REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2009

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

Price: KSh. 1000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2009

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2009

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

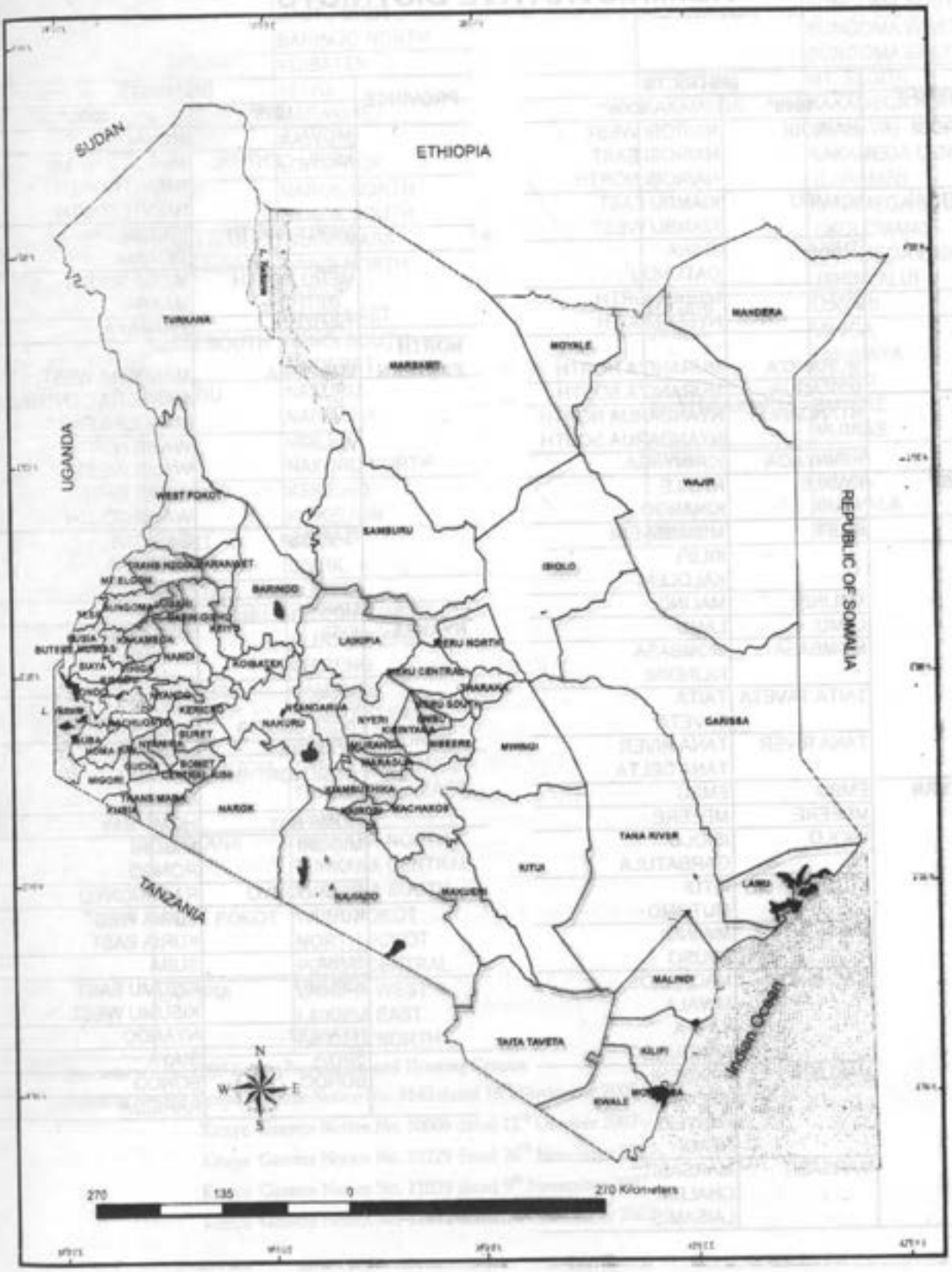
Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-17-7

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS



ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS 1999*	DISTRICTS 2008**
NAIROBI	NAIROBI	NAIROBI WEST NAIROBI EAST NAIROBI NORTH
CENTRAL	KIAMBU	KIAMBU EAST KIAMBU WEST
	THIKA	THIKA GATUNDU
	NYERI	NYERI NORTH NYERI SOUTH
	MURANG'A	MURANG'A NORTH
	MARAGUA	MURANG'A SOUTH
	NYANDARUA	NYANDARUA NORTH NYANDARUA SOUTH
	KIRINYAGA	KIRINYAGA
COAST	KWALE	KWALE KINANGO
	KILIFI	MSAMBWENI KILIFI KALOLENI
	MALINDI	MALINDI
	LAMU	LAMU
	MOMBASA	MOMBASA KILINDINI
	TAITA TAVETA	TAITA TAVETA
	TANA RIVER	TANA RIVER TANA DELTA
EASTERN	EMBU	EMBU
	MBEERE	MBEERE
	ISIOLO	ISIOLO GARBATULA
	KITUI	KITUI MUTOMO
	MWINGI	MWINGI KYUSO
	MACHAKOS	MACHAKOS MWALA YATTA KANGUNDO
	MAKUENI	MAKUENI MBOONI KIBWEZI NZAUI
	MARSABIT	MARSABIT CHALBI LAISAMIS

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS 1999*	DISTRICTS 2008**
	MOYALE	MOYALE
	MERU CENTRAL	MERU CENTRAL IMENTI NORTH IMENTI SOUTH
	MERU NORTH	IGEMBE TIGANIA
	MERU SOUTH (NITHI)	MERU SOUTH MAARA
	THARAKA	THARAKA
NORTH - EASTERN	MANDERA	MANDERA WEST MANDERA CENTRAL MANDERA EAST
	WAJIR	WAJIR NORTH WAJIR WEST WAJIR EAST WAJIR SOUTH
	GARISSA	GARISSA LAGDERA FAFI
	IJARA	IJARA
NYANZA	KISII	KISII CENTRAL MASABA KISII SOUTH
	GUCHA (KISII SOUTH)	GUCHA SOUTH GUCHA
	NYAMIRA (KISII NORTH)	NYAMIRA BORABU MANGA
	HOMA BAY	HOMA BAY
	MIGORI	MIGORI RONGO
	RACHUONYO	RACHUONYO
	KURIA	KURIA WEST KURIA EAST
	SUBA	SUBA
	KISUMU	KISUMU EAST KISUMU WEST
	NYANDO	NYANDO
	SIAYA	SIAYA
	BONDO	BONDO RARIEDA

RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO	BARINGO EAST POKOT BARINGO NORTH
	KOIBATEK	KOIBATEK
	KEIYO	KEIYO
	MARAKWET	MARAKWET
	KAJIADO	KAJIADO LOITOKTOK
	NAROK	NAROK NORTH NAROK SOUTH
	TRANS-MARA	TRANSMARA
	NANDI NORTH	NANDI NORTH MOSOP NANDI EAST
	NANDI SOUTH	NANDI SOUTH TINDERET
	NAKURU	NAKURU NAIVASHA MOLO NAKURU NORTH
	KERICHO	KERICHO KIPKELION
	BOMET	BOMET SOTIK
	BURETI	BURETI
	UASIN GISHU	ELDORET WEST ELDORET EAST WARENG
	SAMBURU	SAMBURU SAMBURU EAST SAMBURU NORTH
	TRANS NZOIA	TRANS NZOIA WEST TRANS NZOIA EAST KWANZA
	TURKANA	TURKANA NORTH TURKANA CENTRAL TURKANA SOUTH
	WEST POKOT	WEST POKOT, NORTH POKOT POKOT CENTRAL
	LAIKIPIA	LAIKIPIA WEST LAIKIPIA EAST LAIKIPIA NORTH

WESTERN	BUNGOMA	BUNGOMA NORTH BUNGOMA SOUTH BUNGOMA WEST BUNGOMA EAST
	MT ELGON	MT. ELGON
	KAKAMEGA	KAKAMEGA NORTH (MALAVA) KAKAMEGA CENTRAL (LURAMBI) KAKAMEGA SOUTH (IKOLOMANI) KAKAMEGA EAST (SHINYALU)
	LUGARI	LUGARI
	VIHIGA	VIHIGA EMUHAYA HAMISI
	BUTERE/MUMIAS	BUTERE MUMIAS
	BUSIA	BUSIA SAMIA BUNYALA
	TESO	TESO

* Districts as per the 1999 Kenya Population and Housing Census.

** Districts as per the Kenya Gazette Notice No. 9143 dated 16th November 2005
Kenya Gazette Notice No. 10006 dated 12th October 2007
Kenya Gazette Notice No. 10229 dated 26th November 2007
Kenya Gazette Notice No. 11029 dated 9th November 2007
Kenya Gazette Notice No. 12610 dated 24th December 2007

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Strategy and Development
Population and Social Statistics
Macro- Economic Statistics
Production Statistics
Information Technology Statistics
Finance and Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organisations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
PO BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:director@knbs.go.ke
Website:www.knbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

" " Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 19th October 2009)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Land and Water Area, Province And District, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts	4	5-6
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	7
Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed	6	8
Population Size by Province and District, (1979 - 2000)	7	9-10
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres	8(a)	11-16
Vital Statistics		
Reported Births and Deaths by Province, 1997-2008	8(b)	17
PROJECTED POPULATION		
Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010	9(a)	18
Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010	9(b)	18
Projection for School-Age Population, 2000-2010	9(c)	18
Labour Force Base Projections, 2000-2010	9(d)	18
Projected Provincial Population, 2000-2010	9(e)	19
District Population Projections, 2000-2010	9(f)	19-21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 2000 – 2008	10	25
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 2000 – 2008	11	25
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 2000 – 2008	12	25
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2005 – 2008	13	26
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2003 - 2008	14	27
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2004 - 2008	15(a)	28
Average length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2004 - 2008	15(b)	29
Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence, 2005 – 2008	16	30
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 1999 - 2008	17	31
Hotel beds occupied by e. a. residents and foreign residents, 2002 - 2008	18	32-33
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2007	19a-b)	34-35

	Table No	Page No
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by area and country of residence, 2005– 2008	20(a-d)	36 – 37
Hotel bed occupancy, 2000 - 2008	21	38
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 1999 -2008	22	39
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2007-2008	23	40
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2001 - 2008	24	41
Game lodge* occupancy, 2006 - 2008	25	41
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2004 - 2008	26	46 – 48
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2004-2008 (Current prices)	27(a)	49
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2004-2008 (Current prices)	27(b)	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2004 - 2008 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	28	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2004 - 2008 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(a)	52
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2004 - 2008 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(b)	53
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2004 - 2008	29(c)	54
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2004 - 2008	30	55
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2004 – 2008	31(a)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2004 – 2008	31(b)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices)	31(c)	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2004 – 2008	32(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2004 – 2008	32(b)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2004 – 2008	33(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2004 – 2008	33(b)	57
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2004 – 2008	34(a)	58
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2004 – 2008	34(b)	58
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2004 – 2008	35	58
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2005-2008	36	61
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1999 - 2008	37	62
Volume and balance of trade, 1999 - 2008	38(a)	63
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1999 - 2008	38(b)	63
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2006-2008	39	64-66
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 2001-2008	40(a)	67-68
Quantity of principal commodities, 2001-2008	40(b)	69
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1999 - 2008	40(c)	70
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2008	41	71
Value by country of destination, 2002-2008	42	72-74
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2008	43	75
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2001-2008	44	76
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2002-2008	45	77-79
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2003 - 2008	46(a)	80 – 82
Quantity of principal articles, 2003 - 2008	46(b)	83 – 85
Value by country of origin, 2001 - 2008	47	86 – 88
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2003 - 2008	48	89 – 90
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division,1997- 2008	49	91
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2008	50	92
Total imports: by Broad Economic Category, 2001 - 2008	51	93

	Table No	Page No
Price Indices, 2000 - 2008	52	94
Quantum indices, 2001 - 2008	53	95
Domestic export prices, 2004 - 2008	54	96
Unit prices of selected imports cliff, 2003 - 2008	55	97
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2008	56(a)	99 -102
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2008	56(b)	103 -106
Businesses opening and closing, 2003-2008	57	107
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	58	109
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2001-2008	59(a)	110
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,2002 - 2008	59(b)	111
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2002-2008	59(c)	112
Agricultural Value Added, 2002-2008	59(d)	112
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2001-2008	60	113
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2001-2008	61	113
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2001-2008	62	113
Dairy production, 1998-2008	63	114
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1998 – 2008	64	115
Agricultural inputs, 2001-2008	65	116
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2001-2008	66	116
Irrigation schemes 2001/02 - 2007/2008	67	117
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2002-2008	68	118
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2002-2008	69	118
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2001-2008	70(a)	119
Total Share Capital , 2001 - 2008	70(b)	120
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest Land Classification , Land Area 2002-2008	71	121
Forest land plantation area, 2004-2008	72	122
Recorded Sale of Forest Products, 2004-2008	73	122
Quantity and value of fish landed, 2004-2008	74	123
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
MANUFACTURING		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2004-2008	75	125
Large Scale Firms and Establishments- Manufacturing Sector 2004-2008	76	126
All firms and establishments,2004-2008, large scale and manufacturing sector	77(a-c)	127- 129
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2004-2008	77d	130
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2000-2008	78(a-b)	131
Production of important foodstuffs, 2002-2008	79	132
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2002-2008	80	132

	Table No	Page No
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2004-2008	81(a-e)	133
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2002-2008	82	134
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2007	83(a)	135
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2008	83(b)	135
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2007	84(a)	136
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2008	84(b)	136
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2003-2008	85	137
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2003-2008	86	138-139
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2004 - 2008	87(a)	140
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2000 - 2008	87(b)	140
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2000 - 2008	87(c)	140
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2000 - 2008	88	141
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2000 - 2008	89	141
Cement production and consumption, 2002 - 2008	90	142
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2001/02 - 2007/2008	91	142
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2005 - 2008	92(a)	143
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2005 - 2008	92(b)	144
Buildings - Cost Index, 2005 - 2008	92(c)	145
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2005 - 2008	92(d)	146
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2005 - 2008	92(e)	147-148
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying*, 2001 – 2005	93(a-c)	149
Large scale firms and establishment	93(d-e)	150
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 2003 – 2007	94(a)	151
Mineral production: quantity, 2004 - 2008	94(b)	151
Mineral production: value of sales, 2004 - 2008		
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2000 - 2008	95	152
Generation by type of Power and imports, 2000 - 2008	96	152
Sales by area, 2000 - 2008	97	152
Sales by type of user, 2000 -2008 and by type of user and area, 2007/08	98	153
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 2000 - 2008	99	154
Lubricant sales, 2000 - 2008	100	155
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2000 - 2008	101	155
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2003 - 2008	102	157
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2003 - 2008	103	158
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2004-2008	104	159
Foreign exchange rates, 2002 - 2008	105	160
Principal interest rates, 2004 - 2008	106	161
Commercial Banks: Assets 2004-2008	107(a)	162
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2004-2008	107(b)	162
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1999-2008	107(c)	163
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2004 - 2008	107(d)	163
Money and quasi-money supply 2004 - 2008	108	164

	Table No	Page No
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2004 - 2008	109	165
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2002 - 2008	110(a)	166
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1998 - 2008	110(b)	167
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1998 – 2008	111	167
Insurance		
Life insurance-Assets, 1998 - 2008	112(a)	168
Life insurance-Liabilities, 1998 - 2008	112(b)	168
Non-life insurance-Assets, 2000 - 2008	113(a)	169
Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2000 - 2008	113(b)	169
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2000 - 2008	114(a)	170
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2000 - 2008	114(b)	170
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2000 - 2008	115(a)	171
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2000 - 2008	115(b)	171
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2000 - 2008	115(c)	172
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2002 - 2008	116	173
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2008	117	174
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1994 - 2008	118	175
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of output, 1999 - 2008	119	178
Earnings from road traffic, 1999 - 2008	120	178
Earnings from rail traffic, 1999/2000 - 2008/2008	121	178
Railways		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1999 - 2008	122	179
Revenue , 1999 - 2008	123	179
Expenditure, 1999 - 2008	124	179
Railway Traffic, 1999 - 2008	125	180
Capital expenditure, 1999 - 2008	126	180
Stocks for transport equipment, 1999 - 2008	127	180
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1999 - 2008	128	181
New Registration 1999 - 2008	129	181
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1999 - 2008	130	181
Traffic accidents, 1999 - 2008	131	182
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 1999 -2008	132 (a)	183
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 1999 -2008	132 (b)	183
Roads Network 2004 - 2008	133	184
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2007/08 -2007/2008	134	184
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1999 -2008	135	185
Port cargo Traffic 1999 – 2008	136	185
Principal Commodities shipped 1999 – 2008	137	186
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1999 – 2008	138	187
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1999 – 2008: Arrivals	139	187
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1999 – 2008: Departures	140	189
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 1999 - 2008	141	190
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 1999 - 2008	142	190
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers 1999 - 2008	143	191

	Table No	Page No
Postal Services: Articles Handled,1999 - 2008	144	191
Postal: Money Orders 1999 – 2008	145	192
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1999 -2008	146	192
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 2000 – 2008	147	194
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 2000-2008	148	194
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2000-2008	149	194
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2003-2008	150	195 – 196
secondary school students enrolled by form, 2005-2008	151	197
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2003-2008	152	197
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2005-2008	153	198
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2003-2008	154	199
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2001/02-2006/2007	155	200
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2001/02-2007/2008	156	201
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2001/02-2007/2008	157	201
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2001/02-2008/2009	158	202
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2002/03-2008/2009	159	203 – 204
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009	160(a)	205
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009	160(b)	205
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009	160(c)	206
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty,2002/03-2008/2009	160(d)	206
Maseno University College: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009	160(e)	207
Kenyan students in Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) and Maseno Universities ** , 2000/01-2008/2009	161(a)	208
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2000/01-2008/2009	161(b)	208
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Medical personnel, 2004 - 2008	162	209
Out-patient morbidity statistics by province, 2003 -2008	163(a-f)	210-214
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by province-2008	164 (a)	215
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by province-2008	164 (b)	216
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2002/03-2006/07	165	218
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2002/03- 2006/07	166	218
Statement of Government operations 2004/05-2008/09	167	219
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2004 - 2008	168	219
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2004/05 - 2008/09	169(a)	220
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2004/05- 2008/09	169(b)	221
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2004/05 - 2008/09	170(a)	222
Capital Expenditure : Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2004/05- 2008/09	170(b)	223
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2004/05-2008/09	171	224
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2004/05 - 2008/09	172	225
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2006/07- 2008/09	173	226-227
Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2006/07 Actuals	174(a)	228
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2006/07 Actuals	174(b)	229
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2003/04 - 2007/08	175	230
Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2004-2008	176	231
Analysis of Public Funded Debt (Local Issues) at Book Value by Holders	177	232
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2004 - 2008	178	232
Local Authorities		
Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2004/05 - 2008/09	179	233

	Table No	Page No
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2004/05- 2008/09	180(a)	234
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2004/05- 2008/09	180(b)	234
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2006/07 and 2007/08	181(a)	235-236
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2006/07 and 2007/08	181(b)	237238
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2004/05 - 2008/09	182(a)	239
Municipal Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2004/05- 2008/09	182(b)	239
Town, County and Urban Councils: Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2006/07 and 2007/08	183(a)	240
Town, County and Urban Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2006/07 and 2007/08	183(b)	240
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2004 - 2008	184(a-b)	242
Wage employment by industry, 2004-2008	185	243-246
Wage employment by industry, 2004 - 2008	186	247-249
Wage employment by province , 2004 - 2008	187	250
Wage employment by province and main towns, 2004 - 2008	188	251-252
Wage employment by industry and selected towns, 2007 - 2008	189(a-b)	253-254
Earnings by sector, 2004 - 2008	190	255
Earnings by industry, 2004 - 2008	191	256-259
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2004 - 2008	192	260-262
Earnings by province , 2004 - 2008	193	263
Earnings by province and main towns , 2004 - 2008	194	264-265
Earnings by industry and selected towns, 2006 - 2008	195	266-268
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly) groups, 2005 - 2008	196	269
Distribution of wage employmen by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2007-2008	197(a-b)	270-273
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups, 2005 - 2008	198	274
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, 2007-2008	199(a-b)	275-276
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2006 (Municipalities)	200(a)	277
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2006 (Townships)	200(b)	277
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2003 - 2008	201	278
National social security fund, 2003 - 2008	202	278
Trade test passes, 2003 - 2008	203	279-281
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI	204(a)	282
Weighting System for Kenya CPI	204(b)	282
Item weights in the CPI basket	205	283-286
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	206(a)	287
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER	206(b)	288
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI	206(c)	289
Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	207	290
Consumer Price Index-KENYA	208	291
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 - 2008	209	292
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 2000 - 2008	210	293
Penal code cases, 2003 - 2008	211	293
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2004	212	294-298
Convicted prisoners by type of offences , 2003 – 2008	213	300
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2003 - 2008	214	301

	Table No	Page No
Number of offenders serving community service order by gender and offence, 2004 – 2008	215	302
Number of offenders serving community aftercare rehabilitation by gender and offence, 2003 – 2008	216	303
Convicted prison population by age and gender, 2003 – 2008	217	304
Cases disposed of by various magistrates' courts, 2004 – 2008	218	305
Persons reported to police to have committed offences against morality and other offences against persons by gender, 2004 – 2008	219	306
Number of persons reported to police to have committed offences by gender, 2004 – 2008*	220	307
Number of registered voters by province and gender, 2003 – 2007	221	308
Applications sent from the stations to headquarters by provinces, 2004 – 2008	222	309
Applications processed at the headquarters and received in the stations as identity cards by province, 2004 - 2008	223	310
Identity cards collected by the owners from the stations by province, 2004-2008	224	311
Identity cards uncollected by the owners from the stations by provinces, 2004 -2008	225	312

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY:

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 13 OF 1977,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1997
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 2008
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 11 OF 2008.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is The Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992

provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 3 of 2008 provided for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General..... 2

Elected Members..... 210

Nominated Members..... 12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President, Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

Prime Minister 1

Is appointed by the president from amongst the elected Members of the National Assembly who is the Parliamentary leader of :

i. The political party that has the largest number of Members in the Assembly or
ii. A coalition of political parties; pursuant to the National Accord and Reconciliation Act, 2008.

Deputy Prime Ministers 2

Each member of the coalition nominates one person from the elected Members to be appointed a deputy prime minister.

Ministers..... 41

Are appointed by the President from amongst the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers..... 50

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members..... 12

Appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members..... 2

Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 19th October, 2009)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	210
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	**224**

Table 2

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(as at 31st December 2001)

(Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4.779	109	4.888
Kwale	8.295	65	8.360
Lamu	6.167	308	6.475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17.128	16	17.144
Tana River	38.446	-	38.446
Malindi	7.751	-	7.751
Total	**82.796**	**563**	**83.359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44.952	-	44.952
Wajir	55.501	-	55.501
Mandera	26.744	-	26.744
Total	**127.197**	-	**127.197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6.281	5	6.286
Kitui	20.402	-	20.402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25.698	-	25.698
Marsabit	61.296	4.126	65.422
Makueni	7.966	-	7.966
Mbeere	2.093	-	2.093
Meru Central	2.982	-	2.982
Moyale	9.390	-	9.390
Mwingi	10.030	-	10.030
Meru North	3.942	-	3.942
Tharaka	1.570	-	1.570
Nithi (Meru South)	1.093	-	1.093
Total	**153.472**	**4.131**	**157.603**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3.356	-	3.356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1.478	-	1.478
Kiambu	1.324	3	1.327
Nyandarua	3.304	-	3.304
Thika	1.960	-	1.960
Maraqua	868	-	868
Total	**13.220**	**3**	**13.223**

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**696**	-	**696**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15.098	-	15.098
Kajiado	21.903	142	22.045
Nakuru	7.242	176	7.418
Nandi	2.899	-	2.899
Kericho	2.111	-	2.111
Koibatek	2.306	-	2.306
Marakwet	1.588	-	1.588
Keiyo	1.439	-	1.439
Bomet	1.882	-	1.882
Baringo	8.646	163	8.809
Turkana	68.388	2.279	70.667
Samburu	21.127	-	21.127
Trans Mara	2.846	-	2.846
Trans-Nzoia	2.487	-	2.487
Uasin Gishu	3.328	-	3.328
West Pokot	9.064	-	9.064
Bureti	955	-	955
Laikipia	9.229	-	9.229
Total	**182.538**	**2.760**	**185.298**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1.486
Siaya	1.520	1.005	2.525
Homa Bay	1.160	2.064	3.224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2.005	-	2.005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1.055	-	1.055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1.168	-	1.168
Total	**12.546**	**3.636**	**16.182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1.395	-	1.395
Bungoma	2.069	-	2.069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1.124	137	1.261
Total	**8.263**	**137**	**8.400**
Total	**580.728**	**11.230**	**591.958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.

(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3.755	Mount Kenya	5.199	Tsavo****	21.343
Turkana	6.405	Mount Elgon	4.310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3.999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Cherangani	3.370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3.098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	**10.749**			Sibiloi	1.570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisite Marine	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	27.198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet and therefore level and area fluctuate.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVINCE	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**	**40-44**	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**	**45-49**	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**	**50-54**	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**	**55-59**	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**	**60-64**	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**	**65-69**	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73	15,340	15,104	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**	**70-74**	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**	**75-79**	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 6

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6**	University	Not Stated	Total
	Male...	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
5-9	Female..	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total..	**735,714**	**1,817,502**	**1,050,893**	-	-	-	-	**336,435**	**3,940,544**
	Male...	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
10-14	Female..	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total..	**412,872**	**245,735**	**2,333,482**	**885,573**	**12,302**	-	-	**110,817**	**4,000,781**
	Male...	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
15-19	Female..	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total..	**317,064**	**33,162**	**543,736**	**1,651,691**	**582,924**	**1,364**	**1,723**	**224,102**	**3,355,766**
	Male...	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
20-24	Female..	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total..	**245,010**	**13,190**	**244,088**	**1,285,102**	**918,459**	**4,746**	**18,815**	**59,634**	**2,789,044**
	Male...	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
25-29	Female..	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total..	**224,463**	**9,415**	**177,003**	**936,985**	**780,609**	**15,170**	**46,702**	**30,742**	**2,221,089**
	Male...	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
30-34	Female..	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total..	**219,853**	**6,680**	**154,924**	**616,139**	**542,970**	**48,256**	**41,338**	**24,474**	**1,654,634**
35-39	Male...	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female..	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total..	**248,953**	**7,471**	**176,436**	**458,303**	**426,571**	**35,601**	**25,972**	**17,882**	**1,397,189**
40-44	Male...	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female..	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total..	**274,966**	**5,915**	**152,794**	**281,398**	**250,225**	**19,062**	**18,774**	**13,261**	**1,016,395**
45-49	Male...	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female..	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total..	**265,537**	**5,372**	**143,475**	**229,612**	**148,190**	**12,189**	**13,909**	**10,214**	**828,498**
50-54	Male...	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female..	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total..	**270,520**	**4,379**	**120,511**	**171,147**	**83,142**	**7,309**	**9,760**	**8,691**	**675,459**
55-59	Male...	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female..	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total..	**222,815**	**3,723**	**97,862**	**84,664**	**33,100**	**3,078**	**4,993**	**5,570**	**455,805**
60+	Male...	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female..	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total..	**863,311**	**14,863**	**247,302**	**125,605**	**46,147**	**3,826**	**6,093**	**25,670**	**1,332,817**
	Male...	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
Age NS	Female..	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total..	**4,192**	**593**	**1,827**	**2,308**	**1,727**	**91**	**96**	**1,718**	**12,552**
	Male...	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,066	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
All Ages	Female..	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total..	**4,305,270**	**2,168,000**	**5,444,333**	**6,728,527**	**3,826,366**	**150,692**	**188,175**	**869,210**	**23,680,573**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** The syllabus for Form 5-6 was discontinued with effect from 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999

Population Size by Province and District

Table 7

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	112
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999
Population Size by Province and District

Table 7 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	City	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	City	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11.591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106
KAPSOKWONY	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1997-2008

Table 8 (b)

Province	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184
Coast	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633
North Eastern	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472
Eastern Province	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863
Central	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419
Western	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062
Nyanza	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842
Rift Valley	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056
Total	303,136	185,576	298,537	221,543	405,487	173,049	449,539	321,748	556,203	210,221	496,313	213,531

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1997-2008

Table 8 (b) (Cont.)

Province	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	52,940	20,457	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011	38,411	10,233	71,884	20,648	83,005	26,423
Coast	52,213	18,467	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358	65,982	17,378	74,285	17,332	86,112	21,566
North Eastern	5,358	665	5,103	677	5,338	843	8,127	624	14,873	730	23,471	902
Eastern Province	79,627	41,094	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317	81,406	21,275	90,285	26,007	123,070	31,862
Central	75,351	34,890	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411	89,479	26,264	92,504	28,312	127,523	34,619
Western	63,224	42,754	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114	73,529	35,114	72,267	25,529	96,851	30,517
Nyanza	57,093	53,911	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117	60,227	50,117	78,067	38,937	108,734	49,020
Rift Valley	109,627	36,016	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443	123,361	33,528	132,363	34,351	162,572	47,132
Total	495,433	248,254	534,362	220,312	498,914	193,614	540,522	194,533	626,528	191,846	811,338	242,041

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 9 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Without HIV						
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1
With HIV						
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09

Table 9 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010' Cont'd

Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
HIV Rate	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (c): Projection for School-Age Population, 2000-2010

YEAR	Primary School Age			Secondary School-going Age		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
2000	3,305,723	3,333,680	6,639,403	1,549,035	1,578,640	3,127,675
2001	3,307,863	3,336,076	6,643,939	1,568,075	1,594,105	3,162,179
2002	3,308,492	3,336,811	6,645,303	1,588,693	1,611,794	3,200,488
2003	3,306,542	3,334,813	6,641,355	1,667,409	1,690,788	3,358,197
2004	3,411,011	3,440,348	6,851,360	1,639,850	1,662,694	3,302,544
2005	3,516,870	3,547,113	7,063,983	1,610,786	1,633,433	3,244,219
2006	3,662,219	3,693,625	7,355,845	1,578,836	1,600,959	3,179,795
2007	3,808,933	3,841,294	7,650,227	1,543,897	1,565,426	3,109,323
2008	3,958,185	3,991,016	7,949,200	1,613,968	1,636,420	3,250,388
2009	4,153,039	4,186,431	8,339,470	1,642,729	1,665,523	3,308,251
2010	4,352,403	4,385,974	8,738,376	1,674,154	1,697,451	3,371,605

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (d): Labour Force Base Projections, 2000-2010

	Labour Force		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
2000	7,826,140	8,485,091	16,311,234
2001	8,075,794	8,734,591	16,810,386
2002	8,342,117	8,997,760	17,339,872
2003	8,626,855	9,278,482	17,905,340
2004	8,937,030	9,587,017	18,524,044
2005	9,160,340	9,809,493	18,969,830
2006	9,402,992	10,053,795	19,456,788
2007	9,664,580	10,319,740	19,984,316
2008	9,945,984	10,608,353	20,554,340
2009	10,248,185	10,919,880	21,168,070
2010	10,529,506	11,212,231	21,741,736

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (e) : Projected Provincial Population, 2000-2010

Year	Kenya	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	North Eastern	Nyanza	Rift Valley	Western
2000	30,430,966	2,291,015	3,917,230	2,645,205	4,893,593	1,071,856	4,640,327	7,421,737	3,550,004
2001	31,311,562	2,392,051	3,998,451	2,720,976	5,009,725	1,112,114	4,743,133	7,582,381	3,652,732
2002	32,222,534	2,495,170	4,083,273	2,799,506	5,130,541	1,144,022	4,850,029	7,951,284	3,758,709
2003	33,171,488	2,600,859	4,172,565	2,881,447	5,257,344	1,177,831	4,962,268	8,230,346	3,888,828
2004	34,179,344	2,710,706	4,268,858	2,968,616	5,393,539	1,215,146	5,083,041	8,524,816	4,014,622
2005	35,138,644	2,815,838	4,358,629	3,051,639	5,522,403	1,254,706	5,196,581	8,807,933	4,130,915
2006	36,138,744	2,924,309	4,454,113	3,138,341	5,658,032	1,286,113	5,316,234	9,100,482	4,261,120
2007	37,183,924	3,034,397	4,556,683	3,228,358	5,802,065	1,313,848	5,443,919	9,402,491	4,402,161
2008	38,277,856	3,146,303	4,666,789	3,322,067	5,955,123	1,349,732	5,580,259	9,714,748	4,542,636
2009	39,423,264	3,260,124	4,784,778	3,419,757	6,117,671	1,394,367	5,725,744	10,037,764	4,683,059
2010	40,406,412	3,357,771	4,884,932	3,502,908	6,256,832	1,440,452	5,849,721	10,316,634	4,797,163

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (f): District Populatiqn Projections, 2000-2010

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Kenya	30,430,966	31,311,562	32,222,534	33,171,488	34,179,344	35,138,644	36,138,744	37,183,924	38,277,856	39,423,264	40,406,412
Nairobi	2,291,015	2,392,051	2,495,170	2,600,859	2,710,706	2,815,838	2,924,309	3,034,397	3,146,303	3,260,124	3,357,771
Nairobi	2,291,015	2,392,051	2,495,170	2,600,859	2,710,706	2,815,838	2,924,309	3,034,397	3,146,303	3,260,124	3,357,771
Central	3,917,230	3,998,451	4,083,273	4,172,565	4,268,858	4,358,629	4,454,113	4,556,683	4,666,789	4,784,778	4,884,932
Kiambu	783,446	799,690	816,655	834,513	853,772	871,726	890,823	911,337	933,358	956,956	976,986
Kirinyaga	481,819	491,809	502,243	513,226	525,069	536,111	547,856	560,472	574,015	588,528	600,847
Murang'a	368,220	375,854	383,828	392,221	401,373	409,711	418,687	428,328	438,678	449,769	459,184
Nyandarua	505,323	515,800	526,742	538,261	550,683	562,283	574,581	587,812	602,016	617,236	630,156
Nyeri	693,350	707,726	722,739	738,544	755,588	771,477	788,378	806,533	826,022	846,906	864,633
Thika	677,681	691,732	706,406	721,854	738,512	754,043	770,502	788,306	807,355	827,767	845,093
Maragua	407,392	415,839	424,660	433,947	443,961	453,297	463,228	473,895	485,346	497,617	508,033
Coast	2,645,205	2,720,976	2,799,506	2,881,447	2,968,616	3,051,639	3,138,341	3,228,358	3,322,067	3,419,757	3,502,908
Kilifi	581,945	596,615	615,891	633,918	653,096	671,360	690,435	710,239	730,855	752,347	770,640
Kwale	529,041	544,195	559,901	576,289	593,723	610,328	627,668	645,672	664,413	683,951	700,582
Lamu	79,356	81,629	83,985	86,443	89,058	91,549	94,150	96,851	99,662	102,593	105,087
Mombasa	714,205	734,663	755,867	777,991	801,526	823,942	847,352	871,657	896,958	923,334	945,785
Taita Taveta	264,520	272,098	279,951	288,145	296,862	305,164	313,834	322,830	332,207	341,976	350,291
Tana River	185,164	190,468	195,965	201,701	207,803	213,615	219,684	225,985	232,545	239,383	245,204
Malindi	290,973	299,307	307,946	316,959	326,548	335,680	345,218	355,119	365,427	376,173	385,320

Table 9 (f) Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Eastern	**4,893,593**	**5,009,725**	**5,130,541**	**5,257,344**	**5,393,539**	**5,522,403**	**5,658,032**	**5,802,065**	**5,955,123**	**6,117,671**	**6,256,832**
Embu	293,616	300,583	307,832	315,441	323,612	331,344	339,482	348,124	357,307	367,060	375,410
Isiolo	102,765	105,204	107,741	110,404	113,264	115,970	118,819	121,843	125,058	128,471	131,393
Kitui	543,189	556,079	569,490	583,565	598,683	612,987	628,042	644,029	661,019	679,061	694,508
Makueni	817,230	836,624	856,800	877,976	900,721	922,241	944,891	968,945	994,506	1,021,651	1,044,891
Machakos	959,144	981,906	1,005,586	1,030,439	1,057,134	1,082,391	1,108,974	1,137,205	1,167,204	1,199,063	1,226,339
Marsabit	127,233	130,253	133,394	136,691	140,232	143,582	147,109	150,854	154,833	159,059	162,678
Mbeere	181,063	185,360	189,830	194,522	199,561	204,329	209,347	214,676	220,340	226,354	231,503
Meru Central	528,508	541,050	554,098	567,793	582,502	596,419	611,067	626,623	643,153	660,708	675,738
Moyale	58,723	60,117	61,566	63,088	64,722	66,269	67,896	69,625	71,461	73,412	75,082
Mwingi	322,977	330,642	338,616	346,985	355,974	364,479	373,430	382,936	393,038	403,766	412,951
Meru North	636,167	651,264	666,970	683,455	701,160	717,912	735,544	754,269	774,166	795,297	813,388
Tharaka	107,659	110,214	112,872	115,662	118,658	121,493	124,477	127,645	131,013	134,589	137,650
Nithi (Meru S.)	215,318	220,428	225,744	231,323	237,316	242,986	248,953	255,291	262,025	269,178	275,301
N. Eastern	**1,071,856**	**1,112,114**	**1,144,022**	**1,177,831**	**1,215,146**	**1,254,706**	**1,286,113**	**1,313,848**	**1,349,732**	**1,394,367**	**1,440,452**
Garissa	450,180	467,088	480,489	494,689	510,361	526,977	540,167	551,816	566,887	585,634	604,990
Mandera	267,964	278,029	286,006	294,458	303,787	313,677	321,528	328,462	337,433	348,592	360,113
Wajir	353,712	366,998	377,527	388,684	400,998	414,053	424,417	433,570	445,412	460,141	475,349
Nyanza	**4,640,327**	**4,743,133**	**4,850,029**	**4,962,268**	**5,083,041**	**5,196,581**	**5,316,234**	**5,443,919**	**5,580,259**	**5,725,744**	**5,849,721**
Gucha (S. Kisii)	487,234	498,029	509,253	521,038	533,719	545,641	558,205	571,612	585,927	601,203	614,221
Homa Bay	306,262	313,047	320,102	327,510	335,481	342,974	350,871	359,299	368,297	377,899	386,082
Kisii Central	519,717	531,231	543,203	555,774	569,301	582,017	595,418	609,719	624,989	641,283	655,169
Kisumu	528,997	540,717	552,903	565,698	579,467	592,410	606,051	620,607	636,150	652,735	666,868
Kuria	171,692	175,496	179,451	183,604	188,073	192,273	196,701	201,425	206,470	211,853	216,440
Migori	542,918	554,947	567,453	580,585	594,716	608,000	621,999	636,939	652,890	669,912	684,417
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	524,357	535,974	548,053	560,736	574,384	587,214	600,734	615,163	630,569	647,009	661,018
Rachuonyo	324,823	332,019	339,502	347,359	355,813	363,761	372,136	381,074	390,618	400,802	409,480
Siaya	505,796	517,001	528,653	540,887	554,051	566,427	579,469	593,367	608,248	624,106	637,620
Suba	162,411	166,010	169,751	173,679	177,906	181,880	186,068	190,537	195,309	200,401	204,740
Bondo	250,578	256,129	261,902	267,962	274,484	280,615	287,077	293,972	301,334	309,190	315,885
Nyando	315,542	322,533	329,802	337,434	345,647	353,387	361,504	370,187	379,458	389,351	397,781

Table 9 (f) Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Rift Valley	**7,421,737**	**7,682,381**	**7,951,284**	**8,230,346**	**8,524,816**	**8,807,933**	**9,100,482**	**9,402,491**	**9,714,748**	**10,037,764**	**10,316,634**
Baringo	282,026	291,930	302,149	312,753	323,943	334,701	345,818	357,295	369,160	381,435	392,032
Bomet	408,196	422,531	437,321	452,669	468,865	484,436	500,527	517,137	534,311	552,077	567,415
Keiyo	155,856	161,330	166,977	172,837	179,021	184,967	191,110	197,452	204,010	210,793	216,649
Kajiado	430,461	445,578	461,174	477,360	494,439	510,860	527,828	545,344	563,455	582,190	598,365
Kericho	497,256	514,720	532,736	551,433	571,183	590,132	609,732	629,987	650,888	672,530	691,214
Koibatek	148,435	153,648	159,026	164,607	170,496	176,159	182,010	188,050	194,295	200,755	206,333
Laikipia	341,400	353,390	365,759	378,596	392,142	405,165	418,622	432,515	446,878	461,737	474,565
Marakwet	149,177	154,416	159,821	165,430	171,349	177,039	182,920	188,990	195,266	201,759	207,364
Nakuru	1,264,664	1,309,078	1,354,699	1,402,451	1,452,629	1,500,872	1,550,722	1,602,185	1,655,393	1,710,435	1,757,954
Nandi	616,004	637,638	659,957	683,119	707,560	731,058	755,340	780,407	806,324	833,134	856,281
Narok	385,930	399,484	413,467	427,978	443,290	458,013	473,225	488,930	505,167	521,964	536,465
Samburu	152,146	157,489	163,001	168,722	174,759	180,563	186,560	192,751	199,152	205,774	211,491
Trans Mara	178,122	184,377	190,831	197,528	204,596	211,390	218,412	225,660	233,154	240,906	247,599
Trans Nzoia	608,582	629,955	652,005	674,888	699,035	722,251	746,240	771,004	796,609	823,097	845,964
Turkana	482,413	499,355	516,833	534,973	554,113	572,516	591,531	611,162	631,459	652,455	670,581
Uasin Gishu	660,535	683,732	707,664	732,501	758,709	783,906	809,943	836,822	864,613	893,361	918,180
West Pokot	326,556	338,025	349,857	362,135	375,092	387,549	400,421	413,710	427,449	441,662	453,932
Buret	333,978	345,707	357,808	370,366	383,617	396,357	409,522	423,112	437,164	451,699	464,249
Western	**3,550,004**	**3,652,732**	**3,768,709**	**3,888,828**	**4,014,622**	**4,130,915**	**4,261,120**	**4,402,161**	**4,542,836**	**4,683,059**	**4,797,163**
Bungoma	926,551	953,363	983,633	1,014,984	1,047,816	1,078,169	1,112,152	1,148,964	1,185,680	1,222,279	1,252,059
Busia	390,500	401,801	414,558	427,771	441,608	454,401	468,723	484,238	499,712	515,137	527,688
Mt. Elgon	142,000	146,109	150,748	155,553	160,585	165,237	170,445	176,086	181,713	187,322	191,887
Kakamega	639,001	657,492	678,368	699,989	722,632	743,565	767,002	792,389	817,710	842,951	863,489
Lugari	227,200	233,775	241,197	248,885	256,936	264,379	272,712	281,738	290,741	299,716	307,018
Teso	191,700	197,248	203,510	209,997	216,790	223,069	230,100	237,717	245,313	252,885	259,047
Vihiga	528,951	544,257	561,536	579,435	598,179	615,506	634,907	655,922	676,883	697,776	714,777
Butere/Mumias	504,101	518,688	535,157	552,214	570,076	586,590	605,079	625,107	645,083	664,994	681,197

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru

-Embu Road)

(d) Aberdares — Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.

(e) Periphery — Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls). North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

9. NORTH

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
By Type of immigrant 2000- 2008

Table 10 — Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440
Visitors in Transit	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61998
Other Visitors	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95786
Total	1,036,537	993,638	1,001,280	1,146,102	1,360,700	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
By Type of Emigrant 2000 - 2008*

Table 11 — Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Holiday/Business Visitor	869,215	835,194	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571
Visitors in Transit	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224
Other Visitors	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302
Total	995,224	990,814	1,013,438	1,022,900	1,320,200	1,461,027	1,578,378	1,772,069	1,143,097

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Mode of travel, 2000 - 2008

Table 12 — Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Arrivals									
Air	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408
Sea	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621
Other	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195
Total Arrivals	1,036,537	993,638	1,001,280	1,146,102	1,360,700	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224
Departures									
Air	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,002,680	717,759
Sea	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606
Other	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732
Total Departures	995,224	990,814	1,013,438	1,022,900	1,320,200	1,461,027	1,578,378	1,746,069	1,143,097

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2005 - 2008

Table 13 — Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Africa								
Air	64,066	100,665	114,431	75,778	61,312	94,340	105,955	82,226
Sea	360	808	862	571	893	994	1,108	860
Other	48,122	79,398	89,470	59,249	50,895	76,326	100,198	77,759
Total	**112,548**	**180,871**	**204,763**	**135,598**	**113,100**	**171,660**	**207,261**	**160,845**
America								
Air	53,235	77,835	96,618	63,982	48,654	76,757	93,241	65,205
Sea	299	705	1,788	1,184	901	697	811	567
Other	39,975	35,140	35,740	23,668	40,545	44,515	60,814	42,528
Total	**93,509**	**113,680**	**134,146**	**88,834**	**90,100**	**121,969**	**154,866**	**108,300**
Asia								
Air	52,229	94,100	106,515	70,536	41,634	92,797	90,828	68,395
Sea	293	830	1,072	710	771	917	928	699
Other	39,221	58,408	60,259	39,905	34,695	58,585	60,031	45,204
Total	**91,743**	**153,338**	**167,846**	**111,150**	**77,100**	**152,299**	**151,787**	**114,298**
Europe								
Air	639,174	652,013	754,740	499,806	532,861	641,704	704,053	457,344
Sea	3,544	8,556	11,254	7,453	3,114	6,746	10,368	5,597
Other	480,153	423,055	470,860	311,812	438,525	418,183	475,374	256,617
Total	**1,122,871**	**1,083,624**	**1,236,854**	**819,070**	**974,500**	**1,066,633**	**1,189,795**	**719,558**
Other								
Air	33,278	39,684	45,718	30,275	24,570	35,190	34,603	20,296
Sea	186	780	721	477	455	473	678	398
Other	24,865	28,564	26,909	17,820	20,475	30,154	33,079	19,402
Total	**58,329**	**69,028**	**73,348**	**48,572**	**45,500**	**65,817**	**68,360**	**40,096**
Totals								
Air	841,982	964,297	1,118,022	740,377	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	693,466
Sea	4,682	11,679	15,697	10,395	6,114	9,827	13,893	8,356
Other	632,336	624,565	683,238	452,452	592,602	627,763	729,496	438,757
Grand Total	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**	**1,203,224**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**	**1,143,097**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2003 - 2008

Table 14 — Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
Year/ Quarter	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2003	219,100	866,100	61,000	**1,146,200**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
2004	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	**1,360,700**	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	**1,320,200**
2005	79,840	1,269,195	129,965	**1,479,000**	160,700	1,228,700	71,600	**1,461,000**
2006	137,165	1,313,549	149,826	**1,600,540**	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	**1,578,378**
2007	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	**1,816,957**	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	**1,772,069**
2008*	61,998	1,045,440	95,786	**1,203,224**	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	**1,143,097**
2003-								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**
2004-								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,500	9,700	**317,500**	30,700	258,300	13,000	**302,000**
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,800	20,400	**277,000**	31,700	226,600	15,400	**273,700**
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,100	12,800	**369,800**	46,100	302,800	13,500	**362,400**
4th Qr.	39,200	333,600	23,600	**396,400**	39,400	324,300	18,400	**382,100**
2005-								
1st Qr.	22,200	316,435	37,564	**376,199**	18,000	309,700	40,500	**368,200**
2nd Qr.	17,906	255,232	30,348	**303,486**	15,500	265,500	34,700	**315,700**
3rd Qr.	24,238	345,206	41,049	**410,493**	19,500	334,100	43,700	**397,300**
4th Qr.	15,496	352,322	21,004	**388,822**	18,600	319,400	41,800	**379,800**
2006-								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	**421,726**	29,874	341,961	46,228	**418,063**
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	**316,472**	18,311	280,845	31,437	**330,593**
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	**433,686**	27,481	334,784	45,773	**408,038**
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	**428,656**	41,157	339,891	40,636	**421,684**
2007								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	**474,640**	35,431	379,676	58,875	**473,982**
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	**383,871**	20,775	319,311	32,580	**372,666**
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	**511,242**	32,977	416,436	48,062	**497,475**
4th Qr.	30,231	386,659	30,314	**447,204**	35,388	348,890	43,668	**427,946**
2008*								
1st Qr.	5,803	222,029	6,904	**234,736**	10,102	229,040	11,902	**251,044**
2nd Qr.	13,517	224,184	20,225	**257,926**	14,109	213,339	21,614	**249,062**
3rd Qr.	20,831	276,808	43,965	**341,604**	17,727	283,435	15,524	**316,686**
4th Qr.	21,847	322,419	24,692	**368,958**	23,286	274,757	28,262	**326,305**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 15 (a)

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004 - 2008

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2004	5,266.2	4,127.0	4,342.4	13,139.1	1,760.0	603.4	2,241.8	1,007.1	2,252.6	3,264.4	3,397.4	1,169.8	999.6	1,344.1	12,897.4
2005	5,836.3	4,978.1	5,166.6	13,339.9	1,882.4	758.6	2,184.7	909.2	2,382.6	3,314.6	3,574.7	1,193.3	1,051.7	1,370.2	15,981.0
2006	7,145.9	5,359.7	4,662.7	14,186.8	2,724.4	257.0	2,492.5	1,112.7	2,490.4	3,525.6	3,786.5	1,297.4	1,088.7	1,374.5	17,168.3
2007	8,100.8	6,028.5	4,709.6	15,754.4	2,803.6	281.1	2,994.2	847.8	2,637.5	4,094.6	3,956.2	1,507.1	1,389.0	1,412.6	18,839.1
2008*	4,747.1	3,532.7	2,760.0	9,721.9	1,182.8	135.1	1,754.6	496.8	1,545.6	2,399.4	2,318.3	883.2	814.0	827.8	11,039.8
2004															
1st Qr.	1,725.4	415.6	578.5	2,550.6	310.5	30.7	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	652.7	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,891.8
2nd Qr.	1,077.2	231.2	345.3	2,298.4	249.0	31.7	318.6	133.5	300.7	314.6	493.1	161.4	112.1	34.2	2,579.1
3rd Qr.	1,009.4	287.2	429.0	3,023.8	351.0	46.1	289.8	121.4	273.5	594.8	448.2	146.8	101.9	31.1	3,420.9
4th Qr.	931.0	365.6	395.7	3,257.8	368.5	39.4	334.9	140.9	317.2	345.0	520.2	170.2	118.3	36.0	3,665.7
2005															
1st Qr.	1,685.7	1,424.4	1,423.7	4,053.4	363.7	177.1	793.3	383.5	973.3	1,014.3	1,163.8	386.8	426.4	510.0	4,533.8
2nd Qr.	1,047.8	931.0	1,007.4	2,592.5	538.0	196.9	391.3	134.9	416.4	435.8	683.0	223.5	155.2	147.4	2,986.2
3rd Qr.	1,301.8	1,256.1	1,251.1	3,235.4	489.7	190.0	422.3	147.8	445.7	919.3	730.5	239.3	196.1	250.7	3,809.0
4th Qr.	1,501.0	1,366.6	1,484.4	3,458.6	491.0	194.6	577.8	243.0	547.2	945.2	997.4	343.7	274.0	462.1	4,352.0
2006															
1st Qr.	2,181.2	1,558.7	1,343.0	4,310.7	712.2	60.0	646.4	345.0	676.6	919.0	1,168.3	418.5	401.7	507.4	5,082.9
2nd Qr.	1,282.9	1,033.5	920.9	2,491.9	678.7	66.7	542.7	205.5	517.8	537.1	785.1	244.2	157.3	247.6	3,237.3
3rd Qr.	1,693.9	1,283.4	1,143.6	3,317.8	738.7	64.4	673.8	288.4	647.1	992.4	801.7	240.1	226.6	250.8	4,120.9
4th Qr.	1,987.9	1,484.1	1,255.2	3,930.7	730.6	65.9	629.6	300.8	648.9	997.0	1,089.4	394.6	304.6	362.3	4,727.2
2007															
1st Qr.	2,472.7	1,753.2	1,356.6	4,935.7	697.1	65.6	776.5	262.3	738.9	1,107.3	1,190.7	486.1	510.6	528.0	5,582.5
2nd Qr.	1,454.3	1,162.5	930.2	2,791.9	658.4	73.0	651.8	146.6	558.9	643.8	800.3	283.7	200.7	254.5	3,547.0
3rd Qr.	1,920.3	1,443.5	1,155.2	3,719.2	736.3	70.4	809.5	209.7	721.0	1,182.6	827.6	278.9	289.1	257.8	4,519.0
4th Qr.	2,181.3	1,657.0	1,377.4	4,313.2	801.7	72.3	690.9	330.1	712.1	1,094.0	1,195.4	433.0	334.2	397.6	5,187.2
2008*															
1st Qr.	1,479.0	1,027.4	765.0	3,084.5	158.5	28.4	455.0	139.7	474.3	658.9	664.8	284.9	299.2	294.6	3,271.4
2nd Qr.	872.3	681.2	525.1	1,760.0	285.8	32.8	382.0	85.9	307.5	387.3	468.1	181.1	117.6	149.1	2,078.6
3rd Qr.	1,141.4	845.9	662.8	2,282.3	331.5	36.3	474.4	102.9	379.9	703.0	485.0	163.5	190.3	151.1	2,650.1
4th Qr.	1,254.4	978.2	807.1	2,595.1	407.0	37.6	443.2	168.3	383.9	650.2	700.4	253.7	206.9	233.0	3,039.7

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 15 (b)

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004 - 2008

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
YEAR	2004	9.9	5.0	1.2	11.9	8.7	7.8	11.0	5.4	6.0	10.0	15.6	13.0
	2005	11.0	6.0	2.0	11.2	8.3	7.4	10.4	5.1	5.7	9.5	14.7	12.3
	2006	13.2	12.4	2.2	14.0	10.3	9.2	13.0	6.4	7.1	10.1	12.8	12.1
	2007	14.0	16.1	2.5	15.2	4.3	13.3	20.7	20.0	7.6	7.0	7.2	11.9
	2008*	13.1	14.5	2.2	13.2	3.7	11.6	18.1	17.5	6.6	6.1	6.2	10.4
2004	1st Qr.	10.1	5.0	1.1	21.5	9.8	11.1	10.1	15.2	13.8	9.0	13.8	12.4
	2nd Qr.	8.6	4.0	1.2	17.0	14.5	9.4	11.9	10.7	11.5	10.7	9.8	10.7
	3rd Qr.	12.1	6.0	1.4	17.6	15.8	16.6	17.6	13.3	16.1	15.8	11.9	14.5
	4th Qr.	12.6	6.2	1.0	22.9	10.2	15.6	18.4	14.5	17.3	16.6	13.0	15.6
2005	1st Qr.	12.0	7.0	2.0	21.3	9.3	10.5	9.6	14.4	13.1	8.5	13.1	11.2
	2nd Qr.	6.2	4.0	1.9	16.1	13.7	8.9	11.3	10.1	10.9	10.1	9.3	9.7
	3rd Qr.	14.0	6.0	2.2	16.7	14.9	15.7	16.7	12.6	15.2	14.9	11.3	13.5
	4th Qr.	11.8	7.0	2.0	21.7	9.7	14.8	17.4	13.7	16.4	15.7	12.3	14.7
2006	1st Qr.	15.1	10.2	2.0	22.4	10.3	10.4	11.1	10.9	8.3	10.2	11.9	12.8
	2nd Qr.	10.7	14.2	3.6	15.7	10.7	6.5	9.8	9.5	6.2	9.2	9.7	9.8
	3rd Qr.	12.5	12.3	2.3	18.6	9.4	9.0	14.9	10.7	6.3	9.8	13.8	11.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	12.8	1.0	22.0	10.9	10.8	16.4	12.5	7.8	11.4	15.6	14.2
2007	1st Qr.	17.2	14.8	2.3	15.7	5.3	14.9	22.4	24.1	9.8	10.3	10.7	14.2
	2nd Qr.	12.2	20.2	3.8	13.2	3.0	11.3	13.0	16.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	8.9
	3rd Qr.	15.8	16.8	2.9	16.4	4.2	14.6	23.9	16.7	5.6	5.8	5.2	11.6
	4th Qr.	10.6	12.4	0.9	15.3	4.6	12.5	23.5	23.0	9.3	7.9	7.5	12.9
2008*	1st Qr.	15.7	13.6	1.8	14.4	4.9	13.7	20.6	22.1	8.8	9.8	9.8	13.0
	2nd Qr.	9.9	15.4	3.0	12.4	2.9	10.9	15.2	15.8	5.3	4.1	5.3	9.0
	3rd Qr.	12.6	14.5	2.3	12.8	3.4	10.8	18.6	14.9	5.7	4.5	4.2	9.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	14.3	1.5	13.0	3.4	10.8	19.0	17.0	6.7	5.9	5.4	10.2

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 16

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005 - 2008

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2005	2006	2007	2008*
United Kingdom	195.1	212.2	258.1	185.8	13.8	18.0	15.7	12.3	39.3	41.8	39.8	18.6	248.2	272.0	313.6	216.7
Germany	188.7	196.3	210.7	115.0	15.1	18.3	14.4	7.4	33.8	34.3	38.1	14.9	237.6	248.9	263.2	137.3
Italy	95.7	99.8	115.6	64.0	7.7	8.0	6.1	4.5	19.7	22.1	24.8	11.7	123.1	129.9	146.5	80.2
France	54.9	58.8	66.9	36.5	4.0	4.4	3.5	1.9	12.4	13.0	14.3	4.7	71.3	76.2	84.7	43.1
Switzerland	45.2	46.5	49.0	32.5	3.6	5.1	4.6	2.1	9.2	8.7	7.0	3.1	58.0	60.3	60.6	37.7
Scandinavia	26.7	29.7	31.4	26.8	1.9	3.4	4.2	1.6	6.5	6.4	7.7	2.5	35.1	39.5	43.3	30.9
Other Europe	139.5	106.4	122.4	84.7	7.6	8.9	9.9	3.7	21.4	22.4	23.2	8.1	168.5	137.7	155.3	96.5
Total Europe	**745.8**	**749.7**	**854.1**	**545.2**	**53.7**	**66.1**	**58.2**	**33.5**	**142.3**	**148.7**	**154.9**	**63.6**	**941.8**	**964.5**	**1,067.2**	**642.3**
U.S.A.	60.6	69.3	88.8	71.7	4.2	6.1	8.4	5.5	13.9	16.5	19.6	12.2	78.7	91.9	116.8	89.4
Canada	11.9	15.8	19.3	15.4	0.8	2.4	3.8	1.7	2.6	3.9	4.4	1.8	15.3	22.1	27.4	18.9
Total North America	**72.5**	**85.1**	**108.1**	**87.1**	**5.0**	**8.5**	**12.2**	**7.2**	**16.5**	**20.4**	**24.0**	**14.0**	**94.0**	**114.0**	**144.2**	**108.3**
India	19.8	23.5	24.5	28.7	1.0	5.9	6.1	2.1	5.4	6.3	6.6	4.5	26.2	35.7	37.1	35.3
Japan	15.9	14.3	15.5	9.6	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.8	5.6	5.8	5.3	3.8	22.2	21.5	22.0	14.2
Israel	9.7	10.3	12.0	10.4	1.1	1.9	2.4	0.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	1.7	13.7	15.8	17.5	12.6
Other Asia	29.0	38.1	44.5	46.9	1.4	6.4	6.3	1.7	4.6	10.1	7.9	3.7	35.0	54.6	58.7	52.3
Total Asia	**74.4**	**86.2**	**96.5**	**95.5**	**4.2**	**15.6**	**16.0**	**5.1**	**18.5**	**25.8**	**22.9**	**13.7**	**97.1**	**127.6**	**135.3**	**114.3**
Uganda	11.9	15.6	14.6	16.6	0.8	1.3	2.1	3.0	2.6	2.9	4.2	3.2	15.3	19.8	20.9	22.8
Tanzania	12.8	18.5	17.9	17.7	0.9	3.6	4.7	2.6	3.1	3.7	5.1	2.9	16.8	25.8	27.6	23.2
Other Africa	72.2	78.9	91.4	95.1	4.5	16.5	23.4	10.2	11.2	12.9	14.1	9.6	87.9	108.3	128.9	114.9
Total Africa	**96.9**	**113.0**	**123.9**	**129.3**	**6.2**	**21.4**	**30.2**	**15.8**	**16.9**	**19.5**	**23.4**	**15.7**	**120.0**	**153.9**	**177.4**	**160.8**
Australia and New Zealand	14.9	19.1	22.8	17.0	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.1	2.9	3.3	4.1	1.1	18.7	24.0	28.7	19.2
All Other Countries	22.6	30.8	26.7	17.6	1.6	5.6	6.3	2.5	4.5	4.8	3.1	0.8	28.7	41.2	36.0	20.9
All Visitors	**1,027.1**	**1,077.9**	**1,232.1**	**891.7**	**71.6**	**116.8**	**124.7**	**65.2**	**201.6**	**219.5**	**232.4**	**108.9**	**1,300.3**	**1,425.2**	**1,588.8**	**1,065.8**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 17

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1999 - 2008

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Maasai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-East-ern	
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46
2007											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47
2008*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,170	496	3,545	213	255	457	629	658	711	14	8,148
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	45	28	40	27	31	24	30	35	24	32
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,008	753	7,000	362	437	853	869	918	1,017	18	14,233
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	30	23	33	26	27	21	24	26	19	26

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 18

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2002 - 2008

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other														
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2002	477.3	112.5	25.2	40.6	1,380.6	291.2	51.4	56.8	37.7	6.7	125.3	10.4	13.3	59.5	40.1	55.8	25.6	55.1	37.5	3.5	2,714.0	692.1	3,406.1
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,799.0	806.7	2,605.7
2004	595.2	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	642.2	195.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.6	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	28.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2007	823.5	204.9	86.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2008*	515.6	200.6	54.7	169.8	1,118.8	524.8	29.2	88.9	44.5	49.4	178.1	53.7	20.0	165.5	38.1	186.6	42.2	212.8	5.1	1.1	2,046.2	1,653.2	3,699.4
2002-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	976.7
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	698.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	881.0
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	850.4
2003-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	52.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	83.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	12.7	3.7	36.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr.	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	105.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	13.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.6	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	16.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	14.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9

Table 18 (cont.)

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2002 - 2008

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other														
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2005-																							
1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr.	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	-63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3
2006-																							
1st Qr.	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	8.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2nd Qr.	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3rd Qr.	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4th Qr.	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0
2007																							
1st Qr.	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2nd Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3rd Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4th Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.8	1,583.3
2008*																							
1st Qr.	79.7	38.1	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4
2nd Qr.	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8
3rd Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4
4th Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM
Table 19 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2007

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS Occupied	BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	1,233.5	832.8	2,092.7	1,028.4	822.9	41.5	163.4	0.6	49.1	67.5
Other	49	555.1	218.8	896.2	302.7	86.0	23.1	192.9	0.8	33.8	39.4
Total	71	1,788.6	1,051.6	2,988.9	1,331.1	908.9	64.6	356.3	1.4	44.5	58.8
COAST BEACH	143	3,308.1	1,925.7	6,658.9	3,768.1	3,076.0	20.5	662.9	8.7	56.6	58.2
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	207.5	104.2	369.0	153.5	51.3	9.3	90.3	2.5	41.6	50.2
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	16	128.3	43.6	232.6	84.1	62.2	0.2	21.6	0.1	36.2	34.0
West	20	210.6	78.8	333.4	126.4	93.7	0.2	32.3	0.2	37.9	37.4
Total	36	338.9	122.4	566.0	210.5	155.9	0.4	53.9	0.3	37.2	36.1
MAASAILAND-											
East	14	188.7	90.0	288.5	169.3	162.4	0.2	6.7	0.0	58.7	47.7
West	35	291.9	193.1	629.8	350.6	304.4	0.6	45.6	0.0	55.7	66.2
Total	49	480.6	283.2	918.4	519.9	466.8	0.8	52.3	0.0	56.6	58.9
NYANZA BASIN	90	569.1	196.1	832.9	246.6	33.1	4.9	205.8	2.8	29.6	34.5
WESTERN	77	705.9	189.6	977.4	234.4	26.4	3.1	198.0	7.0	24.0	26.9
CENTRAL	123	806.0	285.7	1,231.3	388.9	137.8	3.2	245.7	2.2	31.6	35.4
NORTH KENYA	13	84.3	48.6	168.7	86.3	81.6	0.0	4.6	0.0	51.1	57.6
Grand Total	**620**	**8,289.0**	**4,207.0**	**14,711.6**	**6,939.4**	**4,937.7**	**106.8**	**1,869.8**	**25.0**	**47.2**	**50.8**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 23

TOURISM
Table 19 (b)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2008

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS Occupied	BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	1,170.3	594.8	2,008.4	716.2	513.9	34.9	165.7	1.7	35.7	50.8
Other	54	496.3	162.0	752.6	224.5	52.7	13.8	156.1	2.0	29.8	32.6
Total	**76**	**1,666.5**	**756.8**	**2,760.9**	**940.7**	**566.6**	**48.6**	**321.8**	**3.7**	**34.1**	**45.4**
COAST BEACH	147	3,545.2	975.6	6,999.6	1,643.7	1,110.7	20.4	504.5	8.1	23.5	27.5
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	212.5	85.9	361.7	118.1	25.2	8.7	80.2	3.9	32.7	40.4
COAST HINTERLAND-						0.0					
East	16	88.8	30.9	124.5	35.4	10.1	0.1	25.2	0.0	28.4	34.8
West	20	166.4	38.8	312.8	58.5	24.7	0.1	33.7	0.0	18.7	23.3
Total	**36**	**255.2**	**69.7**	**437.3**	**93.9**	**34.8**	**0.2**	**58.9**	**0.0**	**21.5**	**27.3**
MAASAILAND-						0.0					
East	14	140.9	41.3	273.3	71.2	59.5	0.3	11.4	0.0	17.9	23.5
West	35	315.9	100.8	579.3	160.5	118.6	0.2	41.7	0.0	22.8	27.4
Total	**49**	**456.8**	**142.1**	**852.6**	**231.7**	**178.1**	**0.5**	**53.1**	**0.0**	**21.9**	**26.7**
NYANZA BASIN	90	628.7	150.5	868.7	185.4	14.1	3.4	162.1	5.9	21.3	23.9
WESTERN	77	658.0	197.0	918.1	224.6	28.0	3.4	170.3	22.9	24.7	30.3
CENTRAL	123	710.6	237.7	1,016.9	255.1	34.6	0.9	211.7	7.9	25.9	34.6
NORTH KENYA	13	9.1	3.1	17.9	5.7	5.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	32.0	34.5
Grand Total	**629**	**8,142.6**	**2,618.5**	**14,233.6**	**3,698.9**	**1,997.3**	**86.1**	**1,563.2**	**52.3**	**26.0**	**32.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 20 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.8	24.1	399.3	17.1	476.5	42.9	1,129.6	25.2
Uganda	27.0	2.6	6.3	0.3	3.8	0.4	37.1	0.8
Tanzania	32.6	3.1	8.1	0.3	3.5	0.3	44.2	1.0
East & Central	48.5	4.6	3.6	0.2	3.6	0.3	55.7	1.2
West Africa	27.5	2.6	1.8	0.1	1.0	0.1	30.3	0.7
North Africa	16.7	1.6	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	18.9	0.4
South Africa	39.8	3.8	8.5	0.4	2.8	0.3	48.2	1.1
Other Africa	41.2	3.9	9.7	0.4	2.9	0.3	52.8	1.2
United Kingdom	95.8	9.1	387.8	16.6	144.8	13.4	628.4	14.0
Germany	24.0	2.3	606.4	25.9	59.5	5.5	689.9	15.4
Scandinavia	31.9	3.0	24.7	1.1	32.1	3.0	88.8	2.0
France	27.1	2.6	102.3	4.4	54.0	5.0	183.4	4.1
Switzerland	10.5	1.0	137.3	5.9	16.0	1.5	164.2	3.7
Italy	12.1	1.2	312.7	13.4	28.4	2.6	353.2	7.9
Other Europe	68.5	6.5	206.3	8.8	71.7	6.6	346.5	7.7
U.S.A.	95.8	9.1	24.7	1.1	86.3	8.0	206.8	4.6
Canada	18.6	1.8	5.0	0.2	12.2	1.1	35.8	0.8
Other America	12.1	1.2	5.0	0.2	6.6	0.6	23.7	0.5
Japan	14.6	1.4	1.3	0.1	18.7	1.7	34.6	0.8
India	27.7	2.6	4.1	0.2	12.9	1.2	25.0	0.6
Middle East	22.7	2.2	2.7	0.1	5.9	0.5	37.7	0.8
Other Asia	39.1	3.7	4.3	0.2	19.8	1.8	63.2	1.4
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	16.4	0.7	12.0	1.1	21.9	0.5
All Other Countries	15.7	1.5	55.5	2.4	5.5	0.5	24.9	0.6
Permanent Occupants	35.2	3.3	6.9	0.3	2.8	0.3	44.9	1.0
Total	1,051.2	100.0	2,340.9	100.0	1,084.3	100.0	4,476.5	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 20 (b)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	310.7	25.8	480.2	14.4	583.9	42.3	1,374.8	23.2
Uganda	33.7	2.8	9.8	0.3	5.8	0.4	49.3	0.8
Tanzania	41.7	3.5	10.2	0.3	4.0	0.3	55.9	0.9
East & Central	65.3	5.4	3.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	71.6	1.2
West Africa	33.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.4	0.1	36.0	0.6
North Africa	21.2	1.8	1.1	0.0	3.3	0.2	25.6	0.4
South Africa	45.5	3.8	18.0	0.5	4.3	0.3	67.8	1.1
Other Africa	32.9	2.7	20.0	0.6	3.7	0.3	56.6	1.0
United Kingdom	104.1	8.6	732.8	22.0	192.5	13.9	1,029.4	17.4
Germany	25.0	2.1	799.8	24.0	92.4	6.7	917.2	15.5
Scandinavia	36.9	3.1	38.2	1.1	39.7	2.9	114.8	1.9
France	31.5	2.6	209.8	6.3	79.1	5.7	320.4	5.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.8	160.8	4.8	21.1	1.5	191.9	3.2
Italy	14.7	1.2	414.4	12.4	50.1	3.6	479.3	8.1
Other Europe	74.8	6.2	319.2	9.6	93.2	6.7	487.1	8.2
U.S.A.	117.1	9.7	23.6	0.7	101.5	7.4	242.2	4.1
Canada	25.1	2.1	7.3	0.2	16.1	1.2	48.5	0.8
Other America	11.7	1.0	4.2	0.1	8.4	0.6	24.3	0.4
Japan	16.4	1.4	2.1	0.1	18.5	1.3	37.0	0.6
India	29.3	2.4	8.9	0.3	12.6	0.9	50.8	0.9
Middle East	26.7	2.2	2.6	0.1	4.3	0.3	33.5	0.6
China	19.5	1.6	1.2	0.0	4.3	0.3	25.0	0.4
Other Asia	20.3	1.7	3.2	0.1	11.8	0.9	35.3	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	18.8	1.6	11.6	0.3	15.1	1.1	45.5	0.8
All Other Countries	32.6	2.7	38.5	1.2	7.7	0.6	78.8	1.3
Permanent Occupants	5.7	0.5	14.3	0.4	3.5	0.3	23.5	0.4
Total	1,204.15	100.0	3,337.05	100.0	1,380.89	100.0	5,922.09	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 20 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	356.3	26.8	753.2	19.2	790.3	45.1	1,969.8	28.9
Uganda	28.5	2.1	16.7	0.4	8.5	0.5	52.2	0.8
Tanzania	36.1	2.7	14.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	54.7	0.8
East & Central	51.3	3.9	13.4	0.3	2.7	0.2	67.3	1.0
West Africa	30.8	2.3	3.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	35.6	0.5
North Africa	40.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.1	43.9	0.6
South Africa	44.2	3.3	24.9	0.6	5.1	0.3	73.6	1.1
Other Africa	40.5	3.0	27.3	0.7	3.9	0.2	71.8	1.0
United Kingdom	101.8	7.6	912.9	23.3	208.4	12.4	1,223.1	17.6
Germany	31.0	2.3	799.9	20.4	95.2	5.6	926.1	13.3
Scandinavia	22.9	1.7	61.2	1.6	45.8	2.7	129.8	1.9
France	26.7	2.0	186.8	4.8	90.8	5.4	304.3	4.4
Switzerland	9.6	0.7	150.5	3.8	14.1	0.8	174.2	2.5
Italy	13.4	1.0	488.5	12.5	34.5	2.0	536.5	7.7
Other Europe	104.2	7.8	316.1	8.1	123.3	7.3	543.7	7.8
U.S.A.	115.4	8.7	31.9	0.8	123.6	7.3	270.9	3.9
Canada	26.4	2.0	14.7	0.4	22.9	1.4	64.0	0.9
Other America	16.9	1.3	5.3	0.1	12.0	0.7	34.2	0.5
Japan	14.5	1.1	2.6	0.1	28.7	1.7	45.7	0.7
India	32.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	18.1	1.1	60.5	0.9
Middle East	26.6	2.0	5.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	38.0	0.5
China	25.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	15.3	0.9	43.2	0.6
Other Asia	22.9	1.7	7.2	0.2	11.6	0.7	41.7	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	20.7	1.6	20.0	0.5	16.1	1.0	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	89.5	6.7	42.7	1.1	20.3	1.2	152.5	2.2
Permanent Occupants	1.4	0.1	11.2	0.3	12.3	0.7	25.0	0.4
Total	1,331.1	100.0	3,921.6	100.0	1,686.7	100.0	6,939.4	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

Table 20 (d)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	321.8	34.2	584.7	33.2	660.2	66.3	1,566.7	42.4
Uganda	23.5	2.5	14.8	0.8	5.1	0.5	43.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.2	2.7	14.5	0.8	3.4	0.3	43.0	1.2
East & Central	32.8	3.5	7.2	0.4	1.5	0.2	41.5	1.1
West Africa	22.8	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	26.2	0.7
North Africa	15.4	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	17.0	0.5
South Africa	34.0	3.6	15.5	0.9	3.0	0.3	52.6	1.4
Other Africa	39.0	4.1	17.3	1.0	3.5	0.4	59.8	1.6
United Kingdom	63.0	6.7	358.9	20.4	64.7	6.5	486.6	13.2
Germany	17.8	1.9	290.8	16.5	30.9	3.1	339.5	9.2
Scandinavia	16.6	1.8	19.8	1.1	12.3	1.2	48.7	1.3
France	15.9	1.7	30.5	1.7	17.5	1.8	63.8	1.7
Switzerland	6.7	0.7	54.6	3.1	5.5	0.6	66.8	1.8
Italy	6.4	0.7	140.0	7.9	11.9	1.2	158.3	4.3
Other Europe	38.5	4.1	92.3	5.2	29.2	2.9	160.0	4.3
U.S.A.	73.9	7.9	24.2	1.4	50.0	5.0	148.0	4.0
Canada	18.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	6.8	0.7	32.2	0.9
Other America	8.3	0.9	3.5	0.2	4.9	0.5	16.7	0.5
Japan	8.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	8.8	0.9	18.3	0.5
India	28.1	3.0	13.1	0.7	10.0	1.0	51.2	1.4
Middle East	11.2	1.2	5.5	0.3	3.4	0.3	20.0	0.5
China	10.6	1.1	2.4	0.1	7.7	0.8	20.7	0.6
Other Asia	14.7	1.6	6.0	0.3	5.7	0.6	26.4	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	14.0	1.5	20.9	1.2	7.4	0.7	42.3	1.1
All Other Countries	70.8	7.5	21.3	1.2	4.9	0.5	97.0	2.6
Permanent Occupants	3.7	0.4	12.1	0.7	36.6	3.7	52.3	1.4
Total	940.7	100.0	1,761.8	100.0	996.4	100.0	3,698.9	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

Table 21

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2000 - 2008

000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Permanent Occupants	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7	32.7	44.9	23.5	25.0	52.4
Kenya Residents	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7	1,190.3	1,129.6	1,374.8	1,869.8	1,566.6
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6	86.5	81.1	105.1	106.9	86.3
Other Foreign Residents	2,801.9	2,520.5	2,714.0	1,800.9	2,482.0	3,220.7	4,418.7	4,937.8	1,993.8
Total Beds Occupants	**3,687.8**	**3,354.9**	**3,436.8**	**2,605.9**	**3,791.5**	**4,476.3**	**5,921.7**	**6,939.2**	**3,699.0**
Total Beds Available	**9,382.3**	**8,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,765.7**	**10,030.7**	**10,845.6**	**13,003.5**	**14,711.6**	**14,233.6**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6	37.8	41.3	45.5	47.2	26.0

TOURISM

Table 22

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1999 -2008

Numbers

Game Park/Reserve	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nairobi National Park	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294	92,500	99,927	101,751	93,010	91,841
Nairobi Safari Walk	..	..	113,500	114,421	66,290	88,000	127,486	170,780	205,846	202,082
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341	239,400	257,847	227,920	264,789	284,490
Amboseli National Park	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654	101,600	126,152	153,193	156,430	84,680
Tsavo West National Park	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623	92,700	105,700	130,864	134,793	71,240
Tsavo East National Park	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246	158,500	180,077	223,330	237,059	110,871
Aberdare	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284	44,000	48,300	54,535	50,426	26,240
Lake Nakuru National Park	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	216,700	257,000	344,683	327,005	346,795	137,683
Maasai Mara	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000	240,000	285,200	316,500	311,753	59,565
Haller's Park - Bamburi	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949	101,200	100,884	128,404	140,855	135,150
Malindi Marine	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762	27,500	32,765	38,284	40,298	29,738
Lake Bogoria	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694	64,700	65,700	68,740	64,947	50,756
Meru National Park	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693	6,400	8,900	12,560	12,777	15,900
Shimba Hills	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200	18,700	17,300	23,675	22,534	13,527
Mount Kenya	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489	27,700	39,500	43,810	39,646	21,728
Samburu	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000	6,200	7,322	8,207	24,931	1,710
Kisite Marine	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882	51,700	59,333	66,382	59,740	28,069
Mombasa Marine	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372	32,300	36,176	33,189	39,153	26,592
Watamu Marine	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109	28,400	32,438	40,845	32,193	17,394
Hell's Gate	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096	38,900	35,600	61,704	91,220	80,048
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583	63,300	87,900	84,284	72,203	79,813
Other**	19,591	22,873	31,061	23,812	42,653	39,800	34,000	(47.8)	53,737	64,753
Total	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**	**1,664,149**	**1,784,135**	**1,575,914**	**1,820,500**	**2,132,900**	**2,363,695**	**2,495,135**	**1,633,870**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2007-2008

NUMBERS

Table 23

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2007	2008*	2007	2008*	2007	2008*	2007	2008*	2007	2008*	2007	2008*
Nairobi National Park	46,529	52,736	26,472	17,901	11,424	14,310	8,283	6,285	302	609	93,010	91,841
Nairobi Safari Walk	74,822	85,147	8,625	10,465	29,846	48,393	78,328	52,870	14,225	5,207	205,846	202,082
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	80,401	92,083	8,323	10,626	38,403	56,413	129,092	118,787	8,570	6,581	264,789	284,490
Amboseli National Park	27,867	14,433	93,914	41,019	32,216	26,955	2,433	2,273	0	0	156,430	84,680
Tsavo West National Park	24,051	13,319	72,646	25,914	29,903	26,582	8,193	5,425	0	0	134,793	71,240
Tsavo East National Park	41,376	20,842	154,500	55,658	38,941	32,658	2,242	1,713	0	0	237,059	110,871
Aberdare	5,844	5,067	32,665	11,134	6,746	7,239	5,171	2,800	0	0	50,426	26,240
Lake Nakuru National Park	95,786	54,722	142,796	63,073	27,718	16,384	80,495	3,504	0	0	346,795	137,683
Maasai Mara	97,994	22,898	92,114	27,876	62,035	7,242	33,251	1,549	26,359	0	311,753	59,565
Haller's Park - Bamburi	35,846	74,685	37,131	19,456	12,540	27,707	55,338	13,302	0	0	140,855	135,150
Malindi Marine	9,191	10,865	24,820	10,667	6,287	8,206	0	0	0	0	40,298	29,738
Lake Bogoria	19,240	14,284	5,568	1,268	19,787	34,634	20,352	570	0	0	64,947	50,756
Meru National Park	4,968	6,468	1,871	1,242	4,221	7,411	1,421	179	296	600	12,777	15,900
Shimba Hills	8,178	6,545	7,855	3,452	3,885	3,224	2,171	0	445	306	22,534	13,527
Mount Kenya	11,740	7,519	21,048	10,003	3,971	2,374	51	0	2,836	1,832	39,646	21,728
Samburu	18,347	3,847	3,473	7,608	2,574	5,658	289	0	248	0	24,931	17,113
Kisite Marine	12,388	8,909	41,628	15,668	5,690	3,478	0	0	34	14	59,740	28,069
Mombasa Marine	10,048	10,325	21,279	9,875	7,826	6,312	0	80	0	0	39,153	26,592
Watamu Marine Park	6,375	5,804	20,505	8,961	5,309	2,629	4	0	0	0	32,193	17,394
Hell's Gate	25,232	26,785	12,908	6,832	31,729	33,988	13,062	1,456	8,269	10,987	91,220	80,048
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	20,499	22,546	789	469	13,516	23,902	37,056	30,613	343	2,283	72,203	79,813
Others**	19,542	15,722	7,075	3,915	20,760	18,992	5,663	3,514	697	7,207	53,737	49,350
TOTAL	696,264	575,551	838,005	363,082	415,327	414,691	482,895	244,920	62,644	35,626	2,495,135	1,633,870

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2001 - 2008

Table 24

Numbers

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
National Museum	251,572	202,700	275,400	223,900	242,400			164,148
Lamu Museum	4,261	800	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334
Snake Park	83,622	76,200	84,200	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871
Fort Jesus	140,258	140,700	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467
Gedi	18,137	23,300	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973
Orlogesaile	1,801	7,300	0	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488
Kariandusi	4,634	5,700	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926
Hyrax Hill	3,387	6,100	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979
Jumba La Mtwana	4,615	3,100	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007
Kisumu	62,251	45,100	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317
Meru	19,151	14,900	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,560	18,177	14,303
Kitale	29,596	21,500	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480
Karen Blixen	51,349	46,400	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,224	13,494
Kilifi Mwarani	1,147	1,800	400	900	1,000	721	537	793
Others**	8,000	7,470	7,900	12,200	29,200	32,475	35,555	17,691
Total	683,781	603,070	686,300	699,000	765,200	559,764	598,400	493,171

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2006 - 2008

Table 25

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2006	2007	2008*	2006	2007	2008*	2006	2007	2008*
National Parks	38.4	51.9	52.3	242.9	269.9	103.0	38.8	36.9	47.0
Game Reserves	16.6	36.8	30.3	427.9	512.9	145.0	61.2	63.1	53.0
Total	55.0	88.7	82.6	670.8	782.8	248.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	41.4	72.0	71.9	559.5	656.3	211.4	82.7	83.6	85.7
Self Service	13.6	16.7	10.8	111.3	126.4	36.6	17.3	16.4	14.3

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

---

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows: -

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- Central government
- Parastatals and statutory bodies
- Local government
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 26

Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2004 - 2008

KSh Million

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	396,096	437,726	490,369	515,635	617,334
Intermediate consumption	84,821	100,920	111,186	120,858	125,360
Gross value added at basic prices	311,275	336,806	379,183	394,777	491,975
Compensation of employees	41,921	46,629	53,336	54,740	55,297
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	269,353	290,177	325,848	340,037	436,678
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	8,537	8,417	9,423	9,591	9,928
Intermediate consumption	2,134	2,104	2,356	2,398	2,482
Gross value added at basic prices	6,403	6,313	7,068	7,193	7,446
Compensation of employees	854	842	942	959	993
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,549	5,471	6,125	6,234	6,453
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	11,930	12,898	14,631	20,233	22,689
Intermediate consumption	5,756	6,095	6,747	7,329	8,059
Gross value added at basic prices	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,630
Compensation of employees	3,478	3,798	4,289	5,831	6,457
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,696	3,005	3,595	7,073	8,173
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	444,648	500,215	560,089	626,173	717,217
Intermediate consumption	317,205	351,053	393,312	436,008	493,864
Gross value added at basic prices	127,443	149,162	166,777	190,165	223,353
Compensation of employees	46,791	50,734	57,827	59,898	60,829
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	80,651	98,428	108,950	130,267	162,524
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	36,908	43,644	50,534	55,356	58,248
Intermediate consumption	12,098	14,879	22,057	28,244	27,444
Gross value added at basic prices	24,810	28,766	28,477	27,111	30,805
Compensation of employees	8,345	9,617	11,003	12,383	13,746
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	16,465	19,148	17,474	14,728	17,058
Construction					
Output at basic prices	126,102	144,491	166,188	191,299	222,903
Intermediate consumption	78,023	88,370	102,260	122,019	142,769
Gross value added at basic prices	48,079	56,121	63,928	69,280	80,135
Compensation of employees	16,846	16,253	14,776	16,085	17,714
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	31,233	39,868	49,152	53,195	62,421
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	256,066	284,665	330,659	387,041	459,977
Intermediate consumption	138,710	154,196	179,092	209,587	249,197
Gross value added at basic prices	117,356	130,468	151,568	177,454	210,780
Compensation of employees	74,369	83,383	98,242	102,868	107,318
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	42,986	47,085	53,326	74,586	103,462

Table 26 (Cont'd)

Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2004 - 2008

KSh Million

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	49,526	59,521	74,509	91,047	75,148
Intermediate consumption	33,441	40,164	50,301	61,435	51,393
Gross value added at basic prices	16,086	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,755
Compensation of employees	8,010	9,670	12,185	14,977	12,097
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	8,075	9,687	12,022	14,635	11,659
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	288,664	332,231	409,305	470,128	524,648
Intermediate consumption	162,936	186,708	237,314	276,117	309,664
Gross value added at basic prices	125,727	145,523	171,991	194,011	214,988
Compensation of employees	59,244	65,235	79,661	88,367	95,945
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	66,483	80,288	92,331	105,644	119,038
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	69,398	78,346	99,954	137,740	118,385
Intermediate consumption	25,055	28,482	35,832	51,319	49,638
Gross value added at basic prices	44,343	49,864	64,122	86,422	98,747
Compensation of employees	23,557	25,785	33,324	39,500	45,695
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	20,786	24,079	30,798	46,921	53,051
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	88,517	96,289	107,519	117,666	131,417
Intermediate consumption	15,815	17,274	19,375	21,370	24,135
Gross value added at basic prices	72,702	79,015	88,145	96,296	107,282
Compensation of employees	19,636	21,329	23,307	25,394	29,174
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	53,066	57,686	64,837	70,902	78,108
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	98,075	107,106	131,533	154,193	159,906
Intermediate consumption	44,404	42,929	44,560	48,611	55,078
Gross value added at basic prices	53,672	64,178	86,973	105,582	104,828
Compensation of employees	36,717	46,157	67,291	83,999	80,801
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	16,955	18,021	19,682	21,583	24,027
Education					
Output at basic prices	124,905	131,058	142,232	158,691	164,849
Intermediate consumption	24,700	26,644	29,285	34,315	32,556
Gross value added at basic prices	100,205	104,413	112,947	124,375	132,293
Compensation of employees	87,944	90,487	97,253	106,443	113,363
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,392	2,543	2,777	3,045	3,390
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	45,436	51,426	57,701	65,305	75,881
Intermediate consumption	12,237	14,367	16,633	20,553	24,815
Gross value added at basic prices	33,199	37,059	41,068	44,752	51,066
Compensation of employees	22,464	25,874	29,108	31,861	36,555
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	10,735	11,184	11,960	12,891	14,511

Table 26 (Cont'd)

Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2004 - 2008

KSh Million

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	80,526	87,126	95,847	104,196	118,248
Intermediate consumption	26,097	27,932	30,828	33,808	38,301
Gross value added at basic prices	54,429	59,194	65,019	70,388	79,947
Compensation of employees	23,907	26,090	28,981	31,272	35,688
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	30,522	33,103	36,038	39,115	44,258
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	9,052	11,514	15,376	19,490	19,761
Gross value added at basic prices	-9,052	-11,514	-15,376	-19,490	-19,761
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	2,125,334	2,375,158	2,740,494	3,104,294	3,506,778
Intermediate consumption	992,483	1,113,632	1,296,513	1,493,463	1,654,515
Gross value added at basic prices	1,132,850	1,261,527	1,443,981	1,610,831	1,852,263
Other taxes on production	2,851	2,932	3,722	4,354	4,506
Less: Subsidies	-5,252	-335	-233	-1,580	-1,557
Compensation of employees	474,084	521,883	611,524	674,578	711,672
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	661,166	737,046	828,968	933,479	1,137,642
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	2,125,334	2,375,158	2,740,494	3,104,294	3,506,778
Taxes on products	141,478	154,197	178,453	215,129	247,535
Intermediate consumption	992,483	1,113,632	1,296,513	1,493,463	1,654,515
GDP at market prices	1,274,328	1,415,724	1,622,434	1,825,960	2,099,798
Taxes on production and imports	144,329	157,130	182,175	219,483	252,041
Less: Subsidies	-5,252	-335	-233	-1,580	-1,557
Compensation of employees	474,084	521,883	611,524	674,578	711,672
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	661,166	737,046	828,968	933,479	1,137,642

*Provisional

*Revised

Table 27 (a)

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2004-2008

Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Agriculture and forestry	311,275	336,806	379,183	394,777	491,975
Growing of crops and horticulture	221,824	242,153	274,630	289,262	370,478
Farming of animals	70,927	73,549	80,931	81,169	96,229
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,303	5,771	7,465	8,314	8,559
Forestry and logging	14,221	15,333	16,157	16,031	16,708
Fishing	6,403	6,313	7,068	7,193	7,446
Mining and quarrying	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,630
Manufacturing	127,443	149,162	166,777	190,165	223,353
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	38,180	43,298*	49,038	57,533	58,615
All other manufacturing	89,263	105,864	117,739	132,632	164,738
Electricity and water supply	24,810	28,766	28,477	27,111	30,805
Electricity supply	15,896	18,733	16,847	14,848	17,781
Water supply	8,914	10,033	11,630	12,263	13,023
Construction	48,079	56,121	63,928	69,280	80,135
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	117,356	130,468	151,568	177,454	210,780
Hotels and restaurants	16,086	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,755
Transport and communication	125,727	145,523	171,991	194,011	214,983
Transport and storage	95,560	109,281	128,741	139,064	156,409
Post and telecommunications	30,167	36,242	43,251	54,947	58,574
Financial intermediation	44,343	49,864	64,122	86,422	98,747
Real estate, renting and business services	72,702	79,015	88,145	96,296	107,282
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	36,394	39,348	44,836	49,120	53,338
Renting and business services	36,308	39,667	43,309	47,176	53,944
Public administration and defence	53,672	64,178	86,973	105,582	104,828
Education	100,205	104,413	112,947	124,375	132,293
Health and social work	33,199	37,059	41,068	44,752	51,066
Other community, social and personal services	49,205	53,407	58,249	63,211	71,740
Private households with employed persons	5,224	5,787	6,770	7,176	8,207
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-9,052	-11,514	-15,376	-19,490	-19,761
All industries at basic prices	**1,132,850**	**1,261,527**	**1,443,981**	**1,610,831**	**1,852,263**
Taxes less subsidies on products	141,478	154,197	178,453	215,129	247,535
GDP at market prices	**1,274,328**	**1,415,724**	**1,622,434**	**1,825,960**	**2,099,798**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Table 27 (b)

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2004-2008

Current Prices - KSh Million

Institutional Sector and Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	306,913	331,057	372,115	387,229	484,457
Fishing	6,403	6,313	7,068	7,193	7,446
Mining and quarrying	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904	14,630
Manufacturing	127,443	149,162	166,777	190,165	223,353
Electricity and water supply	23,012	26,660	26,091	24,473	27,802
Construction	42,329	51,794	62,624	67,934	78,733
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	117,356	130,468	151,568	177,454	210,780
Hotels and restaurants	16,086	19,357	24,207	29,612	23,755
Transport, and communication	123,383	142,297	167,450	189,364	210,719
Financial intermediation	44,343	49,864	64,122	86,422	98,747
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	36,394	39,348	44,836	49,120	53,338
Other real estate and business services	35,779	39,470	43,166	47,002	53,874
Education	9,309	10,556	13,122	14,819	15,775
Health and social work	18,424	19,989	21,640	23,605	27,243
Other community, social and personal services	46,245	50,157	54,603	59,265	67,058
Private households with employed persons	5,224	5,787	6,770	7,176	8,207
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-9,052	-11,514	-15,376	-19,490	-19,761
Total value added at basic prices	**955,764**	**1,067,568**	**1,218,668**	**1,354,247**	**1,586,155**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,362	5,749	7,068	7,547	7,518
Water supply	1,798	2,105	2,386	2,638	3,003
Construction	5,750	4,327	1,303	1,346	1,401
Transport, and communication	2,344	3,227	4,541	4,647	4,264
Resaearch and technical services	529	197	142	174	70
Public administartion and defence	53,672	64,178	86,973	105,582	104,828
Education	90,897	93,858	99,825	109,556	116,518
Health and social work	14,775	17,070	19,428	21,147	23,823
Other services	2,960	3,250	3,646	3,946	4,681
Total value added at basic prices	**177,087**	**193,960**	**225,313**	**256,584**	**266,107**
Taxes less subsidies on products	141,478	154,197	178,453	215,129	247,535
GDP at market prices	**1,274,328**	**1,415,724**	**1,622,434**	**1,825,960**	**2,099,798**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Table 28

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2004 - 2008

Per cent Contributions to GDP

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Agriculture and forestry	24.4	23.8	23.4	21.6	23.4
Growing of crops and horticulture	17.4	17.1	16.9	15.8	17.6
Farming of animals	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.4	4.6
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Forestry and logging.	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Fishing	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
Manufacturing	10.0	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.6
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.8
All other manufacturing	7.0	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.8
Electricity and water supply	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.5
Electricity supply	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Construction	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.0
Hotels and restaurants	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1
Transport and communication	9.9	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.2
Transport and storage	7.5	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.4
Post and telecommunications	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8
Financial intermediation	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.7	4.7
Real estate, renting and business services	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5
Renting and business services	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6
Public administration and defence	4.2	4.5	5.4	5.8	5.0
Education	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.3
Health and social work	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
Other community, social and personal services	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-0.7	-0.8	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9
All industries at basic prices	**88.9**	**89.1**	**89.0**	**88.2**	**88.2**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.8	11.8
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.0	75.4	75.1	74.2	75.5
General government	13.9	13.7	13.9	14.1	12.7

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2004 - 2008

Table 29 (a) — Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Agriculture and forestry	280,518	299,749	312,820	319,154	302,731
Growing of crops and horticulture	195,255	210,902	221,624	227,656	210,408
Farming of animals	70,342	73,694	76,231	76,828	77,636
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,977	3,919	3,850	3,733	3,661
Forestry and logging	10,943	11,234	11,115	10,937	11,026
Fishing	5,246	5,751	6,249	6,588	6,791
Mining and quarrying	5,195	5,334	5,554	6,272	6,472
Manufacturing	110,544	115,698	122,953	130,892	135,802
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	32,235	35,112	38,317	41,886	41,155
All other manufacturing	78,309	80,586	84,636	89,007	94,647
Electricity and water supply	27,877	27,862	27,475	29,987	31,556
Electricity supply	20,954	20,462	19,856	22,208	23,584
Water supply	6,923	7,400	7,619	7,779	7,971
Construction	32,932	35,401	37,649	40,229	43,572
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	100,486	106,091	118,357	131,989	138,677
Hotels and restaurants	13,741	15,572	17,894	20,814	13,298
Transport and communication	112,260	122,316	136,306	156,849	161,721
Transport and storage	78,372	82,429	89,819	96,296	96,409
Post and telecommunications	33,889	39,887	46,486	60,553	65,313
Financial intermediation	42,657	45,030	47,170	50,319	51,868
Real estate, renting and business services	63,740	65,882	68,446	70,860	73,461
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	31,987	33,250	34,575	35,964	37,420
Renting and business services	31,753	32,632	33,871	34,896	36,041
Public administration and defence	47,062	46,460	45,722	44,788	45,074
Education	72,435	72,963	73,152	75,855	80,277
Health and social work	26,408	27,249	28,146	29,053	30,106
Other community, social and personal services	44,514	45,829	47,815	49,422	50,919
Private households with employed persons	3,932	4,011	4,091	4,173	4,256
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,800	-11,261	-11,835	-12,157	-11,250
All industries at basic prices	**978,746**	**1,029,938**	**1,087,964**	**1,155,087**	**1,165,331**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	698,229	730,189	775,144	835,934	862,601
Taxes less subsidies on products	130,795	145,143	161,367	182,952	195,294
GDP at market prices	**1,109,541**	**1,175,081**	**1,249,331**	**1,338,039**	**1,360,626**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2004 - 2008

Table 29 (b) — Constant 2001 Prices - KShs Million

Institutional sector and industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	276,448	295,763	308,928	315,499	299,188
Fishing	5,246	5,751	6,249	6,588	6,791
Mining and quarrying	5,195	5,334	5,554	6,272	6,472
Manufacturing	110,544	115,698	122,953	130,892	135,802
Electricity and water supply	26,353	26,082	25,708	28,301	29,928
Construction	28,504	30,694	32,412	34,635	37,635
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	100,486	106,091	118,357	131,989	138,677
Hotels and restaurants	13,741	15,572	17,894	20,814	13,298
Transport, and communication	107,266	117,182	130,509	150,112	155,984
Financial intermediation	42,657	45,030	47,170	50,319	51,868
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	31,987	33,250	34,575	35,964	37,420
Other real estate and business services	31,076	31,960	33,206	34,275	35,415
Education	7,467	8,389	9,494	9,381	10,354
Health and social work	15,714	16,358	17,038	17,862	18,664
Other community, social and personal services	42,004	43,082	45,114	46,900	48,381
Private households with employed persons	3,932	4,011	4,091	4,173	4,256
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,800	-11,261	-11,835	-12,157	-11,250
Total value added at basic prices	**837,818**	**888,987**	**947,415**	**1,011,819**	**1,018,884**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,070	3,986	3,892	3,655	3,543
Water supply	1,525	1,780	1,767	1,686	1,628
Construction	4,427	4,708	5,237	5,595	5,936
Transport, and communication	4,994	5,134	5,796	6,737	5,738
Resaearch and technical services	678	672	666	621	626
Public administartion and defence	47,062	46,460	45,722	44,788	45,074
Education	64,968	64,574	63,658	66,473	69,924
Health and social work	10,693	10,890	11,109	11,191	11,442
Other services	2,510	2,747	2,701	2,522	2,538
Total value added at basic prices	**140,928**	**140,951**	**140,548**	**143,268**	**146,448**
Taxes less subsidies on products	130,795	145,143	161,367	182,952	195,294
GDP at market prices	**1,109,541**	**1,175,081**	**1,249,331**	**1,338,039**	**1,360,626**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2004 - 2008

Table 29 (c)

Industry	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Agriculture and forestry	1.6	6.9	4.4	2.0	-5.1
Growing of crops and horticulture	0.8	8.0	5.1	2.7	-7.6
Farming of animals	4.4	4.8	3.4	0.8	1.1
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-0.9	-1.5	-1.8	-3.0	-1.9
Forestry and logging	0.5	2.7	-1.1	-1.6	0.8
Fishing	10.1	9.6	8.7	5.4	3.1
Mining and quarrying	-0.4	2.7	4.1	12.9	3.2
Manufacturing	4.5	4.7	6.3	6.5	3.8
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	2.8	8.9	9.1	9.3	-1.7
All other manufacturing	5.2	2.9	5.0	5.2	6.3
Electricity and water supply	3.0	-0.1	-1.4	9.1	5.2
Electricity supply	2.4	-2.4	-3.0	11.8	6.2
Water supply	4.6	6.9	3.0	2.1	2.5
Construction	4.4	7.5	6.3	6.9	8.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.5	5.6	11.6	11.5	5.1
Hotels and restaurants	38.8	13.3	14.9	16.3	-36.1
Transport and communication	7.0	9.0	11.4	15.1	3.1
Transport and storage	6.3	5.2	9.0	7.2	0.1
Post and telecommunications	8.5	17.7	16.5	30.3	7.9
Financial intermediation	1.4	5.6	4.8	6.7	3.1
Real estate, renting and business services	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.7
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Renting and business services	2.2	2.8	3.8	3.0	3.3
Public administration and defence	0.2	-1.3	-1.6	-2.0	0.6
Education	2.0	0.7	0.3	3.7	5.8
Health and social work	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6
Other community, social and personal services	3.7	3.0	4.3	3.4	3.0
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.7	4.3	5.1	2.7	-7.5
All industries at basic prices	**3.9**	**5.2**	**5.6**	**6.2**	**0.9**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	4.9	4.6	6.2	7.8	3.2
Taxes less subsidies on products	14.8	11.0	11.2	13.4	6.7
GDP at market prices	**5.1**	**5.9**	**6.3**	**7.1**	**1.7**

* Provisional

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2004 - 2008

Table 30

	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	474,084	521,883	611,524	674,578	711,672
Consumption of fixed capital	121,126	123,575	128,299	136,569	149,802
Net operating surplus	540,040	613,471	700,669	796,910	987,840
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**1,135,251**	**1,258,929**	**1,440,492**	**1,608,057**	**1,849,314**
Taxes on production and imports	144,329	157,130	182,175	219,483	252,041
Subsidies	-5,252	-335	-233	-1,580	-1,557
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,274,328**	**1,415,724**	**1,622,434**	**1,825,960**	**2,099,798**
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	3,564	5,536	7,168	10,812	12,190
Payable to rest of the world	-13,581	-13,730	-12,221	-20,518	-15,317
Gross national income at market prices	**1,264,311**	**1,407,530**	**1,617,381**	**1,816,254**	**2,096,671**
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	84,229	100,897	133,368	145,875	152,117
Payable to rest of the world	-3,373	-5,029	-3,452	-2,723	-4,461
Gross national disposable income	**1,345,168**	**1,503,398**	**1,747,296**	**1,959,406**	**2,244,327**
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	37,284	40,289	44,894	49,128	54,957
Gross national income at market prices	36,991	40,056	44,754	48,867	54,875
CONSTANT PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,109,541	1,175,081	1,249,331	1,338,039	1,360,626
Per capita (in Ksh)	32,463	33,441	34,570	36,000	35,611
- Annual percentage change	2.0	3.0	3.4	4.1	-1.1

* Provisional.

* Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product , 2004 - 2008

Table 31 (a) — Current Prices- Ksh Million

Expenditure category	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Government final consumption expenditure	227,596	246,056	283,236	337,560	360,569
Private final consumption expenditure	962,433	1,067,448	1,222,570	1,383,366	1,572,761
Gross fixed capital formation	207,196	264,728	309,592	354,248	408,327
Changes in inventories	10,546	-25,282	-18,383	-6,240	-6,095
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,407,771**	**1,552,950**	**1,797,015**	**2,068,934**	**2,335,561**
Exports of goods and services	335,743	395,208	437,376	484,642	551,264
Imports of goods and services	435,844	523,970	613,764	691,220	876,550
Discrepancy [1]	-33,342	-8,464	1,807	-36,395	89,524
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,274,328**	**1,415,724**	**1,622,434**	**1,825,960**	**2,099,798**

[1] Discrepancy between the total resources and total use

* Provisional

* Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2004 - 2008

Table 31 (b) — Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Government final consumption expenditure	17.9	17.4	17.5	18.5	17.2
Private final consumption expenditure	75.5	75.4	75.4	75.8	74.9
Gross fixed capital formation	16.3	18.7	19.1	19.4	19.4
Changes in inventories	0.8	-1.8	-1.1	-0.3	-0.3
Gross domestic expenditure	**110.5**	**109.7**	**110.8**	**113.3**	**111.2**
Exports of goods and services	26.3	27.9	27.0	26.5	26.3
Imports of goods and services	34.2	37.0	37.8	37.9	41.7
Discrepancy	-2.6	-0.6	0.1	-2.0	4.3
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

* Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product , 2004 - 2008

Table 31 (c) — Constant Prices (2001) - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
Government final consumption expenditure	176,610	175,227	177,782	191,235	198,263
Private final consumption expenditure	856,918	912,330	984,101	1,058,847	1,054,849
Gross fixed capital formation	171,764	219,512	260,211	294,971	323,688
Changes in inventories including discrepancy [1]	8,962	-14,857	-9,606	-4,537	-7,864
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,214,254**	**1,292,213**	**1,412,488**	**1,540,516**	**1,568,936**
Exports of goods and services	291,157	318,467	326,165	344,876	357,312
Imports of goods and services	344,380	395,842	466,343	517,912	545,473
Discrepancy [1]	-51,490	-39,758	-22,979	-29,442	-20,149
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,109,541**	**1,175,081**	**1,249,331**	**1,338,039**	**1,360,626**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

* Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2004 - 2008)

Table 32 (a) — Current Prices- KSh Million

Purpose	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Buildings and structures	108,730	123,426	142,161	162,589	189,219
Transport equipment	37,172	75,663	85,562	82,894	73,852
Other machinery and equipment	60,055	64,336	80,546	107,414	144,362
Cultivated assets	1,169	1,229	1,245	1,273	816
Intangible assets	71	73	78	78	78
Total	**207,196**	**264,728**	**309,592**	**354,248**	**408,327**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2004 - 2008)

Table 32 (b) — Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Buildings and structures	52.5	46.6	45.9	45.9	46.3
Transport equipment	17.9	28.6	27.6	23.4	18.1
Other machinery and equipment	29.0	24.3	26.0	30.3	35.4
Cultivated assets	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2004 - 2008)

Table 33 (a) — Constant Prices- KSh Million

Purpose	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Buildings and sructures	86,776	93,604	98,945	105,873	115,247
Transport equipment	29,486	61,729	76,175	74,064	62,153
Other machinery and equipment	54,418	63,037	83,866	113,656	145,620
Cultivated assets	1,023	1,083	1,166	1,322	618
Intangible assets	61	59	59	56	51
Total	**171,764**	**219,512**	**260,211**	**294,971**	**323,688**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2004 - 2008)

Table 33 (b) — Constant Prices

Expenditure category	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Buildings and sructures	3.7	7.9	5.7	7.0	8.9
Transport equipment	-5.7	109.4	23.4	-2.8	-16.1
Other machinery and equipment	23.7	15.8	33.0	35.5	28.1
Cultivated assets	-3.5	5.8	7.7	13.3	-53.3
Intangible assets	108.7	-3.8	0.9	-5.0	-10.3
Total	**7.3**	**27.8**	**18.5**	**13.4**	**9.7**

* Provisional.

\+ Revised

Private Consumption, 2004 - 2008

Table 34 (a) — Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007+	2008*
Food and beverages	443,869	496,673	561,403	606,334	704,863
Clothing and footwear	32,808	35,505	37,432	40,232	44,425
Housing	74,800	87,623	100,592	109,716	120,376
All other goods	126,394	124,359	144,376	174,884	192,201
All other services	342,724	387,427	451,908	536,923	577,555
Direct purchases abroad	4,609	5,284	8,016	11,296	10,150
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-62,772	-69,423	-81,157	-96,019	-76,809
Total	**962,433**	**1,067,448**	**1,222,570**	**1,383,366**	**1,572,761**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Private Consumption, 2004 - 2008

Table 34 (b) — Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007+	2008*
Food and beverages	46.1	46.5	45.9	43.8	44.8
Clothing and footwear	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8
Housing	7.8	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.7
All other goods	13.1	11.7	11.8	12.6	12.2
All other services	35.6	36.3	37.0	38.8	36.7
Direct purchases abroad	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-6.5	-6.5	-6.6	-6.9	-4.9
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

National Disposable Income and Saving, 2004 - 2008

Table 35

Current Prices - Ksh Million	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007+	2008*
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	**1,345,168**	**1,503,398**	**1,747,296**	**1,959,406**	**2,244,327**
Consumption of fixed capital	121,126	123,575	128,299	136,569	149,802
Net national disposable income	**1,224,041**	**1,379,823**	**1,618,997**	**1,822,837**	**2,094,525**
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	962,433	1,067,448	1,222,570	1,383,366	1,572,761
General government	227,596	246,056	283,236	337,560	360,569
Saving, net	**34,012**	**66,319**	**113,191**	101,911	161,195
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	**34,012**	**66,319**	**113,191**	**101,911**	**161,195**
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**45,507**	**74,126**	**125,333**	**112,469**	**167,730**
Gross fixed capital formation	207,196	264,728	309,592	354,248	408,327
Consumption of fixed capital	-121,126	-123,575	-128,299	-136,569	-149,802
Changes in inventories	10,546	-25,282	-18,383	-6,240	-6,095
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-51,108	-41745	-37576	-98970	-84699
Total	**45,507**	**74,126**	**125,333**	**112,469**	**167,730**

* Provisional.

\+ Revised

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. * **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 36

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2005-2008

KSh. Million

	2005			2006			2007					
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. **Current Account**												
1. Goods	261,578	423,229	Dr 161,651	253,524	488,086	Dr 234,562	278,174	564,680	Dr 286,506	348,628	739,412	Dr 390,784
2. Transportation	55,645	32,206	23,439	71,378	48,336	23,042	76,056	52,294	23,762	88,882	59,478	29,404
3. Foreign Travel	43,756	9,359	34,398	49,569	12,820	36,748	61,709	17,808	43,902	52,032	18,375	33,658
4. Other Services	15,648	30,558	Dr 14,910	21,783	27,889	Dr 6,106	24,379	29,479	Dr 5,099	33,396	37,183	Dr 3,787
5. Government Services n.i.e.	27,001	13,792	13,209	32,462	12,028	20,435	35,137	12,895	22,242	50,562	14,338	36,224
6. International Income	5,536	13,730	Dr 8,194	7,168	12,221	Dr 5,053	10,812	20,518	Dr 9,706	12,190	15,317	Dr 3,127
7. Unrequited transfers -Government	7,579	767	6,813	8,928	1,621	7,307	14,819	1,783	13,036	15,239	1,334	13,905
8. Unrequited transfers -Private	92,095	4,262	87,833	123,217	1,831	7,307	129,834	1,102	128,733	152,117	4,461	147,656
			0									
Total Current AccountOf which:	508,839	527,902	Dr 19,064	568,009	604,811	Dr 36,803	630,921	700,558	Dr 69,638	753,047	889,898	Dr 136,851
Visible Balance	261,578	423,229	Dr 161,651	253,524	488,086	Dr 234,562	278,174	564,680	Dr 286,506	348,628	739,412	Dr 390,784
Invisible Balance	247,260	104,673	142,588	314,485	116,726	197,759	352,747	135,878	216,868	404,419	150,486	253,933
B. **Capital & Financial Account**												
10. Capital account	7,807	-	7,807	12,142	-	12,142	10,558	-	10,558	6,535	-	6,535
11. Direct Investment	1,603	732	871	3,654	1,727	1,926	49,078	2,426	46,652	6,612	3,028	3,585
12. Portfolio Investment	1,165	3,466	Dr 2,302	214	1,702	Dr 1,487	53	1,717	Dr 1,665	681	2,486	Dr 1,805
13. Other Investment	82,622	31,128	51,494	82,946	31,747	51,199	140,549	46,005	94,544	146,118	73,378	72,740
13.1. Long Term	27,809	22,290	5,519	25,575	18,713	6,862	71,013	26,743	44,271	83,476	34,349	49,127
13.2. Short Term	54,813	8,839	45,975	57,371	13,034	44,337	69,536	19,262	50,274	62,642	39,029	23,613
			0									
Total Capital and Financial Account	93,197	35,327	57,870	98,956	35,176	63,780	200,237	50,148	150,090	159,947	78,892	81,055
C. **Errors and Omissions**			Dr 17,645			17,469			Dr 17,202	0		0
D. **Overall Balance**			21,161			44,446			63,250	33161.26603		33,161
E. **Monetary Movements**												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 21,257	-	Dr. 21,257	Dr. 44,368	-	Dr 44,368	Dr 63,161	-	Dr 63,161	33,127	-	33,127
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 115	-	Dr. 115	Dr. 73	-	Dr 73	Dr. 68	-	Dr 68	32	-	32
14.4 Other Claims	20	-	Dr. 20	Dr. 6	-	Dr 6	Dr. 21	-	Dr 21	3	-	3
14. Use of Fund Credit											0	0
15. Change in Other Liabilities												
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 21,161		Dr 21,161	Dr. 44,446	0	Dr 44,446	Dr. 63,250	-	Dr 63,250	33,161	-	33,161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1999 - 2008

Table 37

KSh million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
A. Current Account										
1. Goods	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,784
2. Transportation	Dr. 9,837	5,303	10,330	14,003	18,082	19,971	23,439	23,042	23,762	29,404
3. Foreign Travel	13,308	11,535	13,016	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,398	36,748	43,902	33,658
4. Other Services	Dr. 7,997	Dr. 12,119	Dr. 14,572	Dr. 4,893	Dr. 11,970	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr 6,106	Dr 5,099	Dr 3,787
5. Government Services n.i.e.	10,456	16,206	19,081	17,679	15,681	15,294	13,209	20,435	22,242	36,224
6. International Income	Dr. 11,196	Dr. 10,140	Dr. 7,048	Dr. 5,089	Dr 6,728	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr 5,053	Dr 9,706	Dr 3,127
7. Unrequited transfers: -Government	2,103	8,352	1,713	2,476	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,036	13,905
8. Unrequited transfers: -Private	45,644	61,788	61,514	47,178	61,384	71,615	87,833	7,307	128,733	147,656
							0			
Total Current Account	Dr. 6,416	Dr. 15,189	Dr. 43,795	Dr. 4,727	11,100	Dr. 10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr 36,803	Dr 69,638	Dr 136,851
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,506	Dr 390,784
Invisible Balance	62,156	80,924	84,034	83,200	97,864	118,196	142,588	197,759	216,868	253,933
B. Capital & Financial Account										
10. Capital account	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535
11. Direct Investment	972	8,448	417	1,991	6,049	3,297	871	1,926	46,652	3,585
12. Portfolio Investment	560	Dr. 1,096	Dr. 111	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250	Dr. 2,302	Dr 1,487	Dr 1,665	Dr 1,805
13. Other Investment	11,243	13,197	11,331	14,911	25,270	9,421	51,494	51,199	94,544	72,740
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 22,317	Dr. 13,635	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 38,732	Dr. 7,679	Dr. 24,014	5,519	6,862	44,271	49,127
13.2. Short Term	33,560	26,832	26,501	23,821	32,949	33,435	45,975	44,337	50,274	23,613
							0			
Total Capital and Financial Account	15,549	24,324	15,679	7,303	40,838	18,964	57,870	63,780	150,090	81,055
C. Errors and Omissions	11,726	Dr. 9,651	28,845	68	Dr. 20,554	Dr. 5,455	Dr. 17,645	17,469	Dr 17,202	0
D. Overall Balance	2,592	516	729	2,508	▼31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250	33,161
			0							
E. Monetary Movements			0							
14. Reserves Assets**			0							
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	515	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr 44,368	Dr 63,161	33,127
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	96	62	42	Dr. 102	129	Dr. 70	Dr. 115	Dr 73	Dr 68	32
14.4 Other Claims	8	Dr. 14	20	Dr. 7	45	25	Dr. 20	Dr 6	Dr 21	3
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 4,220	152	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113						0
15. Change in Other Liabilities	Dr. 7,222	8,607	14,252	2,872						
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 2,592	516	Dr. 729	2,508	Dr. 31,385	Dr. 3,075	Dr. 21,161	Dr. 44,446	Dr. 63,250	33,161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

TRADE

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1999 - 2008

Table 38 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Exports										
Domestic	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761
Re-exports	7,153,440	14,763,348	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903
Total	**122,558,980**	**134,527,062**	**147,589,895**	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**	**214,792,872**	**260,423,071**	**250,993,689**	**274,657,578**	**344,946,664**
Imports										
Commercial	199,808,182	240,472,752	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209
Government	6,592,400	7,331,116	**5,001,328**	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974
Total	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**
Trade Balance	(83,841,602)	(113,276,806)	(142,518,315)	(88,426,670)	(98,690,318)	(149,764,331)	(182,669,695)	(270,489,115)	(330,459,219)	(425,704,518)
Trade Volume	328,959,562	382,330,931	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847

Table 38 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 1999-2008

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Exports										
Domestic	47,221,660	42,786,380	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119
Re-exports	6,509,362	13,892,158	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538
Total	**53,731,022**	**56,678,538**	**68,408,270**	**73,280,537**	**76,356,948**	**74,748,775**	**33,806,737**	**75,436,235**	**86,221,736**	**111,362,657**
Imports	3,584,388	11,322,052	11,322,049	10,422,718	13,231,005	14,593,459	15,301,654	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850
Trade Balance	50,146,634	45,356,486	57,086,221	56,164,509	63,125,943	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808
Trade Volume	57,315,410	68,000,590	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2006 - 2008

Table 39

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2006 Exports and Re-exports	2006 Imports	2006 Trade Balance	2007 Exports and Re-exports	2007 Imports	2007 Trade Balance	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union									
Austria	58,478	1,179,530	(1,121,052)	122,981	1,078,805	(955,824)	284,066	1,156,916	(872,850)
Belgium	2,126,508	6,799,465	(4,672,956)	2,596,474	6,230,304	(3,633,830)	2,818,352	8,285,426	(5,467,074)
Denmark	180,888	1,644,858	(1,463,970)	232,024	1,545,619	(1,313,595)	258,494	4,774,326	(4,515,832)
Finland	878,537	1,848,496	(969,959)	894,302	5,027,353	(4,133,051)	1,234,948	5,345,781	(4,110,833)
France	3,837,031	10,607,643	(6,770,612)	3,952,048	16,490,821	(12,538,773)	4,843,853	16,417,695	(11,573,842)
Germany	4,632,835	18,923,596	(14,290,761)	5,951,703	22,166,495	(16,214,792)	6,160,928	26,982,628	(20,821,701)
Greece	254,921	789,743	(534,822)	263,345	1,289,096	(1,025,751)	283,240	213,283	69,957
Ireland (Eire)	831,488	15,755,913	(14,924,425)	807,914	3,665,370	(2,857,456)	820,077	1,490,868	(670,791)
Italy	1,985,685	12,110,774	(10,125,090)	2,579,519	13,223,276	(10,643,757)	2,988,643	12,583,306	(9,594,663)
Luxembourg	31,740	45,021	(13,281)	970	47,314	(46,344)	7,029	84,301	(77,272)
Netherlands	19,656,122	9,099,265	10,556,856	21,919,330	9,300,821	12,618,509	26,219,694	13,303,111	12,916,583
Portugal	596,659	270,008	326,651	521,904	278,123	243,781	699,559	629,161	70,398
Spain	1,180,981	2,707,243	(1,526,263)	1,632,572	4,269,648	(2,637,076)	2,160,644	3,385,412	(1,224,768)
Sweden	1,106,501	3,987,897	(2,881,396)	1,590,511	3,980,081	(2,389,570)	1,579,775	6,629,108	(5,049,333)
United Kingdom	27,237,322	27,041,766	195,556	28,789,304	29,414,463	(625,159)	37,977,068	28,082,467	9,894,600
Others	884,530	1,925,622	(1,041,092)	756,611	3,086,717	(2,330,106)	1,069,868	4,308,134	(3,238,266)
Total	**65,480,224**	**114,736,841**	**(49,256,617)**	**72,611,512**	**121,094,306**	**(48,482,794)**	**89,406,237**	**133,671,923**	**(44,265,686)**
Rest of Western Europe									
Norway	351,676	531,113	(179,437)	254,465	753,171	(498,706)	516,453	1,753,021	(1,236,568)
Switzerland	3,069,950	6,556,885	(3,486,935)	3,103,635	5,124,116	(2,020,481)	3,042,876	5,564,688	(2,521,812)
Turkey	417,682	3,252,262	(2,834,580)	818,626	3,366,436	(2,547,810)	816,412	6,337,301	(5,518,889)
Rest	57,718	51,639	6,078	57,472	65,668	(8,196)	3,343	47,459	(44,116)
Total	**3,897,027**	**10,391,900**	**(6,494,873)**	**4,234,198**	**9,309,391**	**(5,075,193)**	**4,381,083**	**13,702,469**	**(9,321,385)**
Total of Western Europe	**69,377,251**	**125,128,741**	**(55,751,490)**	**76,845,710**	**130,403,697**	**(53,557,987)**	**93,787,320**	**147,374,392**	**(53,587,071)**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	31,610	248,518	(216,908)	46,938	323,276	(276,338)	50,004	852,560	(802,555)
Hungary	9,872	375,630	(365,758)	15,013	1,989,094	(1,974,081)	20,648	1,347,023	(1,326,375)
Poland	475,643	269,846	205,797	536,713	263,161	273,552	871,904	330,421	541,483
Romania	61,614	1,614,706	(1,553,091)	50,452	664,588	(614,136)	111,942	2,006,877	(1,894,935)
Russia	1,580,219	3,001,280	(1,421,061)	1,923,249	6,561,037	(4,637,788)	3,415,239	11,507,461	(8,092,222)
Rest	395,952	4,895,021	(4,499,068)	457,464	3,466,141	(3,008,677)	306,525	6,098,482	(5,791,957)
Total	**2,554,909**	**10,405,000**	**(7,850,091)**	**3,029,829**	**13,267,297**	**(10,237,468)**	**4,776,262**	**22,142,824**	**(17,366,562)**
Total of Europe	**71,932,160**	**135,533,741**	**(63,601,581)**	**79,875,539**	**143,670,994**	**(63,795,455)**	**98,563,582**	**169,517,215**	**(70,953,633)**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2006 - 2008

Table 39 Cont'

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2006 Exports and Re-exports	2006 Imports	2006 Trade Balance	2007 Exports and Re-exports	2007 Imports	2007 Trade Balance	2008 Exports and Re-exports	2008 Imports	2008 Trade Balance
America									
Canada	606,194	3,106,702	(2,500,508)	658,694	2,900,923	(2,242,229)	744,322	4,541,380	(3,797,057)
U.S.A.	20,326,500	24,730,979	(4,404,479)	19,218,253	44,523,806	(25,305,553)	20,625,530	27,835,445	(7,209,915)
Rest of America	554,254	4,489,480	(3,935,227)	642,700	8,023,580	(7,380,880)	797,922	11,518,343	(10,720,422)
Total	**21,486,948**	**32,327,162**	**(10,840,214)**	**20,519,647**	**55,448,309**	**(34,928,662)**	**22,167,774**	**43,895,168**	**(21,727,394)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	311,890	89,354	222,536	290,132	829	289,303	157,690	297	157,353
Burundi	2,184,269	338,764	1,845,505	2,423,978	152,770	2,271,208	3,486,395	78,159	3,408,236
Comoros	384,249	-	384,249	224,138	7,070	217,068	391,642		391,642
Congo, Democratic Republic	7,626,944	923,241	6,703,702	8,307,968	1,526,791	6,781,177	9,903,082	986,644	8,916,437
Djibouti	851,451	713	850,738	2,264,322	1,797,904	466,418	809,751	1,525,001	(715,250)
Egypt	9,871,273	8,212,279	1,658,993	9,110,514	11,170,046	(2,059,532)	15,500,684	10,896,911	4,603,772
Eritrea	573,921	30,885	543,035	295,996	708	295,288	260,179	175,005	85,175
Ethiopia	3,670,951	119,300	3,551,651	3,434,281	141,605	3,292,676	4,408,546	201,348	4,207,198
Malagasy	521,842	61,244	460,598	627,347	60,662	566,685	424,452	29,271	395,181
Malawi	1,807,669	256,470	1,551,199	2,112,795	381,672	1,731,123	4,017,544	74,879	3,942,666
Mauritius	490,567	413,663	76,904	637,912	1,279,143	(641,231)	830,641	1,533,999	(703,358)
Namibia	11,293	22,388	(11,095)	31,186	23,870	7,316	106,462	19,433	87,029
Rwanda	4,765,033	210,230	4,554,803	5,801,231	88,696	5,712,535	8,993,939	25,327	8,968,612
Seychelles	281,784	320,897	(39,112)	286,667	214,869	71,798	238,964	385,765	(146,801)
Sudan	10,099,845	86,089	10,013,756	11,588,751	11,277	11,577,474	14,111,286	162,979	13,948,307
Swaziland	8,457	3,842,109	(3,833,651)	3,554	3,297,527	(3,293,973)	1,726	5,005,077	(5,003,351)
Uganda	27,812,308	1,001,829	26,810,480	33,560,067	5,978,919	27,581,148	42,399,593	5,221,339	37,178,254
Zambia	4,042,931	1,430,964	2,611,967	4,989,945	2,028,439	2,961,506	5,510,936	1,869,715	3,641,222
Zimbabwe	119,558	204,968	(85,410)	219,364	434,644	(215,280)	179,077	156,030	23,047
Total, COMESA	**75,436,235**	**17,565,388**	**57,870,847**	**86,210,148**	**28,597,441**	**57,612,707**	**111,732,550**	**28,347,180**	**83,385,370**
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania*	18,288,422	4,514,229	13,774,193	22,318,727	6,677,851	15,640,876	29,305,295	7,301,536	22,003,759
Somalia	7,596,888	13,516	7,583,372	8,330,298	12,103	8,318,195	12,857,227	30,161	12,827,066
South Africa	2,411,118	33,933,051	(31,521,933)	2,346,677	35,355,292	(33,008,615)	3,647,850	46,953,567	(43,305,717)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	445,714	237,928	207,786	1,456	120	1,336	3,719	11,422	(7,704)
Rest of Africa	22,862,083	12,100,408	10,761,675	27,122,759	8,073,559	19,049,200	34,846,301	10,999,993	23,846,309
Total	**51,604,225**	**50,799,132**	**805,093**	**60,119,917**	**50,118,925**	**10,000,992**	**80,660,393**	**65,296,679**	**15,363,714**
Total , Africa	**127,040,461**	**68,364,520**	**58,675,941**	**146,330,065**	**78,716,366**	**67,613,699**	**192,392,943**	**93,643,859**	**98,749,084**

Table 39 Cont'

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2006 - 2008

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2006			2007			2008		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	95,260	6,896,145	(6,800,885)	116,413	9,862,486	(9,746,073)	126,481	13,766,256	(13,639,775)
Iran	468,338	573,967	(105,630)	245,705	3,359,728	(3,114,023)	503,676	6,584,178	(6,080,502)
Israel	906,709	2,860,803	(1,954,094)	1,093,852	4,384,839	(3,290,987)	1,532,369	8,216,278	(6,683,909)
Kuwait	26,594	2,962,471	(2,935,877)	175,076	2,841,494	(2,666,418)	349,222	11,720,990	(11,371,768)
Saudi Arabia	655,378	26,455,276	(25,799,897)	735,394	17,595,417	(16,860,023)	1,425,562	25,833,856	(24,408,294)
United Arab Emirates	4,968,061	77,529,093	(72,561,031)	8,626,635	89,464,326	(80,837,691)	7,581,277	114,632,963	(107,051,686)
Rest. of Middle East	2,593,363	2,730,245	(136,882)	2,738,592	2,342,170	396,422	4,458,415	3,964,154	494,260
Total	**9,713,703**	**120,008,000**	**(110,294,297)**	**13,731,667**	**129,850,460**	**(116,118,793)**	**15,977,002**	**184,718,676**	**(168,741,674)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	550,183	2,825,573	(2,275,390)	1,100,282	1,527,415	(427,133)	466,764	1,394,218	(927,454)
China (Mainland)	1,554,660	29,721,261	(28,166,601)	1,471,240	45,668,261	(44,197,021)	2,030,085	64,541,721	(62,511,636)
Hong Kong	992,272	4,125,591	(3,133,319)	1,101,599	3,630,140	(2,528,541)	1,336,705	4,308,135	(2,971,429)
India	3,748,767	37,780,751	(34,031,984)	5,823,532	56,814,844	(50,991,312)	6,772,885	90,667,450	(83,894,565)
Japan	1,255,451	29,406,823	(28,151,372)	1,301,861	41,127,703	(39,825,842)	2,341,537	44,957,116	(42,615,579)
Malaysia	335,645	2,627,159	(2,291,514)	279,903	2,745,834	(2,465,931)	567,161	4,658,597	(4,091,436)
New Zealand	99,258	259,492	(160,233)	71,145	326,632	(255,487)	149,756	392,847	(243,092)
Pakistan	14,546,874	4,436,193	10,110,681	13,530,986	5,006,037	8,524,949	13,955,456	5,636,021	8,319,435
Rest of Far East and Australia	5,841,553	55,332,158	(49,490,605)	9,044,373	49,270,271	(40,225,898)	15,364,168	71,994,714	(56,630,546)
TOTAL	**28,924,663**	**166,515,000**	**(137,590,337)**	**33,724,921**	**206,117,137**	**(172,392,216)**	**42,984,517**	**288,550,819**	**(245,566,301)**
All Other Countries**	1,859,619	3,717,297	100,331,702	66,204	389,705	(323,501)	75,763	156,384	(80,621)
Ship Stores	9,287,396	-	9,287,396	3,251,359	-	3,251,359	3,032,934	603	3,032,331
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**11,147,015**	**3,717,297**	**7,429,718**	**3,317,563**	**389,705**	**2,927,858**	**3,108,697**	**156,987**	**2,951,710**
GRAND TOTAL	**270,244,950**	**526,465,720**	**(256,220,770)**	**297,499,402**	**614,192,971**	**(316,693,569)**	**375,194,515**	**780,482,723**	**(405,288,208)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.
* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000
**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2001- 2008
(a) value

Table 40 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	2001	2002 *	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	44,040	77,417	118,619	92,929	126,433	80,888	73,029	83,875
Meat and meat preparations:	**177,848**	**211,288**	**245,667**	**410,672**	**458,630**	**490,419**	**583,610**	**846,672**
Tinned meat and preparations	36,069	70,010	85,897	126,181	128,197	124,689	132,542	219,768
Bacon	97,498	90,565	62,873	129,892	136,581	131,871	153,635	178,528
Other	44,281	50,713	96,897	154,599	193,852	233,858	297,434	448,376
Milk and cream	113,294	137,385	114,034	181,826	337,989	612,186	1,106,840	1,040,566
Butter and ghee	4,662	3,339	8,248	2,665	1,892	9,788	25,429	79,185
Eggs	11,499	5,229	14,699	9,463	13,239	5,599	3,843	3,548
Fish and preparations	3,858,338	4,204,748	4,010,200	4,177,596	4,606,883	3,971,254	4,116,867	5,131,156
Maize, unmilled	17,820	1,693,300	125,471	246,059	288,676	359,647	562,873	473,138
Meal and Flour of wheat	155,448	32,155	5,996	1,313	2,998	16,703	19,488	94,610
Fruit and Vegetables:	**9,485,929**	**15,471,510**	**19,660,711**	**21,544,905**	**23,097,798**	**23,157,044**	**26,913,392**	**30,958,556**
Cashew nuts	304,668	139,122	136,205	379,904	275,372	235,059	183,047	377,956
Pineapples, tinned	3,017,738	3,721,538	3,886,464	3,662,078	3,757,158	2,879,516	3,757,744	5,210,371
Beans, peas and lentils	1,793,156	5,050,793	5,738,434	7,434,667	9,039,344	4,784,185	4,834,908	3,348,026
Avocados	661,459	412,546	776,242	760,506	845,148	694,748	890,000	1,198,972
Other Vegetables	1,121,282	2,472,858	4,880,611	4,547,573	6,520,733	9,963,072	11,357,135	14,202,646
Other	6,056,861	3,674,652	4,242,755	4,760,177	2,660,043	2,854,300	5,890,558	6,620,584
Coffee, not roasted	7,460,388	6,540,768	6,286,978	6,943,942	9,060,525	9,137,744	10,424,964	10,125,590
Tea	34,485,101	34,376,418	33,004,827	36,072,362	42,372,506	47,348,595	46,783,664	63,824,812
Feeding stuffs for animals	28,118	25,025	38,934	13,159	30,206	76,674	117,670	114,988
Other	3,394,147	5,108,424	5,897,328	5,602,375	7,481,584	5,583,982	4,370,428	5,234,676
Beverages and Tobacco	3,094,916	3,545,408	3,311,687	3,177,433	5,532,560	9,159,881	10,759,714	11,808,776
Total	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**	**93,411,918**	**103,017,674**	**111,976,774**	**136,805,234**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	634,762	444,826	550,755	956,113	866,462	621,995	143,253	39,787
Oil seeds and oil nuts	66,126	84,441	231,549	287,954	294,647	540,999	532,509	412,420
Timber(rough or simply worked)	9,206	4,545	6,876	9,888	24,005	31,180	21,167	17,978
Wool, raw	83,214	114,128	136,366	129,691	142,750	139,164	153,664	153,664
Cotton, raw	1,106	82,558	25,329	46,987	22,085	7,396	8,353	283,234
Sisal Fibre and tow	728,979	792,147	906,685	1,119,413	1,181,996	1,248,163	673,270	1,495,263
Metal Scrap	141,448	115,555	165,351	361,020	525,743	763,153	1,843,275	1,745,934
Fluorspar	652,123	733,673	664,104	881,719	1,209,693	1,138,727	963,463	2,191,470
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	23,110	211,139	28,738	30,833	26,573	5,136	353,057

Table 40 (a) cont'

KSh '000

Commodity	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Cut flowers	8,706,154	10,381,781	12,866,062	17,668,454	18,338,140	19,547,149	21,094,130	30,698,291
Pyrethrum extract	992,716	797,850	813,137	942,854	1,122,133	1,086,446	126,616	-
Petroleum products	12,345,712	3,924,266	70,793	1,107,553	6,827,567	6,758,843	10,346,988	7,485,855
Petroleum by-products	254,363	256,030	221,476	202,411	758,139	658,382	381,034	342,142
Other, not stated above	5,194,132	16,857,969	20,825,485	27,522,207	23,633,196	9,645,162	12,885,368	15,152,660
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,298,468	2,277,164	2,409,583	2,504,523	2,559,492	2,452,624	3,453,039	4,851,368
Total	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**	**39,013,933**	**43,407,572**	**52,431,265**	**65,223,082**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate	1,992,975	2,127,022	2,392,097	5,359,264	5,889,122	3,975,621	5,419,145	13,184,602
Other carbonates	22,057	32,779	38,355	35,755	147,886	57,259	63,434	133,121
Soap	363,805	689,349	1,207,031	1,727,071	3,379,524	1,406,407	1,847,150	2,755,177
Fungicides	16,413	25,833	26,720	42,294	70,356	174,227	103,692	0
Maize (corn) starch	113,930	101,765	99,012	157,783	187,569	233,449	217,550	244,170
Glues	37,643	29,769	55,050	88,278	105,775	72,141	56,216	74,918
Wattle bark extract	219,309	127,427	20,647	40,182	68,757	64,062	34,970	4,819
Carbon dioxide	31,107	40,082	57,890	69,236	133,880	171,490	220,911	274,558
Sulphates of aluminium	27,375	51,472	9,850	18,974	46,558	60,704	12,708	101,124
Other	5,536,672	5,415,546	5,655,126	6,351,378	9,368,200	9,376,066	13,007,732	16,749,272
Leather	576,510	601,427	1,017,625	1,114,820	1,604,102	1,971,434	3,036,219	3,312,908
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	1,915,380	1,963,421	1,777,163	3,041,351	3,037,438	3,187,830	3,201,603	2,944,072
Wood carvings	449,413	432,990	288,339	398,671	298,688	483,553	309,954	211,791
Wood, other	394,653	415,351	360,432	421,755	494,691	610,833	763,650	705,239
Cement	1,031,429	1,478,811	1,976,566	1,959,406	2,858,305	3,848,869	4,611,768	7,253,252
Glassware	353,805	421,961	342,691	736,671	1,083,168	1,233,900	1,434,772	1,762,470
Paper and Paper Products	2,136,897	2,074,829	2,316,863	2,855,343	3,072,829	3,134,217	3,547,361	4,030,888
Steel doors and windows	4,411	3,671	6,212	7,470	105,590	25,335	31,934	37,609
Aluminium ware, domestic	281,739	485,777	579,956	401,669	491,358	582,902	1,033,345	1,865,967
Metal Containers	121,572	113,907	204,445	256,396	200,113	335,066	347,591	402,271
Machinery and transport equipment	790,283	1,747,507	1,709,509	3,039,841	3,848,090	5,783,367	7,398,897	9,544,789
Footwear	1,204,170	1,548,511	1,457,133	1,790,671	1,951,805	2,278,715	3,029,437	2,617,577
Printed matter	244,111	2,368,821	4,360,519	570,636	1,969,482	2,206,730	3,403,637	3,936,677
Other manufactured goods	11,146,423	12,632,056	12,340,578	18,932,512	45,012,598	39,987,810	72,638,407	86,936,282
Total	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**	**49,417,428**	**45,160,484**	**81,261,986**	**93,586,300**	**120,458,385**
Miscellaneous								
Gold	974,788	823,471	1,044,973	414,228	574,795	493,867	3,654,797	537,753
Other miscellaneous articles	567	222	14,387	1,788	18,725	0	314.00	6,796
Total	**975,355**	**823,693**	**1,059,360**	**416,016**	**613,295**	**493,867**	**3,655,111**	**544,551**
Grand Total	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,629,573**	**322,659,733**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2001- 2008
(b) Quantity

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	2,668,233	1,988,443	3,605,795	4,529,800	3,745,753	235,385,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,142	1,112	1,195	1,851	1,949	2,077	2,681	3,539
Milk and Cream dry	"	521	1,803	3,023	3,092	6,496	7,397	11,821	10,540
Butter and ghee	"	88	44	68	12	34	31	106	329
Eggs	'000	1,413	653	216	160	698	211	45	29
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	18,536	18,252	19,462	17,779	18,352	15,296	16,423	20,989
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	420	158,753	3,128	24,078	10,854	22,344	27,750	19,002
Cashew nuts	"	10,133	4,135	5,201	5,106	503	5,537	3,572	8,911
Pineapples, tinned	"	67,006	77,527	80,693	59,077	67,531	51,965	71,164	94,139
Potatoes	"	52	196	511	48	13	116	680	605
Beans, peas and lentils	"	4,204	17,577	28,838	1,694	4,150	3,509	38,161	13,817
Coffee, not roasted	"	62,159	48,210	57,407	48,641	46,962	45,739	55,151	41,470
Tea	"	270,473	272,707	262,175	275,307	341,171	318,896	370,245	390,003
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	632	705	887	423	445	8,304	13,851	12,943
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	9,995	7,181	13,910	18,542	15,683	11,875	2,416	841
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	2,373	2,590	6,164	8,663	7,436	13,010	7,752	7,660
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	143	21	121	257	623	776	271	393
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,188	1,532	1,702	921	1,457	1,373	1,973	1,328
Cotton raw	"	9	1,183	291	498	350	82	91	2,243
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	17,857	19,482	21,723	20,895	21,079	22,095	11,145	20,693
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.10
Flourspar	"	70,232		75,807	85,055	102,719	98,126	71,736	105,805
Wattle bark	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Pyrethrum flowers	"	460.00	279.00	939	164	232	480	283	371
Pyrethrum extract	"	235	81	123	133	124	122	18	0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	343	261	12,034	23	13	480	50,297	50,516
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	561	340	3	44	218,020	192,967	320,929	155,146
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	274	303	331	572	12	317	437	711
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	5,340	3,579	560	1,616	2,558	1,032	570	46
Cement	'000 Tonnes	233	292	385	399	465	551	598	692
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	63	53	68	44	92	99	126	191
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	1,169	1,892	2,551	1,643	1,924	2,127	3,481	5,631
Metal containers*	"	1,396	1,296	1,800	1,288	1,482	2,348	3,761	3,632
Footwear	'000 pr.	33,571	37,614	106,845	43,908	46,288	47,054	47,239	45,918
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	10	23	38	103	2,516	233,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598
Gold	Gm	1,666,400	676,908	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600	330,087

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1999- 2008
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Coffee, not roasted	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1
Tea	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8
Petroleum products	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3
Sisal fibre and tow	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
Cement, building	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2
Wattle bark and extract	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1
Pineapples, tinned	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Cashew nuts	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1
Scrap metal	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Horticulture	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1
Other	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2008

Table 41

KSh '000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,125,590	10,125,590
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,812,219	63,812,219
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353,057	353,057
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	15,516	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,486	19,002	827,670	846,672
Petroleum products	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	16,636	-	34,308	50,949	7,434,906	7,485,855
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	937	937	38,850	39,787
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,819	4,819
Pineapples, tinned	1,278,648	301,268	770,626	81,658	244,337	150,465	132,679	1,653	30,048	382	2,991,765	2,217,107	5,208,871
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	7,253,247	7,253,252
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	31,600	500	32,304	46,880	79,185
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,771	-	114,771	13,069,832	13,184,602
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans, peas and Lentils	41,974	1,731,031	232,190	339	5,303	-	-	307	-	86	2,011,231	1,848,274	3,859,505
Wool, raw	-	21,880		347	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,227	131,436	153,664
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,953	9,909	34,773	1,044	604	-	-	1	5,527	205	54,016	358,904	412,920
Maize, unmilled	-	1,337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,337	471,801	473,138
Total	**1,322,575**	**2,065,425**	**1,053,105**	**83,594**	**250,249**	**150,465**	**132,679**	**18,597**	**181,945**	**39,908**	**5,298,544**	**107,994,593**	**113,293,136**
All other Commodities	4,805,063	35,814,794	25,018,496	20,473,128	2,737,095	1,427,743	1,102,185	716,028	15,096,466	66,499	107,257,497	102,109,128	209,366,625
Grand Total	**6,127,638**	**37,880,219**	**26,071,601**	**20,556,722**	**2,987,344**	**1,578,208**	**1,234,864**	**734,626**	**15,278,412**	**106,407**	**112,556,040**	**210,103,721**	**322,659,761**

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 2002-2008

Table 42

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Europe							
Western Europe							
European Union:							
Austria	83,792	384,159	48,810	39,506	58,478	122,463	283,751
Belgium	2,274,095	2,284,237	2,468,468	2,934,970	2,109,017	2,577,881	2,792,720
Denmark	197,361	233,742	183,580	185,944	177,631	230,567	257,295
Finland	401,698	545,951	514,365	625,657	878,492	891,602	1,234,864
France	2,358,206	3,054,330	3,580,206	5,062,296	3,831,145	3,939,833	4,807,264
Germany	4,354,437	5,276,467	4,552,891	5,248,214	4,565,296	5,901,154	6,127,638
Greece	297,881	319,372	252,195	257,647	254,921	263,322	283,240
Ireland	584,308	760,001	640,217	600,488	831,075	806,365	820,077
Italy	1,754,445	1,664,815	1,760,481	2,227,979	1,973,342	2,560,335	2,987,344
Luxembourg	2,186	23	1,665	33,799	31,740	970	4,576
Netherlands	11,013,828	14,124,407	17,088,413	18,304,165	19,602,386	21,898,078	26,071,601
Portugal	248,272	177,755	238,081	239,192	596,604	521,904	699,559
Spain	930,468	1,003,678	1,163,353	1,059,518	1,162,997	1,632,323	2,160,644
Sweden	919,349	628,760	1,070,160	1,055,088	1,100,154	1,587,902	1,578,208
United Kingdom	19,500,359	21,232,642	21,588,216	23,459,190	26,696,235	28,667,426	37,880,219
Others**			738,513	911,189	1,942,168	748,591	847,881
Total	**44,920,685**	**51,690,339**	**55,151,102**	**62,244,842**	**65,811,680**	**72,350,716**	**88,836,882**
Rest of Western Europe:							
Norway	305,777	291,126	244,278	335,856	351,546	253,139	516,368
Switzerland	1,113,815	2,008,664	1,220,341	1,676,741	2,981,305	3,102,633	1,844,783
Turkey	109,530	145,342	141,833	177,389	417,279	790,610	818,276
Other					57,648	57,374	1,124,195
Total	**1,529,122**	**2,445,132**	**1,606,452**	**2,189,986**	**3,807,778**	**4,203,756**	**4,303,622**
Total of Western Europe	**46,449,807**	**54,135,471**	**56,757,554**	**64,611,410**	**69,694,083**	**76,554,472**	**93,140,504**
Eastern Europe							
Czech**	8,155	12,536		11,947	30,899	43,415	50,004
Hungary**	32,732	155,274		4,052	9,872	15,013	20,648
Poland **	579,813	540,352		670,399	475,643	536,670	871,904
Romania	1,795	29,746	591	26,980	61,614	50,452	111,942
Russia	562,247	778,888	1,028,402	1,356,296	1,571,148	1,920,522	3,412,471
Others	167,621	142,057	913,936	870,232	395,952	457,364	1,538,879
Total	**1,352,363**	**1,658,853**	**1,942,929**	**2,939,906**	**2,545,128**	**3,023,436**	**6,005,848**
Total of Europe	**47,802,170**	**55,794,324**	**58,700,483**	**67,551,316**	**72,239,212**	**79,577,908**	**99,148,351**

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
America							
Canada	432,701	411,193	417,439	490,943	553,864	654,837	734,626
U.S.A	3,345,256	2,738,568	4,182,302	11,979,975	20,253,544	18,775,637	20,556,722
Rest of America	235,137	482,960	1,012,547	555,523	549,639	641,343	695,923
Total	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**	**3,632,720**	**5,612,288**	**13,026,442**	**21,357,048**	**20,071,817**
Africa							
COMESA							
Burundi	562,950	725,082	1,184,391	2,133,986	1,911,327	2,173,286	3,255,582
Congo, Democratic Rep	3,116,793	3,285,801	4,439,983	6,179,154	6,758,076	7,746,118	9,162,651
Ethiopia	1,837,707	1,534,687	1,915,126	2,137,702	3,285,204	3,173,608	4,155,683
Egypt	6,704,747	5,381,941	6,468,364	8,566,946	9,690,488	8,987,758	15,278,412
Malawi	724,857	743,081	1,097,008	1,369,398	1,790,721	2,085,210	3,393,258
Mauritius	163,158	735,977	574,005	487,660	459,318	615,132	827,372
Rwanda	1,723,280	1,938,247	2,235,028	3,232,381	4,103,540	5,381,231	7,643,770
Sudan	2,223,144	3,378,331	4,302,116	4,893,728	8,272,837	9,862,447	12,281,036
Tanzania	9,219,812	6,138,945	11,165,724	14,527,790	15,816,121	20,859,878	25,999,418
Uganda	14,272,349	12,334,100	15,694,958	23,435,989	23,159,603	30,162,864	37,830,515
Zambia	1,666,825	1,623,206	2,290,885	2,567,157	3,895,431	4,935,475	5,440,698
Zimbabwe	436,806	228,063	103,131	199,120	107,215	129,391	120,328
Others	2,145,382	1,931,600	1,469,272	2,760,186	2,600,499	3,926,038	2,145,587
Total	**44,797,810**	**41,979,061**	**52,939,993**	**72,491,196**	**81,850,380**	**100,038,436**	**127,534,309**
Rest of Africa:							
Somalia	3,588,103	2,531,416	2,550,728	4,404,978	7,032,127	7,705,584	12,145,248
South Africa	349,204	994,529	1,534,333	2,107,343	2,258,081	2,279,623	3,412,149
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	802,502	621,357	1,070,826	851,545	392,859	611	3,719
Rest	2,376,780	764,691	3,534,924	3,534,924	4,030,095	4,108,339	5,301,545
Total	**7,116,589**	**4,911,993**	**8,690,811**	**10,898,789**	**13,713,162**	**14,094,157**	**20,862,660**
Total for Africa	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**	**46,891,054**	**60,483,321**	**82,104,206**	**95,563,542**	**114,132,593**

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Middle East							
Bahrain	15,579	29,365	34,087	76,591	95,260	116,413	126,399
Cyprus**	25,087	15,753			63,159	85,670	51,824
Iran	142,005	73,519	125,495	350,144	445,855	244,587	503,306
Israel	1,249,980	1,232,890	873,073	1,477,180	899,935	1,092,689	1,510,396
Kuwait	67,303	55,429	20,278	31,191	26,594	175,076	349,222
Saudi Arabia	353,119	380,699	906,715	1,118,413	653,313	734,303	1,423,961
Yemen	1,819,772	2,376,011	2,133,524	1,551,699	2,127,890	2,157,661	2,795,171
Rest	2,701,384	2,321,586	2,384,432	4,380,249	5,252,152	8,721,806	8,438,770
Total	**6,374,229**	**6,485,252**	**6,477,604**	**8,985,466**	**9,564,157**	**13,328,205**	**15,199,049**
Far East and Australia							
Australia	469,414	657,389	521,289	696,425	535,638	485,821	464,034
Hong Kong	532,171	743,605	1,194,738	1,030,451	987,345	1,087,117	1,287,100
Japan	1,739,999	1,131,440	1,576,854	1,824,559	1,252,736	1,298,889	2,339,966
India	2,486,908	2,416,155	3,986,487	3,914,030	3,587,125	5,772,963	6,687,492
Malaysia	307,148	335,536	433,040	447,896	335,645	279,575	566,160
New Zealand	64,441	94,171	60,109	126,395	99,258	70,767	138,468
Pakistan	8,320,933	8,838,112	11,279,311	13,931,961	14,421,956	13,426,693	13,879,205
China(Mainland)	325,095	396,378	750,274	1,074,491	1,371,303	1,439,436	2,021,493
Rest	4,858,451	6,568,200	5,699,228	5,393,322	4,872,344	8,952,816	10,915,729
Total	**19,104,560**	**21,180,986**	**25,501,332**	**28,439,530**	**27,463,350**	**32,814,077**	**38,299,648**
TOTAL	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**	**27,666,238**	**31,978,935**	**37,424,996**	**36,964,348**	**53,498,697**
All other Countries	648,814	2,615,915	1,174,935	1,471,453	1,225,132	143,885	24,283
Ships Stores	1,536,789	108,517	183,046	487,947	2,481,018	2,211,678	490,173
Total	**(4,263,128)**	**(5,806,551)**	**(181,727)**	**(6,577,758)**	**3,706,150**	**(5,282,063)**	**(25,223,305)**
Total Domestic Export.....	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,768**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,626,153**

Table 43

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2008

KSh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,811	166,167	44,915	-	990	5	286,889
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.....		-	177	-	1,276	-	114	3	-	547	35,692	3,758	11,920	-	350	3,305	57,142
Tea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beer from Malt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sodium Carbonate.....		26	-	-	114,771	-	17,864	-	-	2,016	-	391,461	14,606	6,374	-	128,947	676,055
Refined Petroleum Products.....	-	163,413	76,630	-	-	-	88,673	838	4,731	525,661	107,453	1,310,450	3,333,999	72,486	9,428	116,843	5,810,603
Residual Petroleum Products.....	-	9,192	337	32,630	-	-	1,582	45,361	-	64,675	6,588	34,437	134,081	5,511	619	1,209	336,221
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products...	-	1,923	-	-	-	-	711	5,476	-	18,645	99,262	14,354	206,442	209	2,908	4,532	354,464
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations.	5,176	60,798	1,338	547,988	-	3,818	907,825	325,994	26,576	278,680	142,350	1,478,296	1,574,901	881,026	9,973	240,011	5,987,745
Alkydes and other Oyesters	-	-	-	-	-	-	632	-	-	2,592	199	8,331	1,066	-	-	-	12,820
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	4,369	52	21,883	569	99	-	-	27,015
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.....	-	4,043		8,644			310,719	264,702	155	50,004	28,204	58,359	429,465	26,396	5,128	2,782	1,180,801
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	-	53,095	-	-	288	3,555	86,568	60,080	19,421	294,031	180,582	617,518	2,062,327	2,450	1,523	95,336	3,476,744
Textile Yarn.....	-	1,849	-	-	658	-	3,384	24,314	-	11,525	231	122,882	164,479	12,340	-	3,754	345,417
Fabrics, Woven or Made.....	36	35	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	532	280	14,560	20,904	17,205	7,616	-	61,333
Made-up Articles.....	34	30,549	-	-	418	330	1,901	146,785	121	68,379	236,850	606,429	349,445	138,323	1,855	8,316	1,589,737
Cement for Building purposes.....	-	41,317	-	-	-	9,309	2,319	-	-	88,051	394,257	610,682	5,886,815	-	-	-	7,032,750
Glassware.....	-	197,715	20,656	-	25	-	2,589	23,756	3,999	142,815	1,400	413,527	726,945	73,847	-	28,702	1,635,975
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.....	13	79,282	-	-	-	9,297	28,333	4,448	-	456,077	139,388	520,911	294,874	10,316	-	63,576	1,608,516
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel.....	45,201	1,235,360	-	-	2,333	4,342	374,571	197,062	-	210,020	139,642	1,327,401	1,581,536	457,135	-	75,353	5,649,956
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	-	1,545	-	-	-	-	-	2,967	-	68,583	69,816	76,991	110,389	3,847	-	3,138	337,276
Manufactures of Base Metals.....	-	19,616	-	-	0	454	18,550	232,529	-	23,005	56,741	368,283	477,714	1,972	5,092	521	1,204,479
Printed Matter.....	73,472	29,429	375	-	-	602	1,637	299,138	954	162,510	145,984	453,385	480,922	10,682	2,010	35,427	1,696,527
Office and Stationery supplies	-	48,325	-	-	-	228	50,536	141	-	46,092	19,860	94,255	322,713	11	58	26	582,244
All other Commodities.....	29,301	1,278,071	284,155	8,620,759	15,158,543	84,365	2,557,183	1,759,526	768,421	5,122,962	10,401,368	17,293,106	19,599,483	3,928,468	72,778	516,708	87,583,599
Total.....	153,232	3,255,582	383,669	9,210,264	15,278,412	116,300	4,155,683	3,393,258	827,372	7,643,770	12,281,010	25,999,418	37,830,512	5,440,898	108,328	1,328,494	127,534,309

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 2001- 2008
By Broad Economic Category

Table 44

KSh '000

Category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1. Food and Beverages	**59,717,228**	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**	**91,127,021**	**97,802,431**	**105,548,764**	**130,272,523**
11 Primary	47,679,838	53,357,716	55,162,978	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140
111 For Industry	7,622,766	8,403,197	7,350,136	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892
112 For Household Consumption	40,057,072	44,954,519	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248
12 Processed	12,037,390	14,783,382	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383
121 For Industry	962,790	2,500,880	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653
122 For Household Consumption	11,074,600	12,282,502	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**27,541,363**	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**	**51,219,583**	**53,714,373**	**66,677,623**	**92,499,371**
21 Primary	9,378,575	10,928,109	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847
22 Processed	18,162,788	21,620,124	22,614,405	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**12,420,937**	**4,006,964**	**422,779**	**1,183,097**	**6,894,540**	**6,881,664**	**8,930,663**	**4,588,468**
31 Primary	2,571	2,744	2,742	5,310	6,782	14,779	11,952	11,567
32 Processed	12,418,366	4,004,220	420,037	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901
321 Motor Spirit	3,217,021	417,955	8,898	31,462	2,334	199,214	417,101	237,771
322 Other	9,201,345	3,586,265	411,139	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**690,814**	**911,351**	**889,797**	**1,903,344**	**2,252,228**	**3,528,855**	**4,425,459**	**5,565,802**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	497,481	649,304	589,544	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272
42 Parts and Accessories	193,333	262,047	300,254	649,753	701,049	596,588	907,910	778,530
5. Transport Equipment	**501,643**	**1,049,273**	**1,038,068**	**1,716,907**	**2,205,570**	**2,762,000**	**3,475,038**	**3,672,367**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	117,154	57,026	81,342.30	147,447.00	75,053.71	67,537.70	114,689.57	69,342
52 Other	154,020	189,448	298,995	362,132	1,108,945	64,056,142	1,887,805	2,167,633
521 Industrial	142,129	171,100	190,506	348,788	1,060,247	62,203,434	1,814,764	2,123,634
522 Non-Industrial	11,981	18,348	108,489	13,344	48,698	1,852,708	73,040	43,999
53 Parts and Accessories	230,469	802,799	653,731	1,207,328	1,021,572	15,692,955	1,472,544	1,435,392
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**20,344,698**	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**	**56,072,244**	**63,435,750**	**72,623,797**	**86,035,169**
61 Durable	402,105	326,914	373,387	380,534	539,573	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617
62 Semi-Durable	4,547,866	5,100,751	5,081,477	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945
63 Non-Durable	15,394,727	17,747,557	20,885,409	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**217,199**	**1,561,913**	**3,208,851**	**6,047,424**	**146,780**	**54,939**	**3,722**	**26,062**
Total	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,685,065**	**322,659,761**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2002-2008

Table 45

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	351,774
	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880		431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	691,650
	2004	27,678	8,779	73,985	-	193,409	16,177	1,010	643,049	337	964,424
	2005	1,856	16,615	45,670	317	99,152	4,912	1,598	409,795	-	579,916
	2006	11,313	13,661	31,164	-	111,188	1,251	-	276,685	45,545	490,807
	2007	1,190	72,089	7,362	474	271,556	5,997	164	426,951	105,735	891,518
	2008	-	57,710	6,192	1,936	253,526	5,408	-	397,558	5,486	727,818
Beverages and Tobacco	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	238,824
	2003	363,977	42,860	53,172		14,057	11,962		157,113	19,335	662,476
	2004	3,417	34,314	4,487	-	21,269	55,160		11,100	449	130,196
	2005	-	55,750	89,367	-	6,165	60,932	150	39,567	-	251,930
	2006	13,461	112,006	133,033	-	3,684	12,787	-	81,759	62,858	419,587
	2007	1,288	109,056	5,719	-	20,518	167,135	-	17,358	166,464	487,538
	2008	21,369	36,859	3,295	-	30,457	25,560		541,483	40,281	699,304
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	216,157
	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284	-	30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	343,163
	2004	22,475	52,409	19,159	-	4,537	52,755	4,073	305,268	-	460,676
	2005	165,002	68,382	52,286	409	5,926	16,474	15,348	300,123	-	623,951
	2006	390,578	103,778	119,672	54	17,656	8,297	7,890	352,285	597	1,000,806
	2007	3,684	115,158	69,437	1,538	10,463	4,329	7,047	25,097	-	236,753
	2008	76,960	98,901	30,881	-	34,893	4,372	917	16,462		263,386
Mineral Fuels	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	30,275,780
	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	37,074,684
	2004	9,318	19,086,932	4,764,767	8,498	885,844	8,120,485	391,811	4,943,083	6,909,354	45,120,092
	2005	34,463	16,315,000	3,383,829	68,305	664,057	7,964,892	47,596	5,104,360	6,217,338	39,799,838
	2006	1,326	1,433,676	675,514	11,697	213,074	423,896	29,579	1,459,724	6,622,700	10,871,186
	2007	-	90,831	8,920	554	101,985	55,863	-	4,002	522,352	784,507
	2008	-	601,889	62,219	-	156,515	113,797	1,180	3,240,855	2,691,132	6,867,588

Table 45 Cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	85,703
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	308,873
	2004	-	5,270	618	1,759	42	-	-	10,267	-	17,956
	2005	-	11,895	883	-	892	68	-	-	-	13,738
	2006	-	20,892	386	-	8,998	-	-	65	1,158	31,498
	2007	-	17,450	10,664	305	41,914	109	-	-	2,888	73,330
	2008	-	9,424	3,642	-	6,813	203		(0)	57	20,139
Chemicals..	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	1,035,750
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	1,289,069
	2004	9,692	712,616	386,039	66	259,677	104,481	17,540	121,441	-	1,611,552
	2005	4,505	1,307,198	396,497	6,695	339,429	249,000	19,294	87,460	-	2,410,079
	2006	3,277	1,452,592	445,778	13,114	384,571	98,168	23,982	241,603	29,282	2,692,367
	2007	2,866	1,511,441	486,269	17,008	484,929	203,483	20,587	65,028	87,216	2,878,827
	2008	20,093	2,026,128	1,430,115	10,931	795,685	831,906	40,057	805,902	13,981	5,974,797
Manufactured goods..	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	2,010,339
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	1,794,560
	2004	78,005	263,158	629,701	337	509,288	523,958	357	404,480	823	2,410,107
	2005	4,497	257,106	441,256	329	567,570	712,214	2,558	343,181	232	2,328,944
	2006	25,857	219,665	372,385	1,563	514,602	45,947	464	972,554	3,819	2,156,856
	2007	7,928	393,730	177,318	471	340,161	318,942	7,565	277,731	10,493	1,534,339
	2008	10,120	325,308	563,855	6,695	286,122	173,788	4,869	573,688	137	1,944,583
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	2,642,668
	2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	3,383,968
	2004	48,507	1,038,511	784,300	50,160	602,698	108,277	8,862	829,373	2,029	3,472,717
	2005	133,537	1,014,330	778,589	73,825	944,057	154,917	4,319	447,717	-	3,551,290
	2006	165,013	1,051,757	700,434	87,450	1,301,548	167,894	23,947	612,739	3,907	4,114,688
	2007	194,925	976,366	674,837	30,229	1,139,308	331,062	10,586	1,894,900	23,294	5,275;507
	2008	113,179	1,311,856	1,138,494	47,298	1,043,547	308,724	1,095	1,133,853	3,168	5,101,212

Table 45 Cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	1,032,323
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	896,337
	2004	689,278	157,118	90,874	678	185,267	116,610	149	301,512	-	1,541,486
	2005	12,125	197,403	170,411	8,610	188,519	252,206	-	116,589	-	945,864
	2006	52,006	248,099	118,124	30,998	226,219	178,313		164,264	37,109	1,055,132
	2007	48,914	121,962	25,507	3,890	200,936	145,622	1,781	144,428	121,238	814,278
	2008	21,881	101,008	67,183	3,378	209,233	117,223	114	122,735	11,244	653,999
Unspecified transactions.. ..	2002	207,248	15,503,683	2,541,167	(13,766)	1,263,507	3,353,318	263,995	-	1,043,445	32,446,626
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total..	2002	263,186	17,007,689	4,961,284	30,474	1,563,538	3,824,955	268,856	8,904,118	1,065,218	37,889,318
	2003	467,636	18,333,720	6,449,309	22,690	2,302,065	6,100,282	73,755	9,022,998	3,672,325	46,444,780
	2004	888,406	21,359,109	6,753,931	61,499	2,008,409	9,129,670	414,564	8,191,068	6,922,766	55,729,422
	2005	153,600	3,993,280	4,822,160	52,080	874,060	1,319,140	22,060	1,426,101	778,980	50,505,105
	2006	662,830	4,656,126	2,476,490	147,500	388,030	936,552	58,789	4,161,677	6,806,377	22,812,907
	2007	211,881	3,286,121	1,440,526	50,579	2,410,834	1,086,920	45,949	2,711,067	918,442	12,162,319
	2008	288,343	4,569,082	3,305,877	70,238	2,816,791	1,580,981	48,232	6,841,871	2,765,487	22,286,903

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*

*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

**Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2003- 2008
(a) Value

Table 46 (a) — KSh '000

Articles	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food and Live Animals						
Milk, dry	49,298	130,700	79,817	218,178	229,198	259,717
Fish and fish preparations	299,608	307,161	447,370	431,818	559,708	398,468
Wheat, unmilled	6,098,620	6,754,557	7,957,088	8,019,105	9,705,759	13,936,787
Maize, unmilled	1,417,220	4,646,983	924,422	1,550,251	4,715,668	6,664,668
Rice	2,981,055	3,659,457	3,962,476	4,539,976	1,094,863	5,984,856
Malt	-	-	204,212	94,110	17,477	250,325
Fruit and vegetables	971,589	1,104,146	1,590,907	2,270,515	4,258,562	3,232,852
Sugar refined, beet and cane	2,016,822	1,753,339	2,398,309	3,492,892	6,375,853	4,933,152
Sugar confectionery	56,130	64,289	112,006	163,122	236,526	244,099
Chocolate and cocoa products	179,025	192,772	177,218	275,197	316,140	425,701
Tea	177,803	528,597	571,191	806,132	551,732	301,949
All other foods	5,072,782	4,818,059	5,416,581	5,769,696	9,122,691	11,061,329
Total	**19,329,952**	**23,960,059**	**23,841,597**	**27,630,992**	**37,184,177**	**47,693,904**
Beverages and Tobacco						
Wines, cider and beer	9,026	20,738	140,133	748,818	112,512	223,908
Distilled alcoholic beverages	440,026	884,893	646,560	546,250	663,792	678,294
Tobacco, unmanufactured	548,183	2,072,518	2,141,095	1,630,346	2,837,179	3,933,215
All other beverages and tobacco	629,956	893,032	798,097	367,126	1,045,013	1,270,480
Total	**1,627,191**	**3,871,180**	**3,725,884**	**3,292,541**	**4,658,496**	**6,105,897**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels						
Rubber, crude	701,218	1,095,829	1,001,575	880,322	1,062,518	910,798
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	-	4,967	767	1,447	6,750	30,862
Synthetic fibres	1,603,546	2,055,688	1,795,044	1,972,436	2,219,242	2,108,980
All other Crude materials	4,636,524	6,137,511	6,159,396	8,775,373	12,169,260	12,548,070
Total	**6,941,288**	**9,293,995**	**8,956,781**	**11,629,578**	**15,457,770**	**15,598,710**
Coal and coke	399,918	1,083,769	731,607	820,773	934,578	1,491,007
Crude petroleum	25,415,387	45,953,637	51,528,604	55,015,627	49,240,806	81,452,882
Aviation spirit	85,151	80,104	159,281	3,703	558	2,833
Motor spirit	8,016,558	4,923,088	5,600,422	14,548,204	9,211,964	13,518,859
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	12,227,872	16,385,230	16,736,512	15,382,200	22,548,184	33,991,899
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	16,525,355	19,575,071	20,369,819	30,928,190	37,507,627	63,580,607
Lubricating oils and greases	1,732,006	2,114,937	3,672,791	4,550,145	6,122,042	10,679,024
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	83,466	332,258	136,879	34,815	114,829	323,114
All Other mineral fuels, etc.	2,128,410	1,319,568	2,356,336	4,735,210	3,402,961	4,700,431
Total	**66,614,123**	**91,767,662**	**101,292,252**	**126,018,868**	**129,083,549**	**209,740,657**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	137,298	61,833	12,002	20,059	16,032	28,996
Vegetable oils and fats	12,816,922	7,624,796	13,416,103	16,591,549	22,424,244	33,854,616
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	378,084	376,160	591,152	362,730	870,775	530,395
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	-	50	-	-	-	
Total	**13,332,304**	**8,062,839**	**14,019,257**	**16,974,339**	**23,311,051**	**34,414,007**
Chemicals						
Chemical elements and compounds	5,597,742	6,618,382	7,826,617	8,796,712	11,224,934	13,284,834
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc.	1,090,890	1,499,924	1,687,087	1,923,864	2,244,668	3,010,328
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	9,728,239	11,652,255	12,536,366	15,412,974	15,948,212	20,881,702
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	818,612	1,049,105	1,120,835	1,334,787	1,578,888	1,753,216
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	586,320	860,600	948,004	975,931	1,033,200	1,333,045
Manufactured fertilizers:						
Nitrogenous	1,107,567	2,793,826	2,083,845	3,494,926	2,360,775	5,333,758
Phosphate	3,765	561,734	6,009	53,163	239,654	578,923
Other	5,412,903	7,723,766	8,563,599	6,885,743	5,457,018	10,317,914
Synthetic Plastic materials	11,211,376	15,420,254	18,037,270	20,321,133		
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	3,305,203	3,417,188	4,167,037	4,597,192	5,054,917	5,828,348
All other chemicals	6,027,523	7,552,727	6,853,640	8,605,249		
Total	**44,890,140**	**59,149,761**	**63,830,308**	**72,401,674**	**77,739,588**	**100,722,007**

Table 46 (a) conf'd — KSh '000

Articles	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:						
Materials of rubber	364,965	378,966	422,102	448,832	570,599	545,589
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,880,882	2,608,856	3,506,263	4,135,773	5,158,707	5,699,117
Wood and cork products	203,703	378,880	339,266	406,779	542,844	729,233
Paper and paperboard manufactures:			6,870,018	8,088,202	9,557,928	12,191,022
Newsprint paper	985,750	1,268,655	1,045,202	-	1,966,537	2,280,347
Printing paper	1,187,621	919,550	2,038,605	2,038,601	2,931,154	3,266,235
Packing paper	906,103	753,130	1,099,364	1,293,395	1,335,328	2,655,475
Other manufactures of paper	2,329,486	2,342,025	2,686,848	3,538,023	3,324,908	3,988,965
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	1,434,498	1,464,506	2,097,407	2,661,046	3,551,448	4,645,898
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	56,780	106,530	153,995	177,601	253,643	249,614
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	536,361	690,144	1,075,500	1,507,833	1,144,959	1,384,358
Cotton piece goods:			7,452,715	6,848,417	5,867,677	6,249,584
Grey(unbleached)	36,420	46,888	380,738	150,373	33,724	43,859
Bleached	84,214	83,667	1,210,289	1,333,258	694,582	528,326
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,128,867	1,542,954	2,147,726	2,016,524	2,418,514	1,855,690
Jute bags and sacks	196,425	152,944	116,521	253,421	176,400	133,395
Blankets-cotton	20,205	7,642	3,753	9,017	48,173	81,160
All other types of blankets and rugs	62,800	152,953	194,023	247,348	120,675	133,336
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	137,511	139,144	265,837	5,096	377,455	356,741
Building materials of cement and asbestos	47,215	121,684	44,813	59,784	109,208	102,075
Glass and glassware	1,178,451	1,704,219	1,907,272	9,216,306		
Iron and steel:						
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	2,025,025	3,726,526	3,144,309	3,183,844	4,407,512	5,811,674
Universals, plates and sheets:						
Uncoated	7,930,247	12,934,450	12,748,948	13,203,255	16,009,467	22,491,078
Flats, coated	156,166	342,827	507,993	325,094	364,111	383,756
Corrugated, coated	74,743	81,128	62,565	74,455	106,303	264,606
Tinned	838,224	1,243,663	1,439,095	1,081,674	1,241,080	1,570,439
Railway Track Material	28,305	18,021	18,737	118,672	31,460	33,635
Wire	120,122	293,525	414,756	446,495		
Tubes and fittings	318,809	459,997	957,981	1,001,737	1,220,179	1,667,776
Other in base metal form	1,011,960	2,167,432	1,973,186	1,905,287	7,887,268	3,292,012
Non-ferrous metals:						
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	916,928	1,256,487	1,621,402	2,056,669	2,188,065	2,437,279
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	1,163,711	1,274,471	1,173,238	1,814,787	2,592,733	1,837,487
Zinc and zinc alloys	1,322	1,372	2,012	4,941	2,241	4,491
Other	1,534,288	2,162,215	2,601,746	5,069,877	5,968,251	4,764,605
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	417,749	476,165	590,901	619,835	836,237	957,794
Hand tools:						
Mechanics and other	276,244	295,540	269,180	830,148	745,409	374,612
Agricultural	185,784	223,798	216,436	292,649	324,443	291,294
Domestic utensils of base metals	247,216	399,731	538,751	392,212	544,204	749,133
Locksmiths ware	325,846	334,353	299,463	1,315,023	1,938,664	1,040,786
Metal containers	414,248	603,590	761,124	883,236		
Wire products	128,169	349,246	436,663	372,017	1,178,253	994,212
All other manufactured goods	6,863,384	9,105,050	5,098,085	(1,060,436)		
Total	**37,726,747**	**52,612,906**	**69,934,830**	**78,367,097**	**96,421,005**	**110,955,799**
Machinery and Transport Equipment						
Electrical						
Machinery, apparatus and appliances:						
Electric power machinery and switchgear	3,840,658	4,591,342	4,751,968	6,947,524	11,793,871	21,407,502
Insulated wire and cable	202,996	114,188	49,838	1,037,030	650,247	1,235,383
Wireless sets, domestic	235,074	220,451	254,667	323,148	435,679	314,480
TV sets	471,110	653,423	729,440	1,103,605	1,505,595	2,359,708

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	5,335,051	7,259,567	6,187,395	10,795,370	11,061,158	14,585,168
Batteries-motor vehicle	162,621	150,937	139,619	159,090	227,028	349,333
Batteries-not motor vehicle	198,673	189,543	184,763	599,323	249,223	670,088
Other, not stated above	7,162,430	9,646,388	8,668,164	12,420,151	22,061,361	30,435,780
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	95,115	153,713	215,495	176,943	175,020	1,301,979
Aircraft engines, complete	25,106	21,128	1,881,889	2,175,274	2,440,278	7,133,825
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	56,589	39,134	130,475	70,469	86,874	63,683
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:						
Tractors	842,585	1,431,452	1,493,241	1,173,521	1,796,387	2,109,104
Other	682,599	1,324,087	779,750	1,086,993	1,308,355	1,215,591
Office machines	4,093,384	5,235,770	6,649,973	8,956,360	9,565,905	10,400,450
Metal working	539,083	1,003,435	1,053,859	1,437,917	1,474,224	2,747,248
Textile and leather	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food processing	1,022,446	1,574,394	1,952,628	1,576,971	3,237,001	2,712,565
Construction and mining	1,218,380	1,724,882	2,485,599	4,950,868	7,256,514	6,797,617
Other machinery, not stated above	7,375,802	7,747,463	9,658,604	11,811,481	15,928,833	16,738,115
Transport equipment:						
Railway locomotives	12	23	5	-	15	-
Passenger motor cars, complete	8,332,212	11,090,039	11,987,015	15,536,812	20,015,552	21,597,785
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	3,500,830	4,791,470	5,526,471	8,917,829		
Chassis with engines mounted:						
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	3,500,830	4,791,955	5,526,471	8,916,068	11,269,594	12,522,742
Chassis with engines mounted:						
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	-	3,215	6,352	44,773	82,438	67,588
For bicycles, not motorized	527,558	650,584	312,818	455,792	440,568	272,748
All other road vehicles and parts	8,876,053	3,755,056	3,835,355	4,661,743	18,532,609	20,099,894
Aircraft, complete	12,332	1,007,250	11,033,636	39,160,679	2,369,951	
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	18,700,152	24,419,386	55,739,777	26,505,759	169,674,628	193,490,305
Total	**73,508,761**	**88,798,322**	**135,908,795**	**162,155,826**	**188,730,244**	**213,930,536**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, Plumbing fixtures and Fittings						
Fittings	171,098	247,362	441,341	530,586	435,410	643,210
Furniture and fixtures	768,697	1,187,853	1,297,726	1,559,603	2,008,199	2,578,193
Clothing	1,056,378	1,277,607	1,987,518	3,336,898	4,320,654	3,549,749
Footwear	524,260	674,551	899,553	825,404	1,393,253	
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	2,202,987	3,198,500	2,915,502	4,604,357	6,164,364	4,933,613
Newspapers and periodicals	118,192	149,732	113,356	130,183	154,576	161,570
Books and pamphlets	1,214,089	2,082,066	1,780,472	1,426,896	1,340,282	
Other, not stated above	11,447,515	18,059,875	11,119,179	10,379,114	17,898,550	19,407,206
Total	**17,503,216**	**26,877,546**	**20,554,746**	**22,793,043**	**32,375,006**	**31,273,541**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)						
Other	207,110	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**370,143**	**162,931**	**764,361**	**159,024**	**4,075**	**216,127**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,184**

Source: Annual Trade Reports, Customs and Excise Department

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 2003- 2008

(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food							
Milk, dry	Tonnes	221	452	420	1,335	1,460	1,087
Fish and fish preparation	"	10,648	13,609	21,067	27,121	23,916	17,692
Wheat, unmilled	"	502,115	404,068	621,839	650,445	564,300	538,498
Maize, unmilled	"	115,905	241,757	49,621	73,017	259,428	243,656
Rice, not in husk	"	213,342	223,190	228,206	259,154	100,405	265,203
Malt	"	0	0	7,513	3,214	378	5,119
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	25,974	24,270	64,425	63,041	185,635	127,984
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	88,615	75,372	94,638	120,445	203,924	158,853
Sugar confectionery	"	455	321	890	1,532	1,637	1,937
Chocolate products	"	948	834	839	1,449	1,378	1,577
Tea	"	3,282	8,422	10,605	12,084	8,655	3,929
Beverages and Tobacco:							
Wines	'000 litres	2,384	4,045	3,511	4,009	4,065	3,842
Beer	"	2,494	2,337	2,223	2,207	2,065	4,085
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	723	1,136	1,058	1,058	1,350	1,341
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	6,204	8,415	16,579	12,415	22,001	25,771
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels							
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	8,127	11,045	8,511	6,609	7,490	4,715
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	44	62	4	20	622	666
Synthetic fibres	"	16,891	19,242	15,563	15,282	17,066	14,534
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	131	155	128	171	156	159
Crude petroleum	"	1,383	2,044	1,774	1,643	1,599	1,773
Motor spirit	Million Lts	451	196	169	248	259	290
Aviation spirit	"	2	2	3	0	0	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	715	712	545	445	630	614
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	1,009	919	704	1,013	1,098	1,157
Lubricating oils*	"	31	60	108	177	153	189
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	5	20	8	2	5	8
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats							
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	3,321	1,051	91	67	54	84
Vegetable oils and fats	"	339,195	178,028	386,546	469,348	435,419	436,337
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	9,449	4,848	12,467	5,589	13,363	5,982
Chemicals							
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	7,728	10,301	10,416	10,937	13,107	15,434
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	7,884	10,154	11,949	13,165	11,508	10,044
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	366	286	436	796	374	489
Manufactured fertilizers:-							
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	69,122	167,986	105,600	177,404	117,853	129,057
Phosphatic	"	221	27,950	117	2,986	10,306	14,716
Other	"	315,311	326,486	330,013	299,023	216,827	331,932
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	175,380	175,433	170,703	193,985	219,818	222,761
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	"	7,216	8,394	8,984	9,735	10,215	9,972
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material							
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,301	2,037	2,333	2,152	2,974	2,056
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	240	295	1,580	686	874	936
Bicycle tyres	"	1,858	2,780	1,337	1,551	1,343	1,319
Plywood	'000sq.m.	1,489	2,209	2,034	3,637	2,218	2,948
Paper and paper board:							

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	25,905	28,140	21,580	35,805	41,650	42,202
Printing paper	,,	19,027	13,823	16,456	21,813	31,173	33,646
Packing paper	,,	22,276	21,390	24,491	29,686	28,417	47,703
Other	,,	39,679	41,091	38,974	46,719	51,742	176,725
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	,,	15,427	9,471	13,555	16,212	21,215	21,539
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	,,	423	632	825	884	1,404	1,060
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	,,	5,298	6,492	7,853	10,919	8,025	9,857
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	5,714	7,474	6,045	22,076	19,506	21,654
Grey(unbleached)	,,	263	362	1,444	1,014	209	464
Bleached	,,	832	996	1,389	4,447	2,674	1,776
Dyed in the piece	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	16,463	27,776	17,896	16,680	22,463	16,990
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,901	3,437	2,560	4,841	4,253	2,598
Blankets and rugs:							
Cotton blankets	,,	354	23	33	55	379	681
Other*	,,	110	275	686	1,318	1,771	765
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	1,031	1,410	1,070	1,483	2,772	2,709
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	1	130	9	135	390	228
Glassware*	Tonnes	9,959	15,302	18,982	20,054	20,765	26,844
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	391,190	478,692	436,494	472,569	543,501	472,404
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	73,301	98,619	69,160	77,741	96,791	78,639
Universal Plates and sheets :							
Uncoated	,,	256,354	292,389	264,388	312,716	339,930	315,598
Tinned	,,	14,427	17,192	17,661	13,884	15,913	17,671
Coated, corrugated	,,	1,737	1,470	916	1,173	1,580	2,652
Coated flat	Tonnes	270	4	31	28	5	91
Railway track material	,,	105	150	195	1,491	433	286
Wire	,,	3,056	4,490	6,982	7,514	11,242	12,019
Tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	2,999	5,411	5,958	5,023	13,424	9,604
Other	,,	38,941	58,967	71,205	53,000	64,182	35,843
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	34,437	32,374	40,948	36,921	39,258	35,732
Aluminium	,,	16,005	14,350	16,106	18,404	21,577	18,525
Other	,,	18,432	18,024	24,842	18,517	17,681	17,207
Metal manufactures:							
Metal containers	,,	2,462	3,332	4,765	2,890	5,285	7,512
Wire products	,,	1,245	74,893	2,643	2,533	9,396	4,918
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	6,093	5,320	6,238	6,211	8,205	10,148
Hand tools:							
Agricultural	'000	3,509	3,160	3,427	3,678	5,138	3,462
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	4	6	37	48	51	45
Machinery and Transport Equipment;							
Electrical machinery, and appliances:							
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	4,134	5,831	4,840	7,283	8,239	9,383
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	24,926	21,856	45,863	13,444	20,272	65,361
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	303	293	654	1,440	968	1,498
Wireless sets domestic	'000	366	390	813	898	1,452	1,031
TV sets	'000	113	147	979	421	468	507
Machinery, other than electric							
Steam generating boilers	No	511,011	489,671	502,255	482,540	564,759	3,988,199
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	312	12	1,775	2,519	4,292	4,837
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	905	18,256	3,436	968	13,207	556

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Tractors complete	,,	2,003	16,077	71,723	1,043	1,534	1,569
Metal working machinery	,,	548,910	3,114,900	645,553	615,826	592,301	882,463
Pumps for liquids	,,	121,687	341,722	500,597	304,279	430,251	424,440
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery	,,						
Transport Equipment:							
Railway Vehicles-							
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-							
Passenger motor cars	No.	44,720	34,735	49,034	30,385	45,503	46,681
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	183,309	44,835	6,774	4,991	8,235	8,161
Chassis with engines	,,	124	5	23	111	155	1,686
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	446,638	722,418	299,688	213,554	240,850	130,374
Aircraft complete	,,	396	39	200	49	4	5
Ships and boats	No.	6,450	3,144	6,465	2,783	4,621	1,046
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles							
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and	Tonnes	838	833	4,002	5,820	6,154	6,540
Footwear*	,000pr	2,335	2,797	6,299	7,123	9,226	12,307
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	343	780	846	720	649	525

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2001 - 2008

Table 47

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	414,619	511,618	437,059	462,397	571,165	1,179,530	1,078,805	1,156,916
Belgium	7,672,861	6,344,493	6,757,394	9,689,068	8,062,704	6,799,465	6,230,304	8,187,782
Denmark	1,209,363	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540	1,765,886	1,644,858	1,545,619	4,774,289
Finland	1,085,408	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174	1,645,496	1,848,496	5,027,353	5,342,819
France	10,698,746	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,208,686	13,948,141	10,607,643	16,490,821	16,390,227
Germany	11,710,944	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,183,396	15,833,991	18,923,596	22,166,495	26,945,814
Greece	102,976	112,330	216,778	649,004	955,149	789,743	1,289,096	213,283
Ireland	595,818	4,098,229	422,506	579,979	907,538	15,755,913	3,665,370	1,482,638
Italy	6,997,637	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,154,310	7,878,209	12,110,774	13,223,276	12,538,186
Luxembourg	91,186	21,047	68,347	48,290	26,598	45,021	47,314	84,301
Netherlands	5,325,411	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,310,206	9,687,151	9,099,265	9,300,821	13,217,867
Portugal	301,843	116,275	1,464,064	690,641	127,803	270,008	278,123	620,106
Spain	2,207,776	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,622	2,984,710	2,707,243	4,269,648	3,384,911
Sweden	1,621,605	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635	2,437,419	3,987,897	3,980,081	6,596,592
United Kingdom	21,988,580	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,300,201	25,372,377	27,041,766	29,414,463	27,976,275
Others****	-	-	-	637,464	965,399	1,925,622	3,086,714	4,282,756
Total	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**	**87,158,612**	**93,169,736**	**114,736,841**	**121,094,306**	**133,194,762**
Rest of Western Europe								
Norway	611,635	313,183	357,812	395,457	1,730,330	531,113	753,171	1,742,407
Switzerland	3,977,688	3,193,723	3,947,791	4,000,510	4,891,098,618	6,556,885	5,124,116	5,537,375
Turkey	838,931	569,726	839,280	1,208,638	1,051,499	3,252,262	3,366,436	6,324,660
Total	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**	**5,604,605**	**4,893,880,446**	**10,340,261**	**9,243,723**	**13,604,442**
Total of Western Europe	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**	**92,763,217**	**4,987,050,182**	**125,077,101**	**9,309,391**	**146,799,204**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	113,848	43,078	196,488	575,636	342,971	1,827,308	183,030	259,613
Czech**	128,135	290,787	782,108				323,276	852,185
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary**	113,551	124,437	221,438	-	165,128	375,630	1,989,094	1,322,833
Poland**	45,901	20,096	69,017	-	196,372	269,846	263,161	330,421

KSh '000

Table 47 Cont'd

Geographical Area and Country	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Romania	148,562	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905	51,855	1,614,706	664,588	2,006,484
Russia	1,114,040	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748	2,985,104	3,001,280	6,561,037	11,507,461
Yugoslavia	1,255	4,170	17,756	406	709	92,430	18,496	-
Rest	(8,581,135)	12,667,409	(19,586,802)	(4,892,236,915)	1,247,096	135,534,000	687,079	3,333,822
Total	**(7,462,250)**	**17,352,414**	**(15,119,104)**	**(4,888,492,772)**	**8,430,301**	**135,536,006**	**10,691,766**	**19,612,820**
Total of Europe	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**	**98,555,406**	**106,069,904**	**135,534,000**	**141,094,990**	**166,412,024**
America								
Canada	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400	2,298,323	3,106,702	2,900,983	4,541,380
U.S.A.	38,967,183	13,344,274	14,387,960	14,400,163	42,557,680	24,730,979	44,523,806	27,835,445
Rest of America	4,942,875	4,616,834	1,733,378	7,860,874	6,972,486	4,489,480	8,023,520	11,518,343
Total	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**	**24,458,437**	**51,828,488**	**32,327,162**	**55,448,309**	**43,895,168**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	67,722	856	2,427	2,877	19,859	106,823	152,770	78,159
Congo, Democratic Republic	762,182	430,941	57,395	414,168	906,410	923,241	1,526,791	986,644
Egypt	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351	6,267,749	8,212,279	11,170,046	10,896,911
Malawi	952,071	925,207	1,122,468	647,154	443,048	256,470	381,672	74,879
Mauritius	567,402	438,608	489,429	1,248,546	968,914	413,663	1,279,143	1,533,999
Rwanda	2,767	5,754	4,687	16,342	115,489	210,230	88,696	25,327
Sudan	1,029,914	253,962	566,306	234,191	216,852	86,089	11,277	162,979
Tanzania*	584,791	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673	3,099,493	4,514,229	6,677,909	7,301,536
Uganda	683,429	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666	1,395,853	1,001,829	5,978,919	5,221,339
Zambia	957,904	344,589	389,560	644,588	808,523	1,430,964	2,028,439	1,869,715
Zimbabwe	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284	324,055	204,968	434,644	156,030
Others***	1,301,114	2,179,852	1,845,004	3,472,597	3,993,154	4,719,756	5,544,988	3,224,902
Total	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**	**16,605,437**	**18,559,398**	**22,080,541**	**35,275,294**	**31,532,420**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	9,816	2,666	9,016	89,795	18,699	13,516	12,103	30,161
South Africa	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,653,691	42,648,274	33,933,051	35,355,424	46,953,587
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	436,293	688,877	756,435	967,609	718,352	237,928	120	-
Rest	552,122	10,895,237	13,246	119,298	753,293	7,116,309	8,073,307	3,737,460
Total	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**	**35,829,394**	**44,138,618**	**41,300,804**	**43,440,954**	**50,721,188**
Total of Africa	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**	**52,434,831**	**62,698,016**	**63,381,345**	**72,038,394**	**82,253,609**

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Middle East								
Bahrain	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848	8,888,393	6,896,145	9,862,486	13,766,256
Cyprus**	118,497	139,913	794,456				151,185	1,431,932
Iran	786,118	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845	645,274	573,967	3,359,728	6,578,118
Israel	1,846,285	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444	2,560,310	2,860,803	4,384,839	8,181,554
Kuwait	540,371	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210	2,079,264	2,962,471	2,841,494	11,720,990
Saudi Arabia	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,368,254	27,709,981	26,455,276	17,596,594	25,878,592
Rest	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,886,108	65,859,026	80,259,338	91,654,135	116,342,497
Total	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**	**100,227,708**	**107,742,248**	**120,008,000**	**129,850,460**	**183,899,938**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989	1,416,178	2,825,573	1,527,415	1,393,660
China(Mainland)	6,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723	22,967,359	29,721,261	45,671,956	63,473,606
Hong Kong	1,025,112	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144	4,684,986	4,125,591	3,630,140	4,304,788
India	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549	24,621,259	37,780,751	56,817,426	90,531,143
Japan	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124	23,067,318	29,406,823	41,128,502	44,839,635
Malaysia	1,979,887	1,309,128	1,440,984	1,614,833	1,763,152	2,627,159	2,746,038	4,648,808
New Zealand	199,245	99,526	94,171	148,359	135,394	259,492	326,632	392,286
Pakistan	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,820	3,315,643	4,436,193	5,006,306	5,619,800
Rest	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,503,296	30,834,631	55,332,158	47,391,513	71,400,502
Total	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**	**87,280,637**	**112,805,920**	**166,515,000**	**204,245,929**	**286,604,229**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**	**187,508,345**	**220,548,167**	**286,523,000**	**334,096,389**	**470,504,167**
Other countries n.e.s	60,448	2,898,842	4,251,518	1,571,549	1,948,000	3,717,297	2,286,880	154,215
Aircrafts & Shipstores	1,480	127	-	28,635	198	-	-	603
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other countries								
Total	**61,928**	**2,898,769**	**4,251,518**	**1,600,184**	**1,948,198**	**3,717,297**	**2,286,880**	**154,818**
State Total	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,774**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**	**770,651,183**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*** Include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.

+ Rest of Far East and Australsia.

* Provisional

**** Includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

Table 48

DIRECT IMPORTS

Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2003 - 2008

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	2003	841,210	3,585	166,739	1,723,808	255,334	781,379	587,898	76,227	330,590	234,421	14,328,761	**19,329,952**
	2004	820,925	30,680	132,252	1,875,437	1,028,124	315,181	1,123,322	41,987	383,917	116,430	18,044,535	**23,892,790**
	2005	712,580	116,717	294,166	1,639,388	413,095	1,373,782	415,673	41,349	477,284	68,219	18,252,033	**23,804,286**
	2006	900,959	32,838	1,299,670	2,976,027	154,213	984,452	1,039,523	76,858	450,604	31,509	19,682,959	**27,609,611**
	2007	711,238	44,883	223,749	4,965,105	171,714	795,242	1,193,637	48,669	255,325	88,236	28,686,380	**37,184,177**
	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	**47,693,904**
Beverages and tobacco	2003	250,888	49	6,095	6,368	84,966	33,946	654	4,295	81,050	46,299	1,112,581	**1,627,191**
	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,880,713	**3,792,436**
	2005	402,611	5	174,963	2,667	70,451	37,445	8,399	510	194,985	110,270	2,723,453	**3,725,759**
	2006	336,668	11	420,313	3,802	51,742	50,940	4,768	5,295	156,039	100,831	2,162,131	**3,292,541**
	2007	392,185	-	90,964	12,103	75,356	88,552	19,945	2,101	156,913	84,486	3,735,892	**4,658,496**
	2008	256,156		121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	**6,105,897**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2003	1,271,330	224,260	717,552	46,298	56,759	264,663	475,356	47,248	554,964	7,527	3,275,331	**6,941,288**
	2004	1,442,359	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	**9,285,057**
	2005	939,714	379,650	602,375	779,876	47,061	291,708	741,149	106,020	956,861	9,749	4,102,619	**8,956,781**
	2006	847,395	495,718	673,049	642,332	82,151	214,365	601,048	83,780	965,031	19,304	7,015,405	**11,629,578**
	2007	814,441	655,765	787,600	1,165,624	54,984	245,558	887,553	130,414	1,015,768	81,071	9,618,991	**15,457,770**
	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	**15,598,710**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2003	70,741	5,707	67,979	441,742	155,611	613,182	713,494	60,074	431,543	137,309	63,916,741	**66,614,123**
	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	104,429	86,360,771	**91,928,392**
	2005	1,726,628	82,422	216,666	196,806	561,835	450,628	3,077,712	68,039	322,479		94,542,503	**101,245,719**
	2006	643,721	39,538	115,960	3,179,476	816,921	777,166	8,441,898	610,142	383,705	1,569,490	109,440,851	**126,018,868**
	2007	678,488	27,676	124,950	81,213	1,675,288	768,459	18,683,350	135,328	554,292	52,889	106,301,617	**129,083,549**
	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	**209,740,657**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2003	44,526	9	11,137	607,997	175	93,007	111,318	-	1,629	-	12,462,506	**13,332,304**
	2004	35,995	33	44,766	267,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	**8,062,798**
	2005	9,093	524	19,066	161,373	13	291,783	153,259	410	2,179	-	13,374,256	**14,011,956**
	2006	18,585	518	16,532	187,268	251	144,967	49,350	2,577	983	-	16,553,308	**16,974,339**
	2007	14,569	-	14,814	280,737	147	127,949	142,529	1,545	1,208	4,264	22,723,290	**23,311,051**
	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	**34,414,007**

Table 48 Cont'd

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals	2003	3,523,762	352,415	1,763,553	1,854,206	2,885,915	586,604	3,762,392	2,031,514	1,955,523	1,928,196	24,246,060	**44,890,140**
	2004	3,529,793	408,807	2,297,536	2,803,051	2,515,436	1,393,306	4,858,205	3,387,784	2,173,845	2,198,488	33,528,117	**59,094,368**
	2005	3,844,300	448,434	2,966,563	3,046,180	5,539,754	960,563	5,275,795	3,457,549	2,849,496	2,015,911	32,543,048	**62,947,594**
	2006	3,391,634	728,319	2,810,476	3,619,312	2,539,009	1,699,907	8,488,903	2,998,552	2,465,582	2,864,094	40,795,886	**72,401,674**
	2007	3,799,403	1,760,307	3,289,901	2,417,547	3,062,115	1,468,258	9,424,059	2,354,691	2,628,909	2,554,655	44,979,743	**77,739,588**
	2008	3,527,052	1,755,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	**100,722,007**
Manufactured goods classified by materials	2003	1,892,861	2,121,740	1,828,387	448,033	1,034,807	508,262	4,611,898	843,616	523,071	225,939	23,688,133	**37,726,747**
	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,106	35,778,358	**52,484,353**
	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,925,768	430,244	1,202,801	748,381	6,133,191	855,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,836	**58,932,784**
	2006	3,052,339	3,280,635	2,185,210	590,410	1,094,609	1,329,331	9,012,954	872,446	441,884	633,176	55,874,104	**78,367,097**
	2007	4,070,150	5,914,634	2,729,448	1,039,739	1,442,726	1,868,747	11,157,253	971,665	598,624	299,176	66,328,843	**96,421,005**
	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	**110,955,799**
Machinery and transport equipment	2003	7,434,339	15,637,758	5,743,891	8,292,835	3,439,558	2,691,016	3,384,744	2,916,590	2,031,725	1,075,857	20,860,448	**73,508,761**
	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	**88,690,580**
	2005	9,785,630	19,048,137	8,901,985	35,418,823	5,416,238	3,327,305	6,995,952	2,950,590	3,525,166	1,348,127	38,262,875	**134,980,828**
	2006	14,484,448	24,590,054	10,513,827	12,644,926	5,223,228	6,216,603	8,403,827	1,953,018	3,375,300	1,087,891	73,662,703	**162,155,826**
	2007	15,212,020	32,323,734	13,418,046	33,024,627	8,054,174	7,053,128	13,030,593	2,199,540	3,662,836	1,640,340	59,101,206	**188,730,244**
	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	**213,930,536**
Miscellaneous manufactures	2003	3,968,441	265,318	656,253	606,672	1,043,579	268,010	1,163,613	777,830	346,185	292,243	8,114,972	**17,503,216**
	2004	8,979,685	227,643	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,778	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	**26,811,744**
	2005	2,982,101	374,556	664,213	785,850	584,249	375,477	1,493,917	520,048	766,281	263,376	10,026,975	**18,937,054**
	2006	3,214,992	254,673	893,777	892,967	646,998	693,869	1,737,203	196,797	871,183	255,847	13,134,735	**22,793,043**
	2007	3,725,600	401,502	1,487,024	1,537,112	1,944,316	811,785	2,278,508	386,351	430,489	319,275	19,052,045	**32,375,006**
	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,581	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,982	18,515,843	**31,273,541**
Total Imports	**2003**	**19,621,242**	**18,610,842**	**10,960,585**	**14,387,960**	**8,956,819**	**5,840,068**	**14,811,377**	**6,757,394**	**6,256,280**	**3,947,791**	**171,693,507**	**281,843,865**
	2004	**27,123,809**	**24,138,124**	**13,126,824**	**14,400,163**	**12,193,487**	**7,145,123**	**22,629,544**	**9,686,324**	**7,308,921**	**3,999,745**	**222,805,139**	**364,557,203**
	2005	**23,878,733**	**23,021,478**	**15,765,767**	**42,485,825**	**13,935,497**	**7,857,071**	**24,295,048**	**7,999,940**	**9,631,738**	**4,708,804**	**269,512,864**	**443,092,766**
	2006	**25,927,679**	**29,422,304**	**18,928,816**	**24,736,521**	**10,609,121**	**12,111,601**	**3,781,480**	**6,799,465**	**9,100,261**	**6,558,142**	**373,507,415**	**521,482,804**
	2007	**29,419,095**	**41,128,502**	**22,166,495**	**44,523,806**	**16,490,821**	**13,227,677**	**56,817,426**	**6,230,304**	**9,304,363**	**5,124,391**	**360,683,916**	**605,116,797**
	2008	**28,082,467**	**44,957,116**	**26,982,628**	**27,835,445**	**16,417,696**	**12,583,306**	**90,667,450**	**8,285,426**	**13,303,111**	**5,564,688**	**495,971,852**	**770,651,184**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Compiled by Division 1997 - 2008

Table 49

KSh '000

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Food and live animals	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026
Beverages and tobacco	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127
Chemicals	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236
Machinery and transport equipment	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	740	-	419	37	-
Total	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Compiled by Division 1997 - 2008

Table 49 cont'd

KSh '000

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food and live animals	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,285,263	5,290,062
Beverages and tobacco	96,291	353,020	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,404	203,499
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,552,553	1,818,753
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	850,740	6,092,365	508,313	551,584	548,862	523,648	694,341
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	78,153	243,658	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633	141,683
Chemicals	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,062,837	1,285,044
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,649,967	5,928,313
Machinery and transport equipment	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	10,993,964	12,372,934
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,172,176	3,309,457
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	13	1	1	0	31	12	48
Total	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**	**21,657,985**	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**	**28,499,458**	**31,044,133**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

Table 50

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2008

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other * countries	Total
Tea	-	-	-	-	3,501	-	277	-	-	-	-	3,778
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	156	-	1,196	-	-	517,044	49,733	-	-	-	568,128
Tobacco unmanufactured	-	-		85,243	-	-	90,334	2,765,437	-	15,795	667,592	3,624,402
Hides and Skins	-	-	11,032	-	-	-	-	91,821	-	-	201,980	304,833
Oil seeds etc	-	2,835	11,029	-	-	-	274,277	790,939	-	-	-	1,079,080
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	1,934	-	118	-	59,175	5,569	-	-	17,337	84,133
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	17,114	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	17,519
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc	25,140	423	-	-	-	-	12,864	1,569	-	-	-	39,995
Miscellaneous chemical products	37,123	-	-	-	-	1,134	-	96	-	-	-	38,353
Paper and Paper board	882,638	-	-	-	-	-	1,273,580	18,145	-	-	-	2,174,363
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,756	28,756
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	-	0	-	-	-	-	23,547	1,811	-	-	-	25,358
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	8,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,180
Aluminium circles etc	5,375	-	-	569	-	-	35,014	4,103	-	-	-	45,060
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	6,302	326	22,984	-	-	-	-	29,612
Agricultural Machinery	709	-	-	-	-	-	1,317	-	-	24,011	255	26,292
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,376	54,376
Automatic data Processing machines	-	-	-	586	1,753	-	-	96	-	-	34	2,469
Transmitter receivers	-	-	-	433	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	465
Transformers, electrical	1	-	-	-	-	3	9,014	-	-	-	-	9,018
Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,233	462	-	1,269	1,242	5,207
Parts of Aircraft	25	8,003	1,917	-	-	33	3,772	101	-	-	707,053	720,904
Artificial resins and plastic materials	31,876	758	-	22,399	-	3	27,860	2,165	-	-	-	85,062
All other commodities	9,842,482	189,173	48,968	1,422,714	151,305	1,499	4,911,360	1,489,143	1,853,541	114,955	-	20,025,141
Total	10,850,664	201,348	74,879	1,533,141	162,979	4,987,810	7,265,089	5,221,189	1,853,541	156,030	3,203,834	35,510,504

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

Table 51

TOTAL IMPORTS, 2001 - 2008
By Broad Economic Category

KSh '000

Category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1. Food and Beverages	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**	**20,862,463**	**26,420,830**	**31,984,544**	**40,766,404**	**53,613,147**
11 Primary	12,389,398	4,439,594	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,505,777	26,207,054
111 For Industry	11,060,056	3,380,994	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,559	23,142,406
112 For Household Consumption	1,329,342	1,058,600	953,628	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,349,218	3,064,650
12 Processed	17,916,615	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193	22,260,627	27,406,092
121 For Industry	7,314,935	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817	4,399,074	7,874,560
122 For Household Consumption	10,601,680	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,553	19,531,532
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**	**113,976,345**	**144,780,629**	**160,883,312**	**195,507,881**	**238,925,954**
21 Primary	6,874,485	6,742,110	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,876,642	15,488,654
22 Processed	78,812,192	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922	181,631,240	223,437,300
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**	**100,580,621**	**124,647,001**	**127,462,729**	**206,641,387**
31 Primary	31,605,658	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780
32 Processed	26,708,449	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032	77,279,403	123,696,608
321 Motor Spirit	2,957,505	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193	121,646	-	9,211,964	14,251,845
322 Other	23,750,944	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032	68,067,440	109,444,762
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**	**56,362,598**	**71,755,397**	**97,290,224**	**127,871,641**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	27,945,370	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,964,686	56,411,594	76,465,794	106,132,887
42 Parts and Accessories	9,575,591	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,824,430	21,738,754
5. Transport Equipment	**56,953,795**	**50,478,643**	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**	**83,589,262**	**95,639,062**	**97,385,087**	**89,103,128**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	7,973,698	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626
52 Other	38,651,502	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,980,694	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393
521 Industrial	37,786,222	35,625,880	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380
522 Non-Industrial	865,280	915,752	876,324	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012
53 Parts and Accessories	10,328,595	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,380,913	12,331,124	15,692,955	18,198,753	25,031,110
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**	**30,071,633**	**36,137,039**	**44,445,384**	**53,715,091**
61 Durable	3,285,412	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,215,514	10,064,213
62 Semi-Durable	4,236,652	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,976,993	14,698,953
63 Non-Durable	10,778,800	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**	**20,147,019**	**1,295,340**	**436,450**	**2,259,088**	**780,834**
Total	290,108,210	257,710,043	281,843,865	364,557,203	443,100,913	521,482,804	605,116,797	770,651,183

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 2000 - 2008

Table 52

1982 = 100

	Percentage of Total Imports 2006	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Imports										
Food and Live animals	6.15	453	503	536	467	623	605	684	467	555
Beverages and tobacco	0.77	965	976	1,186	914	765	745	668	880	822
Crude materials ,inedible	2.56	428	445	503	641	598	578	687	684	686
Mineral fuels	21.34	612	585	577	664	822	1,093	1,514	1,640	1,663
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.85	598	563	784	795	973	939	791	1,115	1,370
Chemicals	12.85	976	1,126	1,067	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281	1,375	1,723
Manufactured goods	15.94	633	793	726	807	641	672	1,079	1,210	1,262
Machinery and transport equipment	31.20	1,032	1,219	1,598	1,114	977	1,040	1,400	1,368	1,431
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	3.77	876	791	719	514	662	823	642	843	965
All Imports	**98.42**	**739**	**807**	**847**	**762**	**824**	**942**	**1,215**	**1,244**	**1,339**
Non-oil Imports	**77.08**	**710**	**807**	**860**	**718**	**730**	**780**	**980**	**991**	**1,079**
Exports										
Food and live animals	37.58	613	536	545	497	562	577	692	664	785
Beverages and tobacco	3.68	641	793	787	209	233	314	539	814	824
Crude materials, inedible	13.77	666	854	948	891	764	853	1,208	1,308	1,488
Mineral fuels	7.29	575	637	589	685	719	745	797	831	1,138
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.00	358	536	702	256	225	311	317	433	579
Chemicals	7.25	545	539	531	569	448	458	697	690	936
Manufactured goods	12.95	920	1,266	1,182	1,276	896	1,276	1,972	1,589	1,910
Machinery and transport equipment	3.94	315	359	751	471	638	674	739	734	784
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	12.54	714	854	1,363	884	939	892	1,576	2,087	1,646
All Exports	**100.00**	**620**	**637**	**657**	**620**	**638**	**676**	**869**	**866**	**1,030**
Non-oil Exports	**92.71**	**632**	**637**	**680**	**603**	**614**	**658**	**886**	**872**	**1,010**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**84**	**79**	**78**	**81**	**77**	**72**	**72**	**70**	**77**
Non-oil Items		**89**	**79**	**79**	**84**	**75**	**84**	**90**	**88**	**94**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 2001-2008

Table 53

1982 = 100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Imports								
Food and live animals	670	343	515	476	489	501	987	1,067
Beverages and Tobacco	394	327	314	674	682	668	933	1,308
Crude materials, inedible	539	369	316	452	451	493	657	662
Mineral fuels	151	124	150	167	139	124	118	189
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	344	349	320	159	285	409	399	479
Chemicals	160	192	184	295	313	289	260	300
Manufactured goods	157	454	667	390	417	345	379	418
Machinery and transport equipment	298	107	136	187	267	238	284	307
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	203	331	530	629	404	551	597	504
All Imports	**222**	**169**	**205**	**246**	**254**	**238**	**270**	**320**
Non-oil Imports	**253**	**216**	**265**	**330**	**373**	**357**	**425**	**459**
Exports								
Food and live animals	199	222	250	240	271	242	275	284
Beverages and tobacco	1,007	1,185	4,695	3,484	4,536	4,418	3,435	3,726
Crude materials, inedible	199	210	275	419	340	282	290	346
Mineral fuels	152	194	181	214	211	76	47	37
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2,791	3,524	11,133	11,679	8,543	8,325	8,588	8,797
Chemicals	351	360	377	572	1,189	882	882	1,068
Manufactured goods	151	178	173	348	272	260	277	285
Machinery and transport equipment	624	249	461	435	453	572	740	797
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	567	507	882	760	926	1,324	1,024	1,433
All Exports	**204**	**226**	**260**	**296**	**318**	**256**	**279**	**294**
Non-oil Exports	**222**	**237**	**290**	**328**	**358**	**317**	**361**	**393**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2004-2008

Table 54

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	142.75	192.93	199.78	189.03	244.17
Tea	"	131.03	124.20	148.48	126.28	163.65
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	21.85	15.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit	"	29.99	37.01	59.28	42.78	65.94
(c) Diesel fuels	"	37.99	31.41	39.29	36.07	54.99
Meat and meat products	Kg.	221.89	235.28	236.16	182.92	239.26
Sisal	"	53.57	56.07	56.49	60.41	72.26
Hides and skins, undressed	"	51.73	55.25	52.38	59.29	47.29
Maize*	100Kg.	1,021.91	26.60	16.10	20.28	24.90
Soda ash	"	936.61	12.06	1,254.14	1,240.08	25.58
Cement	"	492.05	6.15	10.95	771.20	1,047.46
Wattle extract	Kg.	24.87	26.94	62.08	61.35	104.32
Raw cotton	"	94.30	63.02	90.64	91.79	126.41
Tinned pineapples	"	54.66	53.17	54.74	52.80	55.18
Raw cashew nuts	"	35.58	58.34	42.66	51.24	42.42
Wool	"	140.82	97.98	101.36	117.18	115.70
Pyrethrum flower	"	175.66	132.82	42.86	18.15	950.42
Animal feeds	100Kg.	3,112.25	65.79	923.39	849.54	888.38
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	7,286.94	92.66	159.05	198.15	234.55
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	28.45	40.59	79.07	126.70	60.55
Butter and ghee	"	213.95	55.56	320.20	239.90	240.69
Oil seeds	"	32.93	38.85	40.71	68.69	53.84
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	38.33	38.53	40.21	81.13	44.91
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	85.43	55.81	45.61	52.23	42.35
Pyrethrum extract	"	7,075.77	9,026.09	8,903.40	7,034.22	0.00
Horticulture	"	112.83	40.65	43.40	143.00	171.65

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2003 - 2008

Table 55

KSh./Unit

Article	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Milk and cream, tinned		-	-	-	15,693.43	23,886.25
Fish and fish preparations	2,813.88	2,257.11	2,126.05	1,593.25	2,340.32	2,252.30
Apples, fresh	6,256.29	5,059.33	4,217.04	3,768.55	3,753.18	4,706.69
Hops	685.19	978.07	498.31	60.44	689.82	581.39
Refined sugar	2,275.93	2,326.25	2,533.05	2,900.00	3,126.58	3,105.48
Sugar and syrups	2,754.51	2,814.86	3,223.59	2,998.04	3,288.73	4,077.16
Milk foods for infants	25,522.14	31,784.97	34,373.52	33,430.93	24,730.70	25,564.65
Bakers and Household yeast	5,322.60	15,999.66	16,798.70	14,051.54	13,808.89	21,528.34
Brandy	555.60	510.82	587.91	-	-	-
Whisky	423.74	517.62	1,070.04	-	-	-
Cigarettes	15.87	5.86	5.97	2,603.95	2,336.89	1,892.51
Tobacco, unmanufactured	88.36	246.28	129.15	131.33	128.96	152.62
Natural rubber	7,765.27	9,167.19	10,549.41	13,458.00	13,914.97	17,499.75
Jute and cuttings	41,003.09	78,683.16	168,862.64	73,589.96	10,847.42	10,160.66
Sulphur	1,447.04	1,292.39	1,572.23	1,430.41	2,087.63	5,521.67
Petroleum crude	18,381.95	22,484.69	29,047.00	33,481.01	30,800.48	45,931.97
Aviation spirit	36.81	53.25	58.89	69.78	147.95	135.72
Motor spirit	17.78	25.09	33.14	36.75	35.53	46.63
Jet fuel	17.00	22.87	14.77	34.25	35.47	55.25
lubricating oils	38.22	41.44	89.34	25.27	55.92	44.70
Glyceral and glycerine	8,987.93	8,846.40	8,234.72	5,416.50	5,750.85	11,911.30
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	14,558.69	15,850.73	21,029.04	21,927.99	24,863.28	44,766.50
Chlorine	5,151.00	4,251.22	4,289.85	7,506.92	7,000.26	10,129.51
Caustic soda	2,398.59	2,394.37	2,656.20	3,092.38	3,298.96	4,181.00
Super-phosphates	16,553.92	20,819.61	-	18,998.25	23,253.83	39,093.79
Sulphate of ammonia	10,052.05	7,570.00	17,036.13	12,588.79	16,953.33	31,987.13
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	168,092.87	-	44,397.03	307,034.12	161,748.49	414,070.93
Fungicides	44,662.63	44,129.58	56,248.21	53,749.65	53,893.72	-
Insecticides	56,316.01	58,540.33	46,332.00	55,186.72	70,802.49	-
Weed killers	32,096.55	41,311.10	45,429.45	-	-	-
Paper and paper board :						
(a)Newsprint paper	3,805.29	4,508.40	4,864.72	-	-	-
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated		-	-	-	-	-
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	4,067.64	3,521.01	4,486.07	4,356.90	4,699.07	5,566.65
(d)Cigarette paper	23,718.91	28,540.41	25,870.30	24,429.22	18,751.74	24,977.59
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-						
(a)Dyed	231.65	118.70	247.69	399.68	325.52	375.40
(b)Printed	145.16	35.27	126.90	262.22	178.29	118.56
(c)Coloured	82.77	166.83	335.13	511.14	412.65	369.80
Tractors, agricultural	420,661.31	89,037.28	23,933.50	1,147,669.83	1,172,109.26	1,321,828.06
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	5,452.98	9,314.67	7,897.12	1,386.64	6,215.78	-
Domestic washing machines	5,630.88	8,129.67	6,310.45	13,014.47	12,442.01	14,074.86

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2008

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	22	30	24	63	59	254	452
Tea plantations	13	-	5	9	5	69	101
Sugar plantations	21	-	-	6	9	54	90
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Mixed farming	104	112	66	51	68	86	487
Ranches	60	37	49	61	46	55	308
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	328	263	51	130	63	69	904
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	27	31	29	47	46	195
Agricultural services	27	19	18	27	21	96	208
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
Forestry	-	-	1	-	51	-	52
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	4	6	-	-	10
Inland water fishing	-	-	4	2	-	-	6
Total	**590**	**488**	**253**	**384**	**448**	**746**	**2,909**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	28	-	-	-	9	58	95
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	20	21	3	17	3	27	91
Total	**48**	**21**	**3**	**17**	**16**	**88**	**193**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	-	6	4	11
Manufacture of dairy products	-	5	5	10	23	27	70
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	9	9	20
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	1	34	35
Grain mill products	36	47	24	11	13	42	173
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	7	8	33	90	152
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	9	40	49
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	1	-	-	22	23
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	25	44	24	99	53	140	385
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	1	2	41	1	45
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	8	48	56
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	-	1	8	27	39
Cotton ginneries	-	-	1	9	-	-	10
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	3	56	59
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
Knitting mills	4	-	3	1	1	26	35
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	51	51
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	109	207	62	44	71	63	556
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	9	20	29	20	-	78
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	31	12	9	71	72	77	272
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	1	-	48	1	50
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	77	101	43	36	63	48	368
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	21	21

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2008

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	14	5	3	15	9	47	93
Printing, publishing and allied industries	74	33	51	98	114	77	447
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	-	3	6	20	17	50
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	6	6	7	19
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	1	-	-	45	46
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	20	35	55
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	15	6	11	7	19	21	79
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	3	7	3	7	38	9	67
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	10	10	4	11	12	16	63
Manufacture of plastic products	8	2	3	14	23	55	105
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	6	11	17
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	-	9	30	9	22	75
Basic metal industries	-	3	2	2	7	26	40
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	10	-	21	6	10	47
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	11	7	4	7	11	40
Manufacture of structural metal products	9	7	12	7	14	26	75
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	42	19	36	30	47	202
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	62	20	82
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	5	12	12	12	22	68
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	17	17	51	85
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	4	18	8	22	20	76
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	77	97	45	63	48	58	388
Total	**555**	**677**	**404**	**685**	**1,014**	**1,626**	**4,961**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	12	18	29	39	23	124
Water works and supply	-	1	90	-	-	92	183
Total	**3**	**18**	**111**	**35**	**46**	**112**	**325**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	43	9	56	27	14	16	165
Plumbers	21	17	3	12	3	8	64
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	58	2	44	19	12	5	140
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	308	13	126	108	86	55	696
All other construction	109	41	28	103	95	93	469
Total	**539**	**82**	**257**	**276**	**213**	**195**	**1,562**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2008

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	15	21	33	38	31	37	175
Non-electric machinery and appliances	45	115	89	79	51	27	406
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	113	48	46	11	23	275
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	26	119	69	37	18	7	276
Agricultural produce	60	129	31	95	78	32	425
Oil and petrol	19	22	53	75	50	30	249
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	2	55	27	17	89	190
Building materials, hardware and timber	33	79	38	30	23	10	213
Domestic hardware	6	23	3	-	-	-	32
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	3	34	61	29	1	128
chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	22	36	44	20	34	15	171
General wholesale	273	77	49	51	145	221	816
Wholesale n.e.c.	50	119	70	60	18	20	337
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	4	8	297	118	117	544
Butcheries	-	4	4	1	78	79	166
Oil and petrol	40	12	61	280	161	17	571
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	186	356	216	122	27	9	916
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	98	308	95	59	50	4	614
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	28	172	69	42	26	4	341
General Retail Trade	429	529	146	173	65	39	1,381
Retail n.e.c.	487	885	249	197	77	52	1,947
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	140	106	384	187	274	43	1,134
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	50	246	112	214	273	291	1,186
Total	**2,041**	**3,480**	**1,960**	**2,191**	**1,654**	**1,167**	**12,493**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	-	88	32	11	11	10	152
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	22	15	14	34	-	-	85
Other passenger land transport	36	31	41	18	19	22	167
Freight transport by road	59	9	81	58	25	16	248
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	11	3	3	17
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	15	1	1	14	31
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	2	3	5	3	13
Inland water transport	-	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	20	20	40
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	86	86	172
Supporting services to air transport	-	1	13	13	13	19	59
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	1	83	-	84
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	59	62	60	76	50	31	338
Storage and warehousing	12	14	6	19	2	11	64
Communications	2	157	89	136	63	42	489
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	25	49	32	16	13	135
Total	**190**	**402**	**405**	**415**	**402**	**299**	**2,113**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2008

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Business Services							
Monetary institutions	4	12	17	94	146	100	373
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	268	174	43	120	54	37	696
Financial services	49	4	11	6	125	5	200
Holding companies	-	11	26	12	11	25	85
Insurance companies	14	52	32	17	26	47	188
Other insurance	-	-	-	157	157	-	314
Property companies	333	189	29	10	19	10	590
House and estate agents	17	78	15	6	6	-	122
Legal services	-	7	8	2	214	-	231
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	89	3	52	77	95	59	375
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	9	21	30
Engineering, architectural and technical services	68	126	67	38	17	22	338
Advertising services	-	-	1	-	30	30	61
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	200	165	103	86	57	139	750
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	8	-	-	-	8	8	24
Total	**1,050**	**821**	**404**	**625**	**974**	**503**	**4,377**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	14	6	1	30	185	1,227	1,463
Law and order	-	14	36	18	144	254	466
Defence	-	2	5	2	19	35	63
Other public administration	-	19	50	24	192	340	625
Education services	3	250	774	574	1,926	3,147	6,674
Research and scientific institutes	4	20	17	40	15	3	99
Medical, dental and other health services	39	56	52	81	121	541	890
Veterinary services	1	6	2	1	1	3	14
Welfare institutions	-	77	1	65	1	31	175
Business, professional and labour associations	50	34	16	48	27	22	197
Religious organisatons	118	336	101	39	41	16	651
Social and related community services n.e.c.	20	88	33	41	30	20	232
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	7	15	9	13	7	19	70
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	1	43	-	44
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	8	5	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	1	2	61	44	29	137
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	4	2	5	5	6	3	25
Electrical repair shops	47	72	7	6	-	-	132
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	74	163	109	45	36	55	482
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	5	7	15	6	6	5	44
Other repair shops n.e.c.	36	78	7	-	-	-	121
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	2	-	1	60	91	154
Domestic services	-	3	3	2	-	-	8
Barber and beauty shops	-	46	50	-	-	-	96
Photographic studios including commercial photography	17	40	16	1	-	8	82
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	1	6	21	21	-	49
Personal services n.e.c.	-	1	2	-	27	27	57
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	1	51	101	153
Total	**439**	**1,339**	**1,319**	**1,126**	**3,011**	**5,982**	**13,216**
Activities not adequately defined	1,479	191	95	283	746	462	3,256
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**6,934**	**7,519**	**5,211**	**6,037**	**8,524**	**11,180**	**45,405**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2008

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	409	97	2,911	6,885	55,601	66,311
Tea plantations	315	910	3,219	3,569	82,184	90,511
Sugar plantations	194	-	848	2,268	25,577	29,083
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	14,752	14,752
Mixed farming	2,016	2,593	3,932	10,688	22,523	43,768
Ranches	515	1,239	3,089	4,655	9,281	19,295
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,342	1,273	6,528	6,223	11,387	32,095
Processing co-operatives of small farms	139	272	544	2,294	4,227	7,614
Agricultural services	209	364	1,154	1,793	13,660	17,389
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,579	-	3,579
Forestry	-	-	-	14,856	-	14,856
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	997	997
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	43	174	-	-	217
Inland water fishing	-	106	141	-	-	247
Total	**7,139**	**6,897**	**22,540**	**56,810**	**240,189**	**340,714**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	20	-	-	192	2,060	2,292
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	1,068	1,327	2,395
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	73	22	253	88	1,335	1,843
Total	**93**	**22**	**253**	**1,348**	**4,722**	**6,530**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,065	2,283	4,348
Manufacture of dairy products	34	74	339	1,580	3,383	5,443
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	45	-	-	2,712	4,509	7,310
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,036	1,036
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,405	2,405
Grain mill products	354	422	350	772	4,438	6,691
Manufacture of bakery products	-	31	52	467	2,263	2,822
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	1,905	13,738	15,643
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	868	868
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	416	523	4,723	4,962	21,946	32,986
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,153	-	1,153
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	600	5,890	6,490
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	24	326	1,770	2,124
Cotton ginneries	-	-	570	-	-	570
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	885	27,154	28,039
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,014	6,014
Knitting mills	27	135	90	179	7,652	8,112
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	904	1,338	2,242
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	842	842
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,306	908	1,376	4,444	6,570	15,909
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	42	-	42
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	1,138	1,138
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	30	72	793	900	1,794
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	75	89	1,408	2,817	5,092	9,557
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	36	-	36
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	106	-	106
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	256	244	393	1,503	1,869	4,521
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,040	4,040

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	43	34	350	421	3,661	4,553
Printing, publishing and allied industries	147	361	1,374	3,175	3,638	8,842
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	30	102	812	1,085	2,040
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	62	124	241	427
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	1,773	1,773
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	862	2,517	3,379
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	83	229	249	1,584	2,920	5,147
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	27	29	137	1,499	591	2,310
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	246	246
Manufacture of rubber products	93	78	395	950	2,113	3,722
Manufacture of plastic products	28	52	503	1,578	6,459	8,648
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	225	225
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	425	1,291	1,716
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	988	988
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,333	4,333
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	112	744	447	1,821	3,138
Basic metal industries	26	52	104	744	4,604	5,557
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	28	-	347	200	553	1,156
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	49	94	107	374	978	1,651
Manufacture of structural metal products	33	154	179	723	2,236	3,358
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	278	299	1,136	1,891	4,936	8,817
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	1,024	550	1,574
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	31	154	310	616	1,883	3,024
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	469	469
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	117	234	1,170	1,522
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	29	195	176	947	1,436	2,813
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	2815	2815
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	53	65	118
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	12	-	-	145	242	411
Other manufacturing industries	382	386	1,058	1,722	3,111	7,042
Total	**3,815**	**4,715**	**16,847**	**48,801**	**186,088**	**264,095**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	118	492	1,581	4,251	4,001	10,560
Water works and supply	-	1,138	-	-	7,590	8,728
Total	**118**	**1,630**	**1,581**	**4,251**	**11,591**	**19,288**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	96	625	590	636	1,214	3,258
Plumbers	106	37	303	150	669	1,371
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	1,736	1,736
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	44	238	206	260	180	972
Borehole drilling	-	-	135	116	194	445
Construction of buildings	1,268	3,431	5,972	9,371	10,043	31,354
All other construction	999	957	7,296	13,456	21,952	45,659
Total	**2,513**	**5,288**	**14,502**	**23,989**	**35,988**	**84,795**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	99	205	791	1,708	3,903	6,805
Non-electric machinery and appliances	499	1,006	1,789	2,311	2,038	8,142
Electrical machinery and appliances	320	361	690	345	1,202	3,238
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	750	1,110	1,177	1,177	808	5,772
Agricultural produce	1,743	997	6,693	10,959	7,354	29,489
Oil and petrol	55	289	795	1,089	1,135	3,418
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	76	77	96	843	1,092
Building materials, hardware and timber	363	443	689	1,081	819	3,758
Domestic hardware	397	145	-	-	-	939
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	363	1,476	1,451	-	3,290
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	186	561	547	1,955	1,440	4,874
General wholesale	288	209	446	2,698	6,968	10,897
Wholesale n.e.c.	266	350	667	375	780	2,705
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	1,072	856	1,426	3,354
Butcheries	-	-	-	864	1,439	2,303
Oil and petrol	60	297	3,620	4,412	802	9,251
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	723	1,089	1,252	568	245	4,600
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,015	755	989	1,762	120	5,657
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	460	427	521	705	168	2,741
General Retail Trade	3,998	1,797	5,671	3,804	3,231	22,498
Retail n.e.c.	1,931	1,106	2,012	1,445	1,816	10,241
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	343	2,205	2,016	7,224	1,773	13,903
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,118	895	4,178	12,404	23,701	43,414
Total	**14,614**	**14,686**	**37,168**	**59,289**	**62,011**	**202,381**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	20	83	103
Railway transport	382	415	285	573	866	2,902
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	793	1,480	7,236	-	-	10,302
Other passenger land transport	534	1,416	1,207	2,409	5,199	11,299
Freight transport by road	304	2,294	3,281	2,832	3,021	12,037
Pipeline transport	-	-	658	358	600	1,616
Supporting services to land transport	-	37	-	-	162	199
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	335	415	750
Inland water transport	-	19	26	78	172	294
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,729	6,220	9,949
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	1,853	3,087	4,940
Supporting services to air transport	-	278	559	1,115	2,722	4,674
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	2,551	-	2,551
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	196	305	877	1,191	1,439	4,204
Storage and warehousing	408	255	1,426	-	3,031	5,529
Communications	4,331	7,428	23,315	20,727	24,195	84,326
K.P. & T. administrative services	60	345	452	452	611	1,980
Total	**7,008**	**14,272**	**39,322**	**38,223**	**51,823**	**157,655**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	53	178	2,194	6,791	7,860	17,130
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	719	324	1,807	1,605	1,903	7,078
Financial services	18	-	-	1,373	-	1,409
Holding companies	4	30	26	52	194	310
Insurance companies	287	505	505	1,753	5,169	8,505
Other insurance	-	-	1,195	2,389	-	3,584
Property companies	674	171	126	480	421	2,547
House and estate agents	264	129	100	241	-	999
Legal services	-	-	-	2,758	-	2,758
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	70	300	861	2,195	2,321	5,818
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	611	2,376	2,987
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,032	1,237	1,363	1,404	2,892	8,959
Advertising services	-	-	-	358	597	955
Business services, except machinery and equipment	1,678	2,011	3,598	4,572	19,048	32,584
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	160	267	438
Total	4,804	4,885	11,775	26,742	43,048	96,061
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND						
Government services	9	-	255	3,472	38,368	42,112
Law and order	88	733	733	11,725	34,466	47,833
Defence	7	56	43	835	2,561	3,509
Other public administration	63	493	483	7,744	22,854	31,701
Education services	683	5,458	5,495	87,469	257,559	357,345
Research and scientific institutes	274	647	3,031	2,273	758	7,256
Medical, dental and other health services	454	975	3,844	11,696	93,590	111,013
Veterinary services	108	54	108	215	1,099	1,691
Welfare institutions	358	-	1,732	-	2,886	5,335
Business, professional and labour associations	141	120	751	862	1,172	3,189
Religious organisatons	1,609	1,231	915	1,827	1,015	8,205
Social and related community services n.e.c.	88	70	185	242	269	943
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	32	48	141	152	685	1,091
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	2,553	-	2,553
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	259	271	530
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	757	1,131	1,198	3,086
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	20	16	49
Electrical repair shops	2,508	582	987	-	-	6,586
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,011	3,172	2,284	4,563	11,621	25,662
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	16	83	66	133	183	497
Other repair shops n.e.c.	290	38	-	-	-	617
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	-	-	-	1,138	2,875	4,013
Domestic services	8,521	28,404	56,808	-	-	102,253
Barber and beauty shops	86	259	-	-	-	431
Photographic studios including commercial photography	212	158	-	-	769	1,351
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	583	1,167	-	1,750
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	158	262	420
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	215	701	916
Total	17,558	42,585	79,209	139,849	475,178	771,937
All Industries	57,662	94,980	223,197	399,302	1,110,638	1,943,456

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2003 - 2008

Table 57

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Companies Registered							
Local Companies							
Public	Number	35	23	37	35	56	40
Private	"	5,908	6,678	7,334	8,472	16,065	17,794
Removed from register	Number	562	686	901	715	-	-
Total registered**	"	106,963	113,505	120,638	132,894	148,959	166,793
Foreign Companies							
Registered	"	80	73	86	105	128	102
Removed from register	"	4	8	9	5	-	-
Total registered**	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered							
New names	"	20,032	21,588	24,367	34,032	36,185	30,500
Names removed	"	173	147	367	509	621	0
Total names registered**	"	385,336	406,950	431,097	459,593	495,778	526,278

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farm areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

Table 58

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As 1995)*

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kiambu	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Kirinyaga	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyandarua	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Nyeri	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
	Total	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Coast	Kilifi	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Kwale	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Lamu	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Mombasa	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Taita	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Tana River	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
	Total	66	186	-	252	19	271
Eastern	Embu	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Isiolo	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Kitui	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Machakos	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Marsabit	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Meru	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
	Total	**16**	-	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
Nairobi	Nairobi	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
North-Easter	Garissa	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Mandera	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Wajir	-	-	**12,690**	**12,690**	-	**12,690**
	Total						
Nyanza	Kisumu	} 432	29	-	461	-	461
	Siaya	220	-	-	220	-	220
	Kisii	566	5	-	571	-	571
	South Nyanza	**1,218**	**34**	-	**1,252**	-	**1,252**
	Total	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Rift Valley	Baringo	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kajiado	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Kericho	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Laikipia	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nakuru	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Nandi	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Narok	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Samburu	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Trans Nzoia	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Turkana	327	-	-	327	51	378
	Uasin Gishu	103	-	365	468	39	507
	West Pokot	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
	Total	253	-	-	253	55	308
Western	Bungoma	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Busia	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Kakamega	**741**	-	-	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**
	TOTAL						

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period proceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Provin

Low potential.Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

Table 59 (a)

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2002-2008

KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Cereals							
Maize	4,451.35	3,336.51	6,880.54	6,342.40	7,170.20	7,969.20	8,326.60
Wheat	987.52	1,375.30	1,864.00	2,232.30	2,073.40	3,074.10	2,613.80
Barley	688.99	569.84	495.79	1,132.50	1,528.40	1,058.20	930.90
Rice	221.84	319.83	685.32	1,089.40	1,145.80	1,096.29	889.10
Other Cereals	48.58	74.83	874.20	1,107.60	1,169.00	1,419.83	638.00
Total	**6,398.28**	**5,676.31**	**10,799.85**	**11,904.20**	**13,086.80**	**14,617.61**	**13,398.40**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	14,791.00	16,496.00	18,720.00	22,896.80	23560.60	43,101.50	39,765.90
Vegetables	10,470.00	10,591.00	12,068.00	13,891.40	17822.90	22,354.30	16,128.70
Fruits	1,461.00	1,753.00	1,803.00	2,049.90	1737.30	1,797.90	2,071.20
Total	**26,722.00**	**28,840.00**	**32,591.00**	**38,838.10**	**43,120.80**	**67,253.70**	**57,965.80**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	1,271.54	781.90	305.70	158.10	74.14	98.57	91.87
Sugar-cane	9,070.25	7,567.30	8,389.80	9,169.60	9,998.90	11,704.30	12,291.10
Cotton	19.30	35.36	48.05	62.00	69.40	66.73	66.04
Tobacco	491.84	677.16	596.54	807.00	587.91	741.79	720.50
Total	**10,852.93**	**9,061.72**	**9,340.09**	**10,186.70**	**10,730.31**	**12,611.43**	**13,169.51**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	27.73	29.39	28.00	39.72	43.48	24.40	33.41
Potatoes	44.29	48.41	68.15	184.58	128.46	160.96	205.65
Other Temporary Crops	92.94	85.74	86.74	86.74	88.00	94.87	125.56
Total	**164.96**	**163.54**	**182.89**	**311.04**	**259.93**	**280.23**	**364.62**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	5,441.09	5,956.71	7,284.50	8,999.10	10,023.60	9,089.90	6,859.30
Sisal	938.15	1,060.73	1,275.40	1,289.20	1,228.20	1,492.90	1,451.40
Tea	33,414.69	34,631.13	41,212.20	38,829.90	45,162.00	43,887.00	55,383.10
Total	**39,793.93**	**41,648.57**	**49,772.10**	**49,118.20**	**56,413.80**	**54,469.80**	**63,693.80**
Total Crops	**83,932.10**	**85,390.14**	**102,685.93**	**110,358.24**	**123,611.65**	**149,232.77**	**148,592.13**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	11,823.84	11,476.08	11,284.81	13,063.49	14,011.15	13,451.60	13,494.08
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	2,469.42	2,396.79	2,151.65	2,507.86	2,961.47	3,317.08	4,146.49
Pigs for slaughter	299.99	388.70	451.99	459.12	417.78	459.94	625.77
Poultry and eggs	1,624.47	1,690.45	1,705.70	1,901.47	1,782.62	2,575.50	2,788.85
Wool	19.87	19.94	22.20	21.17	7.88	8.28	4.85
Hides and skins	632.98	614.36	765.40	992.57	700.48	1,416.77	1,200.45
Dairy products	2,469.22	2,846.14	4,384.96	5,313.24	6,494.40	8,462.20	8,368.74
Total	**19,339.78**	**19,432.46**	**20,766.70**	**24,258.92**	**26,375.77**	**29,691.36**	**30,629.23**
Grand Total	**103,271.88**	**104,822.60**	**123,452.63**	**134,617.16**	**150,209.55**	**176,176.63**	**179,221.36**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

Table 59 (b)

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2002 - 2008

KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Cereals							
Wheat	1,031.35	1,297.45	1,514.32	2,207.53	1,775.64	1,936.46	1,478.69
Maize	5,422.04	3,813.99	6,098.43	5,660.05	6,401.07	6,918.19	4,630.10
Barley	684.47	562.41	507.19	992.74	1,350.47	1,006.74	674.14
Rice (paddy)	309.33	311.75	415.01	599.49	602.44	508.01	383.19
Other Cereals	677.32	729.42	786.75	1,173.80	1,224.84	1,477.11	58.94
Total	**8,124.52**	**6,715.02**	**9,321.70**	**10,633.60**	**11,354.45**	**11,846.51**	**7,225.07**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	13,376.61	16,073.60	18,140.63	20,848.66	22,200.23	23,410.03	24,037.93
Vegetables	20,229.66	11,327.85	11,996.72	14,649.34	14,169.17	19,706.58	19,021.81
Fruits	1,545.71	1,620.06	1,582.54	1,272.13	1,058.62	1,076.93	1,176.68
Total	**35,151.98**	**29,021.52**	**31,719.89**	**36,770.13**	**37,428.02**	**44,193.54**	**44,236.41**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	1,720.36	1,051.03	411.97	161.29	99.33	131.48	8,404.01
Sugar-cane	9,070.25	8,471.17	9,391.90	9,673.65	9,939.67	10,486.49	10,300.76
Cotton	20.09	30.20	39.60	49.00	57.02	65.76	48.71
Tobacco	816.89	873.95	708.95	888.29	615.90	678.98	620.07
Total	**11,627.58**	**10,426.36**	**10,552.42**	**10,772.23**	**10,711.93**	**11,362.70**	**19,373.55**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	31.40	31.40	25.10	33.40	38.40	22.74	19.13
Potatoes	40.50	45.00	57.60	159.20	127.30	162.46	129.97
Other Temporary Crops	61.32	65.15	70.53	164.25	141.31	157.94	127.15
Total	**133.22**	**141.55**	**153.23**	**356.85**	**307.01**	**343.14**	**276.25**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	5,356.10	7,209.89	5,879.31	5,611.29	5,950.20	6,155.11	4,557.92
Sisal	911.88	1,023.70	1,090.70	1,055.53	1,052.23	1,014.40	915.14
Tea	37,578.68	38,438.50	42,487.97	42,997.14	40,651.59	48,377.72	45,264.02
Total	**43,846.66**	**46,672.08**	**49,457.98**	**49,663.95**	**47,654.02**	**55,547.22**	**50,737.08**
Total Crops	**98,274.36**	**92,320.04**	**100,497.15**	**107,140.35**	**107,455.44**	**123,293.12**	**102,474.81**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	11,592.00	10,432.80	9,126.00	9,936.00	10,629.00	9,564.88	10,521.00
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,421.00	2,179.80	2,070.00	2,268.00	2,566.80	2,694.97	2,964.60
Pigs for slaughter	285.70	328.53	387.99	406.82	352.65	333.92	395.77
Poultry and eggs	1,816.51	1,890.75	1,907.34	2,126.25	2,065.58	1,891.93	1,927.93
Wool	19.48	14.40	9.28	7.28	4.10	4.31	1.74
Hides and skins	620.57	558.51	488.53	561.90	544.80	508.41	766.87
Dairy products	2,314.00	2,642.84	3,562.78	4,317.01	4,690.41	5,500.44	5,180.65
Total	**19,069.26**	**18,047.63**	**17,551.91**	**19,623.26**	**20,853.34**	**20,498.85**	**21,758.55**
Grand Total	**117,343.62**	**110,367.67**	**118,049.06**	**126,763.62**	**128,308.77**	**143,791.98**	**124,233.36**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

Table 59 (c)

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2003-2008

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2003	27,211	0.84	77,612	1.74	104,823	1.50	74.04
2004	33,086	21.59	90,184	16.20	123,270	17.60	73.16
2005	34,828	5.27	95,841	9.00	133,136	8.00	73.84
2006	38,860	11.58	110,813	12.72	149,673	12.42	74.04
2007	43,053	10.79	135,591	22.36	178,644	19.36	75.90
2008*	48,148	11.83	130,709	-3.60	178,857	0.12	73.08

* Provisional

Table 59 (d)

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2003-2008

KSh million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES						
Output at basic prices	345,934	380,060	420,491	472,334	497,654	598,525
Intermediate consumption	72,729	83,006	99,018	109,308	118,909	123,258
Value added at basic prices, gross	273,206	297,054	321,473	363,026	378,745	475,266
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES						
Output at basic prices	342,505	348,067	372,526	389,768	398,624	378,375
Intermediate consumption	77,306	78,492	84,011	88,063	90,407	86,670
Value added at basic prices, gross	265,199	269,575	288,515	301,705	308,217	291,705

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Table 60

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 2001-2008

'000 Tonnes

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Wheat +	77.7	57.3	72.0	84.1	122.6	98.6	107.5	82.1
Maize**	461.5	398.6	280.5	448.5	416.2	470.7	508.8	340.5
Rice paddy +	19.3	18.9	19.8	26.4	34.7	38.3	32.3	24.3
Pyrethrum extract	0.08	0.17	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0
Seed cotton +	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7
Clean coffee	54.6	45.5	61.2	49.9	47.7	50.5	52.3	38.7
Sisal	23.2	22.1	24.8	26.5	24.9	25.5	24.6	22.2
Tea	294.6	287.1	293.7	324.6	328.5	310.6	369.6	345.8

Source Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 2001 -2008

KSh per 100 Kg

Table 61

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Wheat	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,858.9	3,183.2
Maize	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4
Rice paddy	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3
Pyrethrum extract	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0
Sugar-cane	201.5	201.5	180.0	180.0	191.0	202.7	224.9	240.4
Seed cotton	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4
Clean coffee**	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0
Sisal	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6
Tea**	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2001 - 2008

'000 Head

Table 62

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Cattle and Calves	1,952	1,854	1,669	1,641	1,786	1,911	1,720	1,892.0
Sheep and Goats	4,671	4,765	4,289	3,851	4,220	4,775	5,014	5,425.0
Pigs	214	167	175	172	180	176	167	198.0

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development

* Provisional

Table 63

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1998-2008

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK					
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)	Dried whole-milk powder (Tonnes)	Dried skim-milk powder (Tonnes)	Other products (Tonnes)
1998	126	83	360	342	396	434	30
1999	180	55	268	257			
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	191	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006	361	225	1,549	243	-	-	-
2007	423	282	1,752	215	-	-	-
2008*	399	262	1,218	155			

Source: Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Wholemilk equivalent

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1998-2008

Table 64

KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
1998	38.24	76.51	15.49
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008*	153.35	129.01	21.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2001-2008

Table 65

KSh '000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000	3,727,000	3,560,000	3,595,000	6,160,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	422,000	506,000	527,594	991,000	1,044,000	1,204,000	1,389,000	1,258,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	450,000	563,000	841,000	1,077,000	1,313,000	1,439,000	942,000	857,000
Fuel	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,746,425	1,970,473	1,454,045	1,631,729	1,809,413	1,009,869
Power	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,517,575	2,939,257	3,406,955	3,299,865	3,590,587	6,252,131
Spares and maintenance of machinery	366,606	539,505	533,770	528,097	522,484	516,930	569,259	563,208
Bags	486,000	442,000	406,170	442,000	427,000	544,000	604,000	429,000
Manufactured feeds**	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,128,000	2,638,000	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000
Seeds	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000	2,694,000	2,528,000	2,548,000	3,661,000
Office expenses	6,598	7,393	7,314	7,236	7,160	7,083	7,800	7,718
Small implements	91,449	134,578	133,148	131,732	130,332	128,947	142,000	140,491
Other material inputs	195,703	288,000	360,330	378,000	390,000	405,000	453,000	651,000
Total	**13,441,061**	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**	**16,454,796**	**17,753,975**	**17,506,554**	**17,688,060**	**25,838,417**
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	279,677	277,613	291,493	294,641	300,833	313,888	351,144	520,137
Artificial insemination	437	434	456	461	470	491	549	813
Aerial spraying	3,959	3,929	4,126	4,170	4,258	4,443	4,970	7,362
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	50,241	49,871	52,364	52,930	54,042	56,387	63,080	93,438
Tractor services	51,484	51,104	53,660	54,239	55,379	57,782	64,640	95,749
Private veterinary services	990	982	1,031	1,043	1,065	1,111	1,243	1,841
Government seed inspection services	3,452	3,427	3,598	3,637	3,713	3,875	4,334	6,420
Farm planning and survey services	115	114	120	121	124	129	144	214
Government veterinary inoculation services	4,235	4,203	4,414	4,461	4,555	4,753	5,317	7,876
Insurance	18,550	18,413	19,334	19,543	19,953	20,819	23,290	34,499
Transportation	115,995	115,139	120,896	122,201	124,769	130,184	145,636	215,725
Other	12,865	12,770	13,409	13,554	13,839	14,439	16,153	23,927
Total	**542,000**	**538,000**	**564,900**	**571,000**	**583,000**	**608,300**	**680,500**	**1,008,000**
Total Inputs	**13,983,061**	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**	**17,025,796**	**18,336,975**	**18,114,029**	**18,368,560**	**26,846,417**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 66, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 2001-2008

Table 66

KSh '000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	86,500	103,718	108,144	203,132	213,995	246,791	284,712	257,860
Fungicides	219,720	263,456	274,699	515,978	543,573	626,879	723,202	654,995
Herbicides	109,480	131,272	136,874	257,096	270,846	312,355	360,350	326,365
Plant hormones	6,300	7,554	7,876	14,795	15,586	17,974	20,736	18,781
Total	**422,000**	**506,000**	**527,594**	**991,000**	**1,044,000**	**1,204,000**	**1,389,000**	**1,258,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	241,580	302,243	451,486	578,181	704,877	772,519	505,707	460,076
Vaccines	23,380	29,251	43,695	55,956	68,218	74,764	48,942	44,526
Other livestock drugs	185,040	231,506	345,819	442,862	539,906	591,717	387,350	352,398
Total	**450,000**	**563,000**	**841,000**	**1,077,000**	**1,313,000**	**1,439,000**	**942,000**	**857,000**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	72,900	122,495	116,783	138,140	171,247	145,540	132,298	314,775
Poultry feed	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225	1,711,012	1,454,166	1,321,851	3,145,071
Cattle feed	207,040	347,894	331,670	392,325	486,350	413,343	375,732	893,978
Other feeds	114,680	192,699	183,713	217,310	269,391	228,952	208,119	495,177
Total	**1,123,000**	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**	**2,128,000**	**2,638,000**	**2,242,000**	**2,038,000**	**4,849,000**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2001/2002 - 2007/08

Table 67

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (ha)	6,054	15,800	10,000	10,000	10,332	8,325	7,806
Number of plots-holders	3,835	3,200	3,400	5,400	5,400	7,267	7,257
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	14,802	35,550	46,875	59,520	57,422	51,458	38,560
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	183	889	1,250	1,766	1,775	1,544	2,121
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	-	573	-	1,066	1,009	919	1,450
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	202	100	200	219	956	623	-
Number of plots-holders	125	70	519	527	557	553	553
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	880	225	750	741	3,779	851	-
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	12	4	20	22	102	29	-
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	5	2	-	11.70	46	8	-
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	289	515	300	-	652.00	527	1,941
Number of plots-holders	360	201	495	-	609.0	686	863
Onions yields (Tonnes)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies yields (Tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Melons (Tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seed maize (Tonnes)	1,096	-	1,321.00	-	2,898.0	1,946	2,674
Paw paw (Tonnes)	237	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	40.60	25	42	-	110.0	69	103
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	24.30	18	28	-	54.0	40	75
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	2,163.00	316	623	236
Number of plots-holders	134	134	134	133	163	133	134
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	-	1,068	1,010	682	567
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	-	-	32.00	28	23	11
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	-	16.00	16	14	4
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	396.4	245.0	233	1,000
Number of plots-holders	693	693	600	600	600	813	772
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	-	1,348	774	124	938
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	-	-	40.40	21	8	28
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	-	21.40	5	0.3	3
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	6,534	16,415	10,580	10,832	12,501	9,626	8,307
Number of plots-holders	5,147	3,713	5,014	6,660	7,329	8,766	8,716
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	15,682	35,775	47,625	62,677	62,985	53,115	40,065
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	235	918	1,312	1,881	2,037	1,604	2,160
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	29	593	881	1,115	1,131	941	1,457

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2002-2008

Table 68

'000 Members

Type of Society	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Agriculture							
Coffee	583	591	519	576	594	658	672
Cotton	29	9	5	4	9	9	11
Pyrethrum	142	85	62	62	65	66	79
Sugar	37	65	52	52	55	52	62
Dairy	204	148	144	200	254	255	306
Multi-Purpose	203	38	38	39	40	108	130
Farm Purchase	75	51	50	50	51	59	71
Fisheries	13	10	11	11	11	10	12
Other Agricultural	61	156	143	146	159	101	121
Total Agriculture	**1,347**	**1,153**	**1,024**	**1,140**	**1,238**	**1,318**	**1,464**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	3,141	3,500	3,642	4,602	5,444	5,821	6,030
Consumer	15	19	45	45	49	41	49
Housing	30	36	27	28	34	31	37
Craftsmen	18	17	14	15	17	23	28
Transport	7	2	8	9	11	3	4
Other non-agricultural	156	191	225	236	259	236	282
Total non-agriculture	**3,367**	**3,765**	**3,961**	**4,935**	**5,814**	**6,155**	**6,430**
unions						569	597
Grand Total	**4,714**	**4,918**	**4,985**	**6,075**	**7,052**	**8,042**	**8,491**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2002-2008

Table 69

Type of Society	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Agriculture							
Coffee	474	487	498	523	542	546	549
Cotton	71	59	59	59	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	152	140	142	146	146	146	146
Sugar	112	149	149	152	152	152	152
Dairy	332	239	241	248	252	258	264
Multi-Purpose	1,608	1,794	1,798	1,818	1,835	1,876	1,923
Farm Purchase	624	109	109	111	113	114	114
Fisheries	85	64	65	66	66	67	67
Other Agricultural	956	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,188	1,196	1,243
Total Agriculture	**4,414**	**4,166**	**4,215**	**4,304**	**4,353**	**4,414**	**4,517**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	4,020	4,200	4,474	4,678	4,876	5,122	5,350
Consumer	208	180	180	181	182	183	183
Housing	440	229	495	512	538	572	596
Craftsmen	102	85	86	88	89	89	89
Transport	32	28	28	29	39	49	58
Other non-agricultural	712	1,316	1,068	1,075	1,093	1,107	1,115
Total non-agriculture	**5,514**	**6,038**	**6,331**	**6,563**	**6,817**	**7,122**	**7,391**
Unions	89	93	96	99	99	99	100
Grand Total	**10,017**	**10,297**	**10,642**	**10,966**	**11,269**	**11,635**	**12,008**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2001-2008

Table 70(a)

KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Coffee**	3,928	4,374	3,892	3,951	4,266	4,819	4,887	3815
Cotton	4	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2	2	2
Pyrethrum	122	122	120	102	105	112	75	42
Sugar	344	341	218	209	212	215	213	214
Dairy	1,268	1,325	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395	2482
Multi-Purpose	225	226	183	184	186	189	211	316
Farm Purchase	60	60	50	55.0	55.0	56	60	61
Fisheries	327	456	522	339	341	340	349	348
Other Agricultural	296	296	239	256	192	218	248	732
Total Agriculture	**6,574**	**7,203**	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,292**	**8,198**	**8,440**	**8,012**
Saccos**	8,882	8,996	9761	10,359	11,609	13,511	14,409	14520
Consumer	8	5	3	4	4	5	2	2
Housing	38	40	54	47	48	52	54	56
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Craftsmen	142	143	158	144	145	148	124	126
Transport	25	24	22	23	24	27	27	30
Other non-agricultural	56	57	27	32	53	72	29	32
Total non-agriculture	**9,153**	**9,267**	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**	**13,816**	**14,647**	**14,768**
Unions	389	389	963	763	746	746	1,145	8284
Grand Total	**16,116**	**16,859**	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,922**	**22,760**	**24,232**	**31,064**
			PERCENTAGE SHARE					
Coffee	24.37	25.94	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28
Cotton	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pyrethrum	0.76	0.72	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14
Sugar	2.13	2.02	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69
Dairy	7.87	7.86	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99
Multi-Purpose	1.40	1.34	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02
Farm Purchase	0.37	0.36	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20
Fisheries	2.03	2.70	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12
Other Agricultural	1.84	1.76	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36
Total Agriculture	**40.79**	**42.73**	**37.22**	**36.71**	**36.60**	**36.02**	**34.83**	**25.79**
Saccos	55.11	53.36	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74
Consumer	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Housing	0.24	0.24	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
Craftsmen	0.88	0.85	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41
Transport	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10
Other non-agricultural	0.35	0.33	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10
Total non-agriculture	**56.80**	**54.97**	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.65**	**60.70**	**60.44**	**47.54**
Unions	2.41	2.31	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.67
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing
* Provisional
** Figures revised from 2002

Table 70 (b)

Total Share capital, 2001-2008

Ksh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Coffee	3,398	3,461	3,506	3373	3,364	3,395	3,566	3623
Cotton	8	12	1	1	1	1	10	10
Pyrethrum	12	11	7	6	6	7	10	12
Sugar	26	27	27	27	28	29	14	17
Dairy	85	90	107	118	138	158	151	156
Multi-Purpose	93	92	78	75	76	77	91	122
Farm Purchase	15	20	4	4	4	5	8	9
Fisheries	5	6	3	2	3	4	3	3
Other Agricultural	523	547	638	247	248	254	321	353
Total Agriculture	**4,165**	**4,266**	**4,371**	**3,853**	**3,888**	**3,930**	**4,174**	**4,305**
SACCOs	63,497	70,394	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455	112,829	113112
Consumer	18	17	42	40	41	42	44	48
Housing	228	234	455	469	470	473	459	505
Craftsmen	38	35	25	25	25	25	24	26
Transport	10	12	13	14	15	16	16	18
Other non-agricultural	154	165	749	351	253	245	243	267
Total non-agriculture	**63,945**	**70,857**	**75,499**	**94,234**	**102,490**	**113,256**	**113,615**	**113,976**
Unions	426	435	336	828	937	948	844	928
Grand Total	**67,684**	**74,688**	**79,534**	**97,259**	**105,441**	**116,238**	**118,633**	**119,209**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

FORESTS**

Forest Land Classification , Land Area 2002 - 2008

(as at 31st December)

Table 71

'000 Hectares

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008+
Type of Forest* **							
Closed							
Central Government	679*	679*	679*	685	685	685	685
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**886**	**886**	**886**	**892**	**892**	**892**	**892**
Woodland							
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo							
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland							
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves							
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**
Ownership* **							
Central Government							
Gazetted	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,278	1,278	1,278	1,278
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,279**	**1,279**	**1,279**	**1,279**
County Council							
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

\+ Provisional

Plantation Area, 2004 - 2008*
(as at 31st December)

Table 72

Timber	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Indigenous Trees	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7
Fuelwood and Poles	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3
Total	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**

Source: Kenya Forest Service
* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2004-2008*

Table 73

Forest Product	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	213.0	994.0	448.2	423.4	420.4
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	213.0	994.0	448.2	423.4	503.7
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	18.1	47.2	44.0	27.7	28.8
Power & Telegraph poles	9.6	6.3	9.5	52.0	52.0

* Provisional
Source: Kenya Forest Service

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2004 - 2008

Table 74

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	115,747	6,860,348	133,526	6,948,611	143,908	7,766,074	117,231	7,451,781	123,093	7,824,387
Lake Turkana	4,180	166,408	2,493	99,245	3,097	120,783	5,122	245,366	5,378	257,634
Lake Baringo	63	4,054	43	2,285	39	2,079	73	4,872	77	5,116
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	62	3,990	108	5,738	120	6,396	203	12,416	213	13,037
Lake Jipe	40	2,574	74	3,932	75	3,998	96	5,636	101	5,918
Rivers and Dams	839	23,990	950	50,474	984	52,447	393	23,455	413	24,628
Fish Farming	1,035	66,602	1,047	55,627	1,099	58,577	4,245	226,259	329	237,559
Others	843	54,247	785	41,707	861	45,891	313	13,842	891	14,534
Total	**122,809**	**7,182,213**	**139,026**	**7,207,619**	**151,711**	**8,070,557**	**127,676**	**7,983,627**	**130,495**	**8,382,808**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	1,447	76,557	1,309	77077	1,309	76,515	1,801	80,654	1891	84,687
Tana River	59	3,125	57	3117	55	3,171	163	11,296	171	11,860
Malindi	1,230	65,074	1,132	55615	1,192	60,527	1,160	84,419	1,218	88,640
Kilifi	446	23,586	434	20746	435	22,746	729	57,539	765	60,416
Mombasa	1,255	66,368	1,221	66819	1,225	65,478	680	66,457	714	69,780
Kwale	1,756	92,882	1,709	82597	1,750	84,011	1,822	121,681	1,913	127,765
Total	**6,192**	**327,592**	**5,862**	**305,871**	**6,023**	**334,624**	**6,355**	**422,046**	**6,672**	**443,148**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	27	4,972	27	5137	23	3,985	159	51,767	166	54,355
Tana River	140	25,737	109	16865	97	18,500	134	15,070	155	15,824
Malindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	20,933	100	21,980
Kilifi	897	164,367	186	50384	445	110,005	29	15,500		
Mombasa	61	11,114	50	11482	55	9,850	123	24,125	134	35,831
Kwale	81	14,916	69	15410	55	8,525	80	21,148	94	20,575
Total	**1,206**	**221,106**	**441**	**99,278**	**436**	**123,105**	**618**	**145,437**	**649**	**152,709**
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	20	1,444	25	2400	20	1,545	27	6,769	28	7,108
Tana River							7	394	7	414
Malindi	126	9,257	167	10979	185	10,550	149	3,539	141	3,716
Kilifi	95	6,964	105	7857	105	8,570	97	2,944	60	3,091
Mombasa	90	6,624	98	7425	90	6,897	90	2,507	32	2,632
Kwale	76	5,605	125	10437	100	5,890	124	27,229	151	28,580
Total	**407**	**29,895**	**520**	**39,098**	**500**	**38,485**	**494**	**43,382**	**419**	**45,551**
GRAND TOTAL	**130,614**	**7,760,806**	**145,849**	**7,651,866**	**158,670**	**8,566,771**	**135,143**	**8,594,492**	**141,901**	**9,024,216**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 103).**
The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.
5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2004 -2008

Table 75 — 1976=100

Industries	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	% Change 2008/2007
Meat and Dairy Products	104.8	118.7	125.3	154.8	145.1	-6.3
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	466.7	469.2	556.0	680.5	663.3	-2.5
Grain Mill Products	193.3	231.2	253.6	246.9	247.2	0.1
Bakery Products	185.1	202.6	212.8	204.6	194.6	-4.9
Sugar and Confectionery	250.9	237.7	232.4	251.3	248.7	-1.0
Miscellaneous Foods	269.1	271.1	257.6	295.4	274.5	-7.1
Total Food Manufacturing	233.5	235.6	239.0	269.2	259.3	-3.7
Beverages	200.6	232.6	259.5	314.7	335.1	6.5
Tobacco	142.6	195.2	273.5	324.8	323.9	-0.3
Beverages and Tobacco	193.8	229.2	263.8	319.0	337.0	5.6
Textiles	89.3	97.1	102.3	104.1	79.5	-23.7
Clothing	187.3	269.4	379.1	396.6	457.9	15.5
Leather and Footwear	75.2	116.6	124.4	124.1	126.3	1.8
Wood and Cork Products	40.5	39.2	39.2	39.5	44.2	11.9
Furniture and Fixture	56.9	57.6	58.1	58.7	64.0	9.0
Paper and Paper Products	336.3	427.5	414.2	403.4	522.6	29.5
Printing and Publishing	422.4	419.8	286.8	295.1	197.1	-33.2
Basic Industrial Chemicals	150.1	123.1	108.8	78.2	57.8	-26.1
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	982.7	947.6	1027.0	1237.3	1325.3	7.1
Rubber Products	707.3	760.3	816.5	725.8	558.3	-23.1
Plastic Products	972.9	1270.5	1656.3	1674.8	1513.9	-9.6
Clay and Glass Products	1172.9	1472.8	1836.1	1791.9	1751.6	-2.3
Non-Metallic Minerals	166.9	187.5	222.2	237.0	347.6	46.6
Metal Products	246.8	257.9	282.1	314.5	320.4	1.9
Non-Electrical Machinery	87.1	87.9	90.0	83.0	74.1	-10.7
Electrical Machinery	259.0	268.8	245.5	180.2	139.6	-22.5
Transport Equipment	1109.6	975.7	1281.7	1309.9	1106.7	-15.5
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1052.0	1058.6	1442.6	1412.7	1811.1	28.2
Total Manufacturing	**310.0**	**334.1**	**353.5**	**378.4**	**374.5**	**-1.0**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector 2004-2008

Table 76

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Meat and Dairy Products	7,821	7,925	8,053	8,696	5,565
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fat	7,912	8,564	9,266	10,421	7,950
Grain Mill Products	5,703	5,818	5,909	5,964	4,438
Bakery Products	2,046	2,070	2,090	2,111	2,263
Sugar and Confectionery	16,524	16,504	16,326	15,537	14,606
Miscellaneous Foods	29,603	30,302	30,866	31,100	21,946
Beverages & Tobacco	7,726	7,579	7,416	7,798	7,660
Textiles	39,772	40,365	41,751	44,782	43,000
Clothing	9,845	9,985	10,009	10,092	6,570
Leather Products and Footwear	1,723	1,669	1,613	1,534	2,038
Wood and Cork Products	7,771	7,806	7,788	7,782	5,092
Furniture and Fixtures	2,803	2,840	2,865	2,893	1,869
Paper and Paper Products	7,967	8,061	8,130	8,203	7,701
Printing and Publishing	5,990	6,204	6,398	6,562	3,638
Industrial Chemicals	1,578	1,583	2,814	2,732	1,085
Petroleum and other Chemicals	11,280	11,553	10,630	11117	8288
Rubber Products	2,451	2,887	3,099	3,581	2,113
Plastic Products	6,385	6,946	7,568	8,227	6,459
Pottery and Glass Products	2,469	2,468	2,454	2,710	1,516
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,473	4,953	5,722	6,696	7,142
Metal Products	17,272	17,476	17,677	18,297	13,307
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,175	1,184	1,189	1,195	550
Electrical Machinery	2,483	2,481	2,469	2,461	1,883
Transport Equipment	5,702	5,549	5,357	5,604	5,955
Miscellaneous Manufactures	3,555	4,093	4,903	5,607	3,353
Total	**212,029**	**216,865**	**222,362**	**231,702**	**186,088**

Source: Kenay National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 124

+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS * INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2004-2008

KSh Million

Table 77(a)

Industry	Compensation of Employees				Value Added			
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,876	2,071	2,256	2,352	2,091	3,143	3,275	3,344	3,015	4,006
Canned Vegetables,Fruits, Fish,Oils and Fats	2,266	2,565	3,188	3,503	3,474	7,427	7,348	8,664	11,216	11,538
Grain Mill Products**	1,541	1,678	1,905	1,925	1,919	10,109	11,370	12,216	14,466	12,327
Bakery Products	654	708	801	809	817	2,495	2,818	2,989	3,659	4,270
Sugar and Confectionery	2,468	2,640	2,926	2,846	2,836	2,905	3,382	3,398	3,768	4,041
Miscellaneous Foods	1,103	1,252	1,495	1,506	1,634	2,206	2,505	2,990	3,011	3,269
Beverages & Tobacco	3,649	3,828	4,236	4,437	4,298	9,894	12,478	15,063	17,517	19,165
Textiles	1,672	1,148	865	618	391	2,682	2,795	3,002	3,292	3,074
Clothing	2,176	2,362	2,652	2,652	2,654	1,603	1,888	2,418	2,613	3,157
Leather Products and Footwear	427	443	479	455	470	2,380	2,626	2,920	3,491	3,819
Wood and Cork Products	1,227	1,319	1,474	1,473	1,472	1,449	1,224	1,285	1,392	1,636
Furniture and Fixtures	1,127	1,382	1,524	1,641	1,628	1,150	1,298	1,217	1,253	1,955
Paper and Paper Products	2,052	2,222	2,533	2,534	2,556	5,048	5,584	6,646	7,475	10,747
Printing and Publishing	2,057	2,279	2,632	2,699	2,637	3,946	4,268	4,205	4,910	3,862
Industrial Chemicals	1,252	1,395	1,648	1,743	1,652	2,192	2,136	2,365	2,678	2,848
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,651	3,965	4,493	4,594	4,721	14,821	23,646	25,644	29,128	41,255
Rubber Products	981	1,226	1,477	1,697	1,693	1,550	1,963	2,162	2,343	2,238
Plastic Products	1,597	1,841	2,250	2,427	2,357	2,524	2,947	3,292	3,351	3,115
Pottery and Glass Products	289	304	335	336	313	2,210	2,401	2,436	2,509	3,259
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,644	1,911	2,544	2,961	3,003	12,562	15,075	18,477	22,100	31,299
Metal Products	3,611	3,887	4,364	4,452	4,508	5,841	6,313	7,636	8,760	9,306
Non-Electrical Machinery	397	467	463	472	484	891	1,086	939	787	707
Electrical Machinery	1,195	1,239	1,445	1,434	1,451	2,681	2,879	2,929	2,391	2,120
Transport Equipment	2,028	2,110	2,244	1,853	1,711	2,914	2,237	2,940	3,060	3,731
Miscellaneous Manufactures	660	712	1,093	1,262	1,231	674	668	873	964	1,479
Micro and small entreprises	5,191	5,780	6,506	7,211	8,826	15,985	17,801	20,034	22,206	27,180
Export processing zones	3,258	3,017	3,292	3,503	3,293	6,161	6,031	6,317	7,472	7,953
TOTAL	50,048	53,751	61,159	63,333	64,122	127,443	149,041	166,402	176,611	223,353

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 124

+ Estimates

** Includes animal feeds

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS* 2004-2008
Manufacturing Sector, 2004-2008

Table 77(b)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,735	1,914	2,100	2,183	2,092	2,906	3,027	3,185	2,799	2,301
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	2,129	2,401	3,002	3,205	3,475	6,981	6,877	7,884	10,262	9,033
Grain Mill Products	1,373	1,495	1,710	1,715	1,920	9,005	10,129	11,931	12,886	8,176
Bakery Products	494	535	611	611	818	1,886	2,130	2,218	2,633	3,424
Sugar and Confectionery	2,433	2,600	2,885	2,647	2,837	2,835	3,329	3,157	3,504	3,586
Miscellaneous Foods	1,045	1,187	1,408	1,422	1,635	2,089	2,374	2,816	2,842	2,175
Beverages & Tobacco	2,949	3,081	3,399	4,299	4,299	7,995	10,045	12,193	17,278	17,188
Textiles	1,652	1,135	802	588	392	2,651	2,762	2,785	3,133	2,838
Clothing	1,370	1,487	1,706	1,684	2,654	1,009	1,189	1,523	1,645	1,304
Leather Products and Footwear	380	390	426	400	470	2,117	2,314	2,543	3,525	1,908
Wood and Cork Products	984	1,058	1,192	1,187	1,473	1,162	982	1,034	1,122	842
Furniture and Fixtures	426	455	561	1,059	1,628	435	427	484	809	808
Paper and Paper Products	1,978	2,141	2,441	2,428	2,557	4,866	6,345	6,332	6,514	9,493
Printing and Publishing	1,491	1,652	1,923	1,962	2,637	2,860	3,094	4,041	3,560	1,589
Industrial Chemicals	1,041	1,188	1,321	1,326	1,653	1,822	1,819	2,002	2,038	1,515
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,166	3,441	3,691	4,061	4,722	12,853	20,520	22,256	15,155	26,227
Rubber Products	942	1,178	1,626	1,630	1,694	1,488	1,885	2,090	2,251	1,271
Plastic Products	1,481	1,708	2,070	2,251	2,357	2,341	2,735	2,661	3,108	2,327
Pottery and Glass Products	270	284	306	301	314	2,063	2,241	2,269	2,330	2,771
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,605	1,850	2,350	2,690	3,004	12,266	14,591	17,444	20,797	25,593
Metal Products	3,249	3,496	3,957	3,907	4,509	5,256	5,678	6,525	7,716	5,799
Non-Electrical Machinery	293	320	368	455	484	659	752	666	737	247
Electrical Machinery	995	1,061	1,190	1,085	1,452	2,234	2,466	2,152	1,759	1,320
Transport Equipment	1,654	1,723	1,869	1,951	1,712	2,376	1,825	2,430	2,955	3,666
Miscellaneous Manufactures	827	1,016	1,299	908	1,232	844	954	1,120	694	662
Export processing zones	3,516	3,225	3,202	3,375	3,262	8,943	8,173	6,013	7,198	7,648
TOTAL	39,480	42,021	44,213	49,331	55,282	92,999	110,490	123,742	139,250	143,710

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics.

* See main note 1 on page 124

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 2004-2008

Table 77 (c)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Meat and Dairy Products	10,717	11,065	11,377	12,876	13,199	13,860	14,340	14,784	16,765	17,205
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	27,940	27,644	33,760	41,138	43,404	35,367	34,992	42,734	52,073	54,942
Grain Mill Products	38,030	42,773	45,957	53,743	46,373	48,139	54,143	58,173	68,029	58,699
Bakery Products	9,390	10,603	11,244	13,764	16,063	11,885	13,421	14,233	17,423	20,332
Sugar and Confectionery	10,929	12,823	12,784	15,850	15,202	13,835	16,205	16182	20063	19243
Miscellaneous Foods	13,612	15,657	18,303	17,892	17,992	15,818	18,162	21,293	20,925	21,261
Beverages & Tobacco	14,639	18,590	22,599	26,172	28,536	24,533	31,068	37,662	43,689	47,701
Textiles	7,635	7,955	8,544	9,369	8,749	10,317	10,750	11,546	12,660	11,823
Clothing	4,563	5,373	6,884	7,436	8,985	6,166	7,261	9,302	10,049	12,141
Leather Products and Footwear	6,771	7,472	8,313	9,937	10,869	9,151	10,098	11,233	13,428	14,687
Wood and Cork Products	1,138	962	1,009	1,093	1,285	2,587	2,186	2,294	2,485	2,921
Furniture and Fixtures	1,655	1,868	1,752	2,074	2,814	2,806	3,166	2,969	3,516	4,769
Paper and Paper Products	14,367	18,738	18,916	21,274	30,587	19,415	25,322	25,562	28,749	41,334
Printing and Publishing	8,781	9,501	9,360	10,929	8,596	12,727	13,769	13,565	15,839	12,458
Industrial Chemicals	3,896	3,798	4,205	4,840	5,064	6,088	5,934	6,570	7,562	7,912
Petroleum and other Chemicals	53,256	63,374	71,748	68,148	97,815	68,078	87,020	97,391	97,276	139,070
Rubber Products	3,617	4,581	5,045	5,526	5,222	5,167	6,544	7,207	7,894	7,460
Plastic Products	5,890	6,877	7,682	7,900	7,269	8,414	9,825	10,974	11,286	10,384
Pottery and Glass Products	1,138	1,237	1,255	1,293	1,679	3,348	3,637	3,692	3,802	4,938
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	6,472	7,766	9,518	11,385	16,124	19,034	22,841	27,995	33,484	47,423
Metal Products	8,406	9,084	10,990	12,606	13,392	14,247	15,397	18,626	21,366	22,698
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,583	1,930	1,669	1,398	1,257	2,474	3,016	2,608	2,185	1,964
Electrical Machinery	4,766	5,118	5,207	4,251	3,768	7,446	7,997	8,136	6,642	5,888
Transport Equipment	13,824	9,186	13,770	16,516	21,192	16,738	11,423	16,710	19,577	24,923
Miscellaneous Manufactures	969	962	1,256	1,595	2,128	1,643	1,630	2,129	2,704	3,606
Micro and small entreprises	25,682	28,599	32,188	35,676	43,667	41,668	46,400	52,222	57,882	70,847
Export processing zones	17,537	17,165	17,979	21,328	22,635	23,698	23,196	24,296	28,821	30,588
TOTAL	317,204	350,700	394,604	427,085	493,864	444,647	499,777	561,560	603,696	717,217

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* See note 5 on page 124

+ estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2004- 2008

Table 77 (d)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs 2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	Outputs 2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Meat and Dairy Products	9,910	10,226	10,520	12,361	7,583	12,817	13,252	13,706	15,160	9,884
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	26,261	25,872	29,661	35,190	33,982	33,241	32,749	37,544	45,452	43,015
Grain Mill Products	33,877	38,103	44,882	48,478	30,758	42,882	48,231	56,812	61,364	38,934
Bakery Products	7,096	8,012	8,343	9,904	12,881	8,982	10,142	10,561	12,537	16,305
Sugar and Confectionery	10,665	12,523	11,877	13,183	13,491	13,500	15,852	15,034	16,688	17,077
Miscellaneous Foods	12,738	14,657	17,078	16,682	11,970	14,828	17,032	19,894	19,525	14,145
Beverages & Tobacco	11,830	14,966	18,199	25,798	25,593	19,825	25,011	30,391	43,076	42,782
Textiles	7,546	7,862	7,926	8,917	8,078	10,197	10,625	10,711	12,050	10,916
Clothing	2,873	3,383	4,335	4,683	3,710	3,883	4,572	5,858	6,329	5,014
Leather Products and Footwear	6,021	6,585	7,238	10,032	5,430	8,138	8,900	9,781	13,557	7,338
Wood and Cork Products	913	771	813	881	661	2,075	1,753	1,847	2,002	1,503
Furniture and Fixtures	626	614	697	1,164	1,163	1,061	1,041	1,181	1,972	1,971
Paper and Paper Products	13,848	18,058	18,023	18,539	27,018	18,714	24,403	24,355	25,053	36,511
Printing and Publishing	6,365	6,887	8,993	7,924	3,537	9,225	9,960	13,034	11,483	5,126
Industrial Chemicals	3,239	3,234	3,560	3,623	2,693	5,061	5,053	5,562	5,660	4,208
Petroleum and other Chemicals	46,182	54,997	62,278	57,268	62,184	59,035	75,517	84,533	72,423	88,411
Rubber Products	3,473	4,400	4,877	5,253	2,965	4,961	6,285	6,967	7,504	4,235
Plastic Products	5,464	6,379	6,209	7,252	5,429	7,805	9,114	8,870	10,360	7,756
Pottery and Glass Products	1,062	1,155	1,170	1,200	1,427	3,125	3,396	3,439	3,530	4,198
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	6,320	7,517	8,985	10,714	13,184	18,587	22,108	26,429	31,511	38,778
Metal Products	7,564	8,170	9,390	11,104	8,344	12,821	13,847	15,915	18,820	14,143
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,170	1,324	1,184	1,311	439	1,829	2,076	1,851	2,048	686
Electrical Machinery	3,971	4,384	3,827	3,127	2,346	6,205	6,850	5,979	4,886	3,666
Transport Equipment	11,274	7,493	11,254	14,713	20,823	13,650	9,318	13,684	17,668	24,489
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,215	1,374	1,612	998	953	2,058	2,329	2,733	1,692	1,615
Export processing zones	14,009	14,594	17,114	20,487	21,667	22,952	22,767	23,127	27,685	29,314
Total	**255,512**	**283,542**	**302,929**	**350,786**	**328,311**	**357,455**	**402,205**	**426,670**	**490,036**	**472,021**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

+ Revised Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2000 - 2008

(a) Production*

Table 78 (a)

	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008**
Sugar	Metric tons	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169
Beer	'000 litres	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863
Soft drinks	'000 litres	160,843	170,500	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	279,407	326,232	339,998
Paints	'000 litres	6,044	7,615	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783
Soap	Tonnes	90,979	123,939	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,865	228,513
Biscuits	Tonnes	2,910	2,654	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525
Distempers	'000 litres	71	84	107	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	1,283

(b) Consumption*

Table 78 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008**
Sugar	Metric tons	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	10,073
Beer	'000 litres	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059
Soft drinks	'000 litres	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839
Paints	'000 litres	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016
Soap	Tonnes	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488
Biscuits	Tonnes	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583
Distempers	'000 litres	70	73	71	97	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 90

** Provisional

From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

Table 79

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2002 - 2008

Commodity	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	143,244	192,657	207,430	283,117	322,242	287,508	352,038
Wheat Flour	"	240,246	245,901	262,322	374,283	387,038	374,533	310,650
Rice	"	9,880	22,538	30,004	39,487	39,681	33,500	26,800
Bread	"	126,542	136,732	80,860	90,688	90,947	84,853	78,240
Ghee and Fats	"	106,741	106,744	110,059	120,643	164,254	204,487	203,083
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	72,895	72,894	97,434	92,463	91,512	121,092	112,123
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	653	522	641	693	1,003	1,944	1,944
Refined Salt	Tonnes	165,746	180,943	227,223	227,851	233,633	265,773	268,209

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Table 80

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2002- 2008

Commodity	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	109,402	114,405	113,980	141,550	141,395	155,658	242,385
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	15,335,724	10,245,565	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907	7,110,061
Bedsheets	'000 units	218	152	146	191	267	187	435
Shirts	Dozens	120,411	121,608	36,162	70,540	138,784	201,912	205,742
Blankets	'000 Units	1,372,813	1,369,327	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,563	2,487	2,395	3,168	3,802	1,223	1,483
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	10,023	11,604	8,310	8,260	7,845	6,297	6,414

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2004 - 2008

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Special trade contractors	52	54	55	55	55	7,266	7,349	7,511	7,509	7,614
General trade contractors	169	170	174	176	178	70,083	70,839	72,362	73,788	77,181
Total	**221**	**224**	**229**	**231**	**233**	**77,349**	**78,188**	**79,893**	**81,297**	**84,795**

Table 81 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Special trade contractors	1,928	2,073	2,007	2,110	2,113	1,369	1,648	1,665	1,721	1,739
General trade contractors	12,361	13,291	13,444	13,524	13,673	28,207	35,365	35,895	36,064	36,439
Total	**14,289**	**15,364**	**15,541**	**15,634**	**15,786**	**29,576**	**37,011**	**37,560**	**37,785**	**38,178**

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Special trade contractors	7,371	8,247	8,342	8,368	8,455	8,740	9,893	10,007	10,089	10,194
General trade contractors	68,184	73,758	74,606	75,078	75,859	96,391	109,123	110,501	111,142	112,298
Total	**75,555**	**82,005**	**82,948**	**83,446**	**84,314**	**105,131**	**119,016**	**120,508**	**121,231**	**122,492**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 2004 -2008

Table 81 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Special trade contractors	1,990	2,139	2,164	2,168	2,192	5,686	6,883	6,962	6,969	7,041
Building contractors	4,744	5,103	5,162	5,177	5,234	22,314	26,800	27,199	27,210	27,493
All other contractors	8,627	9,252	9,358	9,439	9,543	18,429	22,525	22,784	23,108	23,348
Total	**15,361**	**16,494**	**16,684**	**16,784**	**16,969**	**46,429**	**56,208**	**56,945**	**57,287**	**57,882**

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2008+
Special trade contractors	10,304	11,337	11,468	11,502	11,622	15,990	18,220	18,430	18,471	18,663
Building contractors	30,878	33,598	33,944	33,980	34,333	53,192	60,488	61,143	61,190	61,826
All other contractors	36,868	40,040	40,540	40,624	41,046	55,297	62,565	63,324	63,732	64,394
Total	**78,050**	**84,975**	**85,952**	**86,106**	**87,001**	**124,479**	**141,273**	**142,897**	**143,393**	**144,883**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates as above

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 2002 - 2008

Table 82

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,040	1,142	1,704	1,815	1,903	2,350	2,401
Non-Residential	27	36	21	29	31	52	55
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	323	210	460	486	503	561	613
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**323**	**210**	**460**	**486**	**503**	**561**	**613**
Offices	112	146	119	166	170	175	194
Shops	,49	64	9	15	18	31	36
Godowns,Stores, etc	70	91	24	34	37	45	42
Factories	56	73	68	95	98	112	118
Other	42	56	43	85	118	124	101
Total Non-residential	**329**	**430**	**263**	**395**	**441**	**487**	**491**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	966	906	1,988	2,146	2,241	4,773	4,923
New Buildings: non-residential	430	520	307	427	457	1,125	1,374
Extensions: residential	81	-	55	41	43	2,610	2,715
Extensions: non-residential	140	123	83	74	77	2,461	3,310
Total Cost	**1,617**	**1,549**	**2,433**	**2,687**	**2,818**	**10,969**	**12,323**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	1,262	1,126	2,003	2,242	2,318	9,787	11,018
Mombasa	186	159	163	165	171	831	787
Other main Towns**	170	263	267	280	330	351	518

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

" _" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

2007

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	.	.	.	.	7	.	16	.
21 - 40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
301 - and over	309	2,350	508	4,773	.	.	.	.
Total	**309**	**2,350**	**508**	**4,773**	**7**	.	**16**	.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

2008*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	88	.	210	.	73	55	233	1,375
301 - and over	.	2,401	.	4,924	.	.	.	.
Total	**88**	**2,401**	**210**	**4,924**	**73**	**55**	**233**	**1,375**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

" . " Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	2007 Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1151	253	0	516	208	62	160	2,350
Non-Residential	19	8	0	6	5	3	11	52
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	274	124	0	28	25	28	82	561
Servants Quarters								
Total Residential	**274**	**124**	**0**	**28**	**25**	**28**	**82**	**561**
Non-residential	148	56	0	9	37	0	31	281
Offices	18	11	0	2	7	0	6	44
Shops	33	0	0	0	0	0	12	45
Godowns,stores,etc	64	0	0	0	13	0	35	112
Factories	30	0	0	1	23	0	68	122
Other	293	67	0	12	80	0	152	604
Total Non-residential	**586**	**134**	**0**	**24**	**160**	**0**	**304**	**1,208**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	3,712	434	0	146	182	21	278	4,773
New buildings non-residential	1,016	58	0	20	9	19	3	1,125
Extensions, residential	1,637	339	0	0	0	1	633	2,610
Extensions,non-residential	1,822	0	0	0	0	12	627	2,461
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**8,187**	**831**	**0**	**166**	**191**	**53**	**1,541**	**10,969**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	2008* Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1151	253	0	516	208	62	211	2,401
Non-Residential	19	8	0	6	5	3	14	55
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	284	126	0	38	25	28	112	613
Servants Quarters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Residential	**234**	**126**	**0**	**38**	**25**	**28**	**112**	**613**
Non-residential								
Offices	159	56	0	20	37	0	31	303
Shops	24	11	0	2	7	0	12	56
Godowns,stores,etc	43	0	0	0	0	0	31	74
Factories	67	0	0	0	15	0	36	118
Other	46	0	0	3	27	0	72	148
Total Non-residential	**339**	**67**	**0**	**25**	**86**	**0**	**182**	**699**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	3,851	544	0	205	26	20	278	4,923
New buildings non-residential	1,076	243	0	41	0	12	3	1,375
Extensions, residential	2,435	0	0	86	0	0	254	2,715
Extensions,non-residential	3,656	0	0	0	0	10	87	3,310
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**11,018**	**787**	**0**	**332**	**26**	**42**	**622**	**12,323**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

2003 - 2008

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
One	19	54	67	99	179	283
Two	25	14	43	94	134	157
Three	102	180	210	186	191	209
Four	140	26	66	80	94	114
Five	13	43	101	50	72	39
Six or more	6	101	54	69	64	74
Total	**305**	**418**	**541**	**578**	**734**	**926**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2003 - 2008

Table 86

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing										
	2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2004	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	0	111
	2005	19	..	..	13	0	0	5	0	37
	2006	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	2007	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	9	80
	2008*	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	11	69
Building and Construction										
	2003	35	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	47
	2004	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	107
	2005	20	..	..	0	0	0	17	19	56
	2006	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43
	2007	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	8	60
	2008*	123	45	..	18	..	..	..	41	227
Transport,Storage and Communications										
	2003	8	..	..	0	..	..	..	..	8
	2004	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	40
	2005	75	..	..	0	..	..	..	16	91
	2006	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38
	2007	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41
	2008*	56	..	..	12	..	..	..	18	86

".." Figures not available

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2003 - 2008

Table 86(Cont.)

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade										
	2003	105	8	..	..	..	..	..	27	140
	2004	50	0	..	16	..	..	..	36	102
	2005	110	..	..	30	0	0	0	96	209
	2006	146	40	..	16	..	..	8	42	246
	2007	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	50	279
	2008*	164	58	..	24	..	..	..	72	318
Services and Other										
	2003	25	3	..	64	..	..	6	..	98
	2004	41	0	..	..	..	..	..	30	71
	2005	90	..	..	17	0	0	4	30	114
	2006	80	..	..	40	..	..	..	8	128
	2007	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	14	205
	2008*	153	15	..	38	..	..	..	87	293
Financial Instutions										
	2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2005	15	..	..	1	0	0	1	0	17
	2006	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70
	2007	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	45	125
	2008*	55	11	..	22	..	..	..	52	140
Total										
	2003	173	11	..	76	..	..	6	27	293
	2004	..	0	..	51	..	..	..	113	431
	2005	329	0	0	32	0	0	27	133	521
	2006	365	55	0	56	0	0	8	106	590
	2007	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	189	848
	2008*	598	137	0	117	0	0	0	273	1,125

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2004 - 2008

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nairobi	-	160	230	230	40	-	137	463	463	97
Coast	-	161	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	24	-	-	38	-	45	-	-	98
Rift Valley	-	15	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	11	11	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**-**	**360**	**329**	**299**	**78**	**-**	**411**	**474**	**474**	**195**

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2000 - 2008

Table 87 (b) — Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60,000 - and over ..	184	-	197	30	-	360	329	299	78
Total	**184**	**-**	197	**30**	**-**	360	**329**	**299**	**78**

* Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 2000-2008

Table 87 (c) — Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	120	-	173	-	-	160	230	230	40
Total	120	-	173	-	-	160	**230**	**230**	**40**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"_" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL, 2000 - 2008

Table 88

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Number of Plans									
Residential	649	542	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191	7,608	14,433	12,796
Non-Residential	97	60	107	86	310	741	575	2,421	2,658
Total	**746**	**602**	**2,091**	**1,649**	**3,743**	**6,932**	**8,183**	**16,854**	**15,454**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	4,849	3,254	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496	15,121	36,153	26,985
Non-Residential	1,752	1,090	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377	4,175	17,745	18,533
Total	**6,601**	**4,344**	**5,494**	**6,449**	**8,716**	**23,873**	**19,296**	**53,898**	**45,518**

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL, 2000 - 2008

Table 89

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Number of Plans									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**..**	**..**	**16**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	..	..
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	55	24	92	54	252	65	112	230	925
Total	**55**	**24**	**92**	**54**	**252**	**65**	**112**	**230**	**925**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**55**	**24**	**108**	**54**	**253**	**65**	**112**	**230**	**925**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	..
Total	**..**	**..**	**16**	**..**	**15**	**..**	..	..	..
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Statutory Boards and Others	1,004	956	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871	1,847	5,868	6,555
Total	**1,004**	**956**	**1,096**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**5,868**	**6,555**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**1,004**	**956**	**1,112**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**5,868**	**6,555**

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Provisional

... Data not available

BUILDING

CEMENT**

Production and Consumption, 2002 - 2008

Table 90

'000 Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Production (Kenya)	1,537.0	1,649.4	1,873.3	2,123.2	2,405.9	2,615.1	2,829.6
Domestic Exports	331.3	391.5	398.3	464.6	571.8	598.1	692.5
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	171.8	232.4	244.5	333.7	397.9	462.9	565.8
To Tanzania	2.4	2.4	5.3	4.1	32.7	51.2	60.7
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,209.7	1,264.4	1,415.7	1,568.8	1,762.1	2,018.9	2,187.1
Retained Imports	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7	42.5	18.7
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,212.3**	**1,267.0**	**1,418.3**	**1,572.5**	**1,765.8**	**2,061.4**	**2,205.8**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Cement Clinker

"_" Nil or negligible

MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,2001/02 - 2007/2008*

Table 91

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*
Development							
Trunk Roads	1,385.0	1,459.5	2,406.0	5,946.5	2,406.0	14,472.9	16,605.3
Primary Roads	601.4	808.3	1,260.5	3,059.0	1,260.5	5,377.7	7,988.3
Secondary Roads	635.8	345.8	320.7	333.0	320.7	1,546.9	2,898.4
Miscellaneous	-	-	353.5	378.0	353.5	2,958.3	2,973.1
Total	**2,622.2**	**2,613.6**	**4,340.7**	**9,716.5**	**4,340.7**	**24,355.8**	**30,465.2**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	8,042.4	6,005.2	6,005.2	6,100.0	6,122.0	10,905.5	11,795.4
Total	**10,664.6**	**8,618.8**	**10,345.9**	**15,816.5**	**10,462.7**	**35,261.3**	**42,260.6**

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works.

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2005-2008

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (a)

	2005	2006					2007						2008		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Sept.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.29	7,692.29	8,076.91	8,269.22	8,269.22	8,269.22	8,269.22	8,653.83	8,653.83	8,653.83	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,230.75	9,323.06
2 Aggregate	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,823.50	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,117.62	9,208.80
3 Cement	3,865.80	3,956.71	3,956.71	4,114.66	4,287.76	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,696.84	5,116.52	5,167.69	5,219.37	5,271.56
Concrete	4,446.37	4,446.37	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,544.59	4,544.59	4,544.59	4,635.48	4,681.83	5,732.13	5,789.45
(ii) Stone Blocks	963.07	963.07	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,545.74	1,545.74	1,592.33	1,624.18	1,640.42	1,656.82	1,673.39
4 Blocks	3,750.16	4,446.37	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,499.94	3,804.55	3,945.21	3,945.21	3,954.52	4,033.61	4,073.94	4,073.94	4,917.59	4,966.77
5 Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,555.63	13,555.63	13,777.85	13,888.96	14,444.52	14,444.52	14,444.52	14,733.41	14,880.74	14,880.74	15,029.55	15,179.85
6 Floor tiles	3,416.67	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,769.23	4,769.23	6,172.31	6,172.31	6,249.23	6,307.69	6,307.69	6,307.69	6,307.69	6,433.85	6,498.18	6,498.18	6,563.17	6,628.80
8 (i) Timber	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,190.77	7,190.77	7,725.21	7,878.29	7,878.29	7,878.29	7,878.29	8,035.86	8,116.22	8,116.22	8,197.38	8,279.36
(ii) Doors	3,964.76	3,979.42	3,982.35	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,301.08	4,344.09	4,344.09	4,387.54	4,431.41
Timber and Doors	6,519.27	6,522.20	6,549.37	6,596.23	7,023.82	7,146.31	7,146.31	7,146.31	7,146.31	7,289.23	7,362.12	7,362.12	7,435.75	7,510.10
9 (i) Hardware	3,800.62	3,914.94	3,914.94	3,918.15	3,926.94	3,926.94	3,926.94	3,856.71	3,856.71	3,856.71	3,933.85	3,973.19	4,105.95	4,147.01
(v) Windows	1,291.96	1,333.30	1,333.30	1,354.64	1,354.64	1,354.64	1,354.64	1,380.97	1,380.97	1,380.97	1,408.59	1,422.68	1,436.91	1,451.28
Hardware and Windows	1,793.69	1,849.63	1,849.63	1,867.34	1,869.10	1,869.10	1,869.10	1,876.12	1,876.12	1,876.12	1,913.64	1,932.78	1,970.71	1,990.42
10 Paints	2,905.88	2,905.88	2,905.88	2,906.82	2,906.82	2,915.49	2,924.15	2,924.15	2,924.15	2,982.63	2,982.63	3,012.46	3,042.58	3,073.01
11 Glass	1,308.71	1,370.01	1,417.25	1,417.25	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	4,301.08	4,344.09	4,387.54	4,431.41
12 Roofing Materials	3,878.19	3,969.02	3,990.06	3,992.27	4,002.70	4,326.76	4,382.13	4,382.13	4,382.13	4,919.99	7,289.23	7,362.12	7,435.75	7,510.10
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	997.16	997.16	997.16	997.16	1,015.15	1,015.15	1,413.43	1,413.43	1,413.43	1,413.43	1,441.70	1,456.12	1,470.68	1,485.39
(a) Trapped Gully	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,078.02	4,417.21	4,429.46	4,456.95	4,456.95	4,456.95	4,425.25	4,425.25	4,425.25	4,629.47	4,722.06	4,769.28	4,816.97	4,865.14
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,094.31	3,296.55	3,313.32	3,334.44	3,340.85	3,350.31	3,591.57	3,591.57	3,713.34	3,713.34	3,787.60	3,825.48	3,863.73	3,902.37
14 (i) Switch-Gear	5,171.24	5,356.94	5,356.94	5,428.37	5,428.37	5,428.37	5,499.79	5,499.79	5,499.79	5,499.79	5,609.79	5,665.89	5,722.55	5,779.77
(ii) Conduit	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,277.78	4,444.45	4,444.45	4,444.45	4,444.45	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72
(iii) Fittings	3,612.31	3,612.31	3,612.31	3,675.58	3,675.58	3,675.58	3,686.10	3,686.10	3,686.10	3,686.10	3,759.82	3,797.42	3,835.39	3,873.75
(iv) Accessories	3,725.31	3,782.51	3,782.51	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	1,610.97	1,627.08	1,643.35	1,659.78
(v) Wiring	1,963.86	1,406.34	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,519.19	1,519.19	1,519.19	1,541.76	1,572.60	1,588.32	1,604.21	1,620.25
(vi) Electrical Installations	2,529.67	2,581.03	2,603.18	2,668.98	2,668.98	2,668.98	2,951.40	2,951.40	2,951.40	3,955.92	4,035.04	4,075.39	4,116.14	4,157.30
All Materials	4,485.92	4,626.86	4,765.52	4,832.45	4,868.75	4,998.77	5,138.43	5,138.43	5,259.29	5,259.29	5,418.62	5,460.44	5,586.76	5,642.62
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,288.18	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,440.41	4,752.06	4,752.06	4,752.06	4,752.06	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15
(iii) Skilled labour	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
Labour	3,808.70	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73	4,733.73
Residential Building Cost Index	4,375.44	4,516.83	4,621.66	4,672.26	4,699.70	4,867.60	4,973.18	4,973.18	4,973.18	5,064.55	5,251.51	5,283.13	5,378.62	5,420.86

NOTE: Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

Table 92 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2005-2008
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	2005	2006				2007				2008			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.33	7,692.33	8,076.95	8,269.25	8,269.25	8,269.25	8,653.87	8,653.87	8,653.87	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,230.79	9,323.10
2 Aggregate	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,823.48	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,117.59	9,208.77
3 Cement	3,865.91	3,956.82	3,956.82	4,114.77	4,287.88	4,659.85	4,659.85	4,659.85	4,696.97	5,116.67	5,167.83	5,219.51	5,271.71
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,756.40	4,756.40	4,756.40	4,851.53	4,900.04	5,494.84	5,549.79
(ii) Stone Blocks	963.48	963.48	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,545.12	1,545.12	1,591.72	1,623.56	1,639.79	1,656.19	1,672.75
Blocks	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,969.32	3,969.32	3,969.32	3,969.32	4,111.88	4,111.88	4,121.24	4,203.66	4,245.70	4,724.41	4,771.65
5 Hardcore Filling	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,555.59	13,555.59	13,777.81	13,888.92	14,444.48	14,444.48	14,444.48	14,733.37	14,880.70	15,029.51	15,179.81
6 Floor tiles	3,750.00	3,750.00	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,960.71	4,960.71	4,960.71	5,012.18	5,012.18	5,090.10	5,220.95	5,220.95	5,220.95	5,325.37	5,378.62	5,432.41	5,486.73
8 (i) Timber	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,188.64	7,191.26	7,191.26	7,881.36	7,881.36	7,881.36	8,038.99	8,119.38	8,200.57	8,282.58
(ii) Doors	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	4,073.62	4,078.21	4,110.34	4,470.71	4,470.71	4,470.71	4,560.12	4,605.72	4,651.78	4,698.30
Timber and Doors	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,567.49	6,570.51	6,576.91	7,201.26	7,201.26	7,201.26	7,345.29	7,418.74	7,492.93	7,567.86
9 (i) Hardware	3,915.25	3,915.25	3,915.25	3,918.46	3,918.46	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,934.15	3,973.49	4,106.27	4,147.33
(ii) Windows	1,219.20	1,219.20	1,232.02	1,239.77	1,247.53	1,247.53	1,291.36	1,291.36	1,291.36	1,317.18	1,330.35	1,343.66	1,357.09
Hardware and Windows	1,758.41	1,758.41	1,768.67	1,775.51	1,781.71	1,783.47	1,804.49	1,804.49	1,804.49	1,840.58	1,858.98	1,896.18	1,915.14
10 Paints	2,905.86	2,905.86	2,905.86	2,906.80	2,906.80	2,915.46	2,924.13	2,924.13	2,924.13	2,982.61	3,012.44	3,042.56	3,072.99
11 Glass	4,650.40	4,770.40	4,896.00	5,024.00	5,800.00	6,168.00	6,168.00	6,168.00	6,528.00	6,658.56	6,725.15	6,792.40	6,860.32
12 Roofing Materials	4,020.60	4,020.60	4,066.42	4,094.25	4,225.06	4,536.00	4,626.36	4,626.36	5,140.52	5,243.33	5,295.77	5,564.13	5,619.77
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	959.91	959.91	959.91	959.91	978.48	978.48	1,310.60	1,310.60	1,310.60	1,336.81	1,350.18	1,363.68	1,377.31
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,500.00	650.00	670.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,884.77	9,983.62
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,519.34	5,482.17	5,680.44	5,801.19	5,919.01	5,919.01	6,713.46	6,713.46	6,713.46	6,847.73	6,916.21	6,985.37	7,055.22
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,891.49	4,618.98	4,777.54	4,873.14	4,965.89	4,974.63	5,750.83	5,750.83	5,750.83	5,865.85	5,924.51	5,983.75	6,043.59
14 (i) Switch-Gear	957.78	416.67	416.67	422.22	422.22	422.22	427.78	427.78	427.78	436.33	440.70	445.10	449.55
(ii) Conduit	1,222.22	1,222.22	1,222.22	1,277.77	1,277.77	1,277.77	4,444.44	4,444.44	4,444.44	4,533.32	4,578.65	4,624.44	4,670.68
(iii) Fittings	1,500.94	1,550.94	1,550.94	1,572.37	1,086.67	1,550.94	1,557.61	1,557.61	1,557.61	1,588.76	1,604.65	1,620.70	1,636.90
(iv) Accessories	3,775.16	3,775.16	3,775.16	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,084.44	4,125.29	4,166.54	4,208.21
(v) Wiring	1,538.67	5,119.55	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,530.35	5,530.35	5,612.51	5,724.76	5,782.01	5,839.83	5,898.23
Electrical Installations	1,504.53	1,924.83	1,989.29	2,031.50	1,934.36	2,027.22	2,191.50	2,191.50	2,804.85	2,860.95	2,889.56	2,918.46	2,947.64
All Materials	4,908.44	4,994.82	5,138.11	5,235.42	5,296.01	5,414.94	5,604.84	5,604.84	5,659.90	5,861.35	5,904.31	5,980.16	6,039.96
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,439.60	4,751.18	4,751.18	4,751.18	4,751.18	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14	5,492.14
(iii) Skilled labour	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
Labour	3,827.93	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39	4,733.39
Residential Building Cost Index	4,562.65	4,732.66	4,830.09	4,896.27	4,937.47	5,109.61	5,238.74	5,238.74	5,276.18	5,500.38	5,529.59	5,581.17	5,621.83

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

Table 92 (c)

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2005-2008
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	2005	2006				2007				2008			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.31	7,692.31	8,076.93	8,269.24	8,269.24	8,269.24	8,653.85	8,653.85	8,653.85	9,230.78	9,230.78	9,230.78	9,323.08
2 Aggregate	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,823.49	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,117.61	9,208.78
3 Cement	3,865.86	3,956.77	3,956.77	4,114.72	4,287.82	4,659.79	4,659.79	4,659.79	4,696.91	5,116.60	5,167.77	5,219.44	5,271.64
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,426.67	4,426.67	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,712.35	4,759.47	5,647.70	5,704.18
(ii) Stone Blocks	963.22	963.22	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,545.52	1,545.52	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.16
Blocks	3,733.40	3,733.40	3,863.22	3,863.22	3,863.22	3,863.22	4,004.55	4,004.55	4,013.88	4,094.15	4,135.09	4,848.81	4,897.30
5 Hardcore Filling	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,555.61	13,555.61	13,777.84	13,888.95	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83
6 Floor tiles	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,190.29	7,190.88	7,603.84	7,878.99	7,878.99	7,878.99	8,036.57	8,116.94	8,198.11	8,280.09
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,952.30	3,952.30	3,963.64	4,003.04	4,185.34	4,192.62	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92
8 (i) Timber	6,517.24	6,517.24	6,519.51	6,553.48	6,590.38	6,922.29	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22
(ii) Doors	4,929.88	4,929.88	5,155.81	5,198.98	5,198.98	5,276.74	5,395.94	5,395.94	5,395.94	5,503.86	5,558.90	5,614.48	5,670.63
Timber and Doors	3,841.86	3,915.05	3,915.05	3,918.27	3,923.89	3,927.05	3,856.82	3,856.82	3,856.82	3,933.96	3,973.30	4,106.06	4,147.12
9 (i) Hardware	1,265.77	1,265.77	1,296.85	1,313.30	1,316.09	1,316.09	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38
(ii) Windows	1,780.99	1,795.63	1,820.49	1,834.29	1,837.65	1,838.28	1,850.34	1,850.34	1,850.34	1,887.35	1,906.22	1,943.89	1,963.33
Hardware and Windows	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,906.82	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,982.63	3,012.45	3,042.58	3,073.00
10 Paints	3,083.22	3,175.69	3,264.54	3,332.51	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21	4,291.35	4,334.26	4,377.61	4,421.38
11 Glass	3,489.00	4,598.24	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,525.00	5,580.25	5,636.05	5,692.41
12 Roofing Materials	3,924.96	3,985.96	4,015.14	4,025.77	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42	5,092.27	5,143.19	5,503.66	5,558.70
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	988.24	988.24	988.24	988.24	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,416.57	1,430.73	1,445.04	1,459.49
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,690.00	9,786.90	9,884.77	9,983.62
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,261.14	4,859.10	4,948.54	5,014.72	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18	5,604.07	5,660.11	5,716.71	5,773.87
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,380.37	3,771.09	3,838.73	3,886.58	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46	4,533.35	4,578.68	4,624.47	4,670.72
14 (i) Switch-Gear	3,738.31	3,676.83	3,676.83	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,850.38	3,888.88	3,927.77	3,967.05
(ii) Conduit	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45	4,533.34	4,578.68	4,624.46	4,670.71
(iii) Fittings	2,752.40	2,772.77	2,772.77	2,819.00	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,875.60	2,904.36	2,933.40	2,962.73
(iv) Accessories	3,738.06	3,780.64	3,780.64	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,090.34	4,131.25	4,172.56	4,214.28
(v) Wiring	1,401.53	2,206.55	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02	2,467.40	2,492.07	2,516.99	2,542.16
Electrical Installations	2,287.53	2,413,23	2,446.20	2,505.97	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58	3,734.81	3,772.16	3,809.88	3,847.98
All Materials	4,671.72	4,788.67	4,929.37	5,009.66	5,056.64	5,181.78	5,343.53	5,343.53	5,435.46	5,613.31	5,655.63	5,759.76	5,817.35
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,288.18	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	5,181.78	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,439.98	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,990.91	5,177.58	5,177.58	5,177.58	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,492.61	5,492.61
(iii) Skilled labour	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
Labour	3,828.05	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,733.55	4,733.55	4,733.55	4,733.55
Residential Building Cost Index	4,435.98	4,617.41	4,718.79	4,776.65	4,810.50	4,980.38	5,096.93	5,096.93	5,163.17	5,367.49	5,397.98	5,473.01	5,514.51

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

Table 92 (d)

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2005 -2008
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	2005	2006				2007				2008			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.42	7,692.42	8,077.04	8,269.35	8,269.35	8,269.35	8,653.97	8,653.97	8,653.97	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,230.90	9,323.21
2 Aggregate	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,823.53	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,117.65	9,208.82
3 Cement	3,865.19	3,956.08	3,956.08	4,114.00	4,287.08	4,658.98	4,658.98	4,658.98	4,696.09	5,115.71	5,166.87	5,218.53	5,270.72
4 Hydrated Lime	4,130.19	4,130.19	4,161.36	4,203.82	4,203.82	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31
5 Timber	5,767.77	6,383.53	6,539.06	6,629.13	6,629.13	6,653.76	6,653.76	6,653.76	6,698.80	7,837.60	7,915.97	7,995.13	8,075.09
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,942.80	3,942.80	3,960.72	* 4,032.41	4,032.41	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	5,555.76	5,555.76
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,200.00	3,200.00	3,266.67	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,733.33	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	5,466.67	5,466.67
Concrete products	3,831.46	3,831.46	3,856.69	3,927.62	3,927.62	4,216.11	4,302.28	4,168.97	4,256.08	4,442.61	4,487.04	5,542.41	5,542.41
7 Explosives	4,438.66	4,438.66	4,440.34	4,440.34	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,517.82	4,517.82	4,123.25	4,164.48	4,206.13	4,653.44
8 (i) Fuel	8,182.24	8,182.24	8,635.71	8,820.39	8,820.39	8,820.39	8,820.39	9,248.17	9,843.16	11,614.93	11,731.08	12,752.07	12,879.59
(ii) Bitumen	10,119.25	10,119.25	10,315.21	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,710.75	11,901.43	14,043.69	14,184.12	14,273.08	14,415.81
(iii) Lubricants	4,702.72	5,729.42	5,730.64	5,794.35	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,570.92	7,949.47	9,380.37	9,474.17	9,568.92	9,664.61
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	7,846.11	8,053.83	8,366.90	8,514.16	8,576.90	8,576.90	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90	11,624.07	11,740.31	12,396.90	12,520.87
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	4,712.71	5,569.37	5,581.49	5,643.90	5,643.90	5,705.36	6,106.11	6,106.11	6,166.11	6,399.50	6,463.50	6,528.13	6,593.41
(ii) Structural Steel	1,565.22	1,565.22	1,695.65	1,739.13	1,869.57	1,956.52	2,043.48	2,043.48	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	225.78	225.78	230.09	230.09	230.68	231.28	244.93	244.93	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52
(iv) Guard rails	367.39	367.39	388.09	388.09	413.96	413.96	439.84	439.84	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82
(v) Gabion Mesh	652.30	652.30	660.99	660.99	678.39	682.74	695.78	695.78	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67
Steel Products	999.85	1,052.00	1,104.06	1,123.36	1,173.88	1,208.92	1,273.96	1,273.96	1,319.07	1,395.13	1,409.08	1,423.17	1,437.40
10 Hardware	4,032.16	4,044.92	4,050.59	4,050.59	4,133.20	4,185.20	4,190.98	4,278.85	4,286.56	4,359.86	4,403.46	4,447.50	4,456.37
ALL MATERIALS	3,924.20	3,970.85	4,143.64	4,228.81	4,283.22	4,326.80	4,400.48	4,401.83	4,472.90	4,692.93	4,717.72	4,819.59	4,885.34
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82	5,281.82
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	4,440.41	4,752.05	4,752.05	4,752.05	4,752.05	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15	5,493.15
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33	3,843.33
LABOUR	3,828.15	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66	4,733.66
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	3,879.07	4,067.19	4,158.78	4,203.93	4,232.78	4,389.91	4,428.97	4,429.69	4,467.36	4,712.07	4,725.21	4,779.21	4,814.07

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

Table 92 (e)

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2005 - 2008
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	2005	2006				2007				2008			
INPUT	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.34	7,692.34	8,076.96	8,269.27	8,269.27	8,269.27	8,653.88	8,653.88	8,653.88	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,230.81	9,323.12
2 Aggregate	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,823.51	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,117.63	9,208.81
3 Cement	3,865.76	3,956.67	3,956.67	4,114.62	4,287.72	4,659.67	4,659.67	4,659.67	4,696.79	5,116.47	5,167.64	5,219.32	5,271.51
4 Hydrated Lime	4,130.19	4,130.19	4,161.36	4,203.82	4,203.82	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,758.22	5,142.49	5,193.91	5,245.85	5,298.31
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	4,426.67	4,426.67	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,712.35	4,759.47	5,647.70	5,704.18
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,942.80	3,942.80	3,960.72	4,032.41	4,032.41	4,301.23	4,390.84	4,234.03	4,301.23	4,494.79	4,539.74	5,555.76	5,555.76
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,200.00	3,200.00	3,266.67	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,733.33	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00	4,146.67	4,188.13	5,466.67	5,466.67
Concrete products	4,242.80	4,242.80	4,352.79	4,374.70	4,374.70	4,463.82	4,521.81	4,480.63	4,507.54	4,629.02	4,675.31	5,615.17	5,654.20
6 Stone Blocks	963.22	963.22	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,545.52	1,545.52	1,592.11	1,623.95	1,640.19	1,656.60	1,673.16
7 Hardcore Filling	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,555.61	13,555.61	13,777.84	13,888.95	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,733.40	14,880.73	15,029.54	15,179.83
8 (i) Timber	7,027.65	7,085.25	7,099.80	7,137.79	7,138.33	7,514.97	7,764.38	7,764.38	7,768.59	8,017.96	8,098.14	8,179.12	8,260.91
(ii) Doors	3,952.30	3,952.30	3,963.64	4,003.04	4,185.34	4,192.62	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,359.82	4,403.41	4,447.45	4,491.92
Timber and Doors	6,517.24	6,517.24	6,519.51	6,553.48	6,590.38	6,922.29	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,301.97	7,374.99	7,448.74	7,523.22
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	4,912.06	4,982.36	5,190.74	5,235.49	5,235.49	5,311.92	5,454.21	5,454.21	5,454.21	5,577.35	5,633.13	5,689.46	5,746.35
(ii) Structural steel	1,565.22	1,565.22	1,695.65	1,739.13	1,869.57	1,956.52	2,043.48	2,043.48	2,145.65	2,302.96	2,325.99	2,349.25	2,372.74
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	225.78	225.78	230.09	230.09	230.68	231.28	244.93	244.93	257.17	260.63	263.23	265.86	268.52
(iv) Guard Rails	367.39	367.39	388.09	388.09	413.96	413.96	439.84	439.84	461.83	465.71	470.37	475.07	479.82
(v) Gabion Mesh	652.30	652.30	660.99	660.99	678.39	682.74	695.78	695.78	730.57	739.27	746.66	754.13	761.67
Steel Products	2,591.86	2,622.88	2,745.37	2,774.35	2,804.40	2,856.74	2,943.72	2,943.72	2,970.56	3,059.52	3,090.12	3,121.02	3,152.23
10 (i) Hardware	3,981.95	4,010.65	4,014.82	4,015.67	4,077.97	4,117.08	4,102.80	4,167.49	4,173.16	4,247.47	4,289.95	4,357.40	4,374.77
(ii) Windows	1,265.77	1,265.77	1,296.85	1,313.30	1,316.09	1,316.09	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,375.69	1,389.45	1,403.35	1,417.38
Hardware and Windows	2,587.17	2,601.14	2,619.13	2,627.99	2,659.73	2,678.75	2,688.56	2,720.03	2,722.79	2,772.80	2,800.53	2,840.48	2,856.13

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2005 - 2008
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2005	2006				2007				2008			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,906.82	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14	2982.63	3012.45	3042.58	3073.00
12 Glass	3,083.22	3,175.69	3,264.54	3,332.51	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21	4291.35	4334.26	4377.61	4421.38
13 Floor Tiles	3,489.00	4,598.24	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67	5525.00	5580.25	5636.05	5692.41
14 Roofing Materials	3,924.96	3,985.96	4,015.14	4,025.77	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42	5092.27	5143.19	5503.66	5558.70
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	988.24	988.24	988.24	988.24	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79	1416.57	1430.73	1445.04	1459.49
(ii) Traped Gully	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9690.00	9786.90	9884.77	9983.62
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	4,261.14	4,859.10	4,948.54	5,014.72	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18	5604.07	5660.11	5716.71	5773.87
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,380.37	3,771.09	3,838.73	3,886.58	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46	4533.35	4578.68	4624.47	4670.72
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,738.31	3,676.83	3,676.83	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88	3850.38	3888.88	3927.77	3967.05
(ii) Conduit	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45	4533.34	4578.68	4624.46	4670.71
(iii) Fittings	2,752.40	2,772.77	2,772.77	2,819.00	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22	2875.60	2904.36	2933.40	2962.73
(iv) Accessories	3,738.06	3,780.64	3,780.64	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4090.34	4131.25	4172.56	4214.28
(v) Wiring	1,401.53	2,206.55	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02	2467.40	2492.07	2516.99	2542.16
Electrical Instalations	2,267.53	2,413.23	2,446.20	2,505.97	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58	3734.81	3772.16	3809.88	3847.98
17 Explosives	4,438.66	4,438.66	4,440.34	4,440.34	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,170.19	4,048.68	4123.25	4164.48	4206.13	4653.44
18 (i) Fuel	8,182.24	8,182.24	8,635.71	8,820.39	8,420.71	7,774.35	8,600.26	9,248.17	9,843.16	11614.93	11731.08	12752.07	12879.59
(ii) Bitumen	10,119.25	10,119.25	10,315.21	10,431.74	10,904.76	10,904.52	10,200.71	10,710.75	11,901.43	14043.69	14184.12	14273.08	14415.81
(iii) Lubricants	4,702.72	5,729.42	5,730.64	5,794.35	8,401.06	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,570.92	7,949.47	9380.37	9474.17	9568.92	9664.61
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	7,846.11	8,053.83	8,366.90	8,514.16	8,888.46	8,318.64	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90	11624.07	11740.31	12396.90	12520.87
MATERIALS	4,431.62	4,525.99	4,677.00	4,758.85	4,808.22	4,907.17	5,040.63	5,041.06	5,126.29	5317.69	5354.38	5457.78	5518.00
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	5281.82	5281.82	5281.82	5281.82
(ii) Semi-Skilled	4,440.20	4,751.83	4,751.83	4,751.83	4,751.83	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5492.89	5492.89	5492.89	5492.89
(iii) Skilled Labour	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3843.33	3843.33	3843.33	3843.33
LABOUR	3,828.10	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4733.61	4733.61	4733.61	4733.61
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	4,217.99	4,402.04	4,499.59	4,552.47	4,584.37	4,749.26	4,835.48	4,835.76	4,890.82	5110.94	5134.64	5201.44	5240.34

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 2001-2005
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 93 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	30	55	55	89	85	4,918	4,957	5,018	5,167	5,376
Total	**30**	**55**	**55**	**89**	**85**	**4,918**	**4,957**	**5,018**	**5,167**	**5,376**

Table 93 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying										
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	1,395	1,400	1,559	1,660	1,802	2,359	2,451	2,984	3,116	3,443
Total	**1,395**	**1,400**	**1,559**	**1,660**	**1,802**	**2,359**	**2,451**	**2,984**	**3,116**	**3,443**

Table 93 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	2,513	2,540	2,206	2,611	2,748	4,873	4,991	5,191	5,726	6,191
Total	**2,513**	**2,540**	**2,206**	**2,611**	**2,748**	**4,873**	**4,991**	**5,191**	**5,726**	**6,191**

MINING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 2003-2007

Table 93 (d)

KSh Million

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Stone quarrying	934	1,023	1,133	1,337	2,281	1,522	1,565	1,710	2,151	5,949
Non-metallic mineral mining	2,306	2,455	2,665	2,962	3,550	4,414	4,609	5,093	5,733	7,055
Total	3,240	3,478	3,798	4,289	5,831	5,936	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904

Table 93 (e)

KSh Million

	Input					Output				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Stone quarrying	1,614	1,792	2,030	2,271	1,859	3,136	3,460	3,740	4,423	4,733
Non-Metallic	3,263	3,862	4,065	4,476	5,470	7,678	8,470	9,158	10,208	15,500
TOTAL	4,877	5,756	6,095	6,747	7,329	10,814	11,930	12,898	14,631	20,233

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2004 - 2008

(a) Quantity

Table 94(a)

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Soda Ash	Tonnes	353,835	360,161	374,210	386,578	502,846
Salt (crude and refined)	"	31,139	26,595	35,024	11,596	24,345
Fluorspar	"	117,986	109,594	132,030	85,115	130,100
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	605,948	640,291	662,939	843,043	865,788
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	4,758	4,758	4,750	4,800	4,950
Carbon Dioxide	MT	5,982	8,723	9,359	11,028	22,030
Diatomite	Tonnes	330	243	185	201	72
Garnets	Kgs	510	812	850	815	821
Gypsum**	Tonnes	4,000	5,100	5,500	5,000	5,000
Vermiculite	"	400	370	350	300	320
Gemstones	Tonnes	3	5	5	9	21
Gold	Kgs	567	616	432	3,023	343

Source: Mines and Geology Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2004- 2008

(b) Value of Sales

Table 94 (b)

Ksh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Soda ash	3,462.7	3,782.2	4,532.4	4,769.5	8,881.7
Salt (Crude and refined)	124.5	110.4	164.4	58.1	139.2
Flourspar	999.1	1,061.9	1,155.8	995.9	1949.2
Soda crushed raw	51.3	47.8	44.6	430.4	442.0
Corundum (ruby)	19.6	44.6	46.5	47.0	47.5
Carborn dioxide	52.2	63.3	65.4	78.6	117.9
Diatomine	13.9	9.9	10.2	8.9	3.5
Garnents (Green)	15.1	28.1	25.2	26.4	27.2
Gypsum**	7.1	6.3	5.3	5.0	5.2
Vermiculite	80.2	75.1	78.4	78.0	78.5
Gold (Unwrought)	577.3	653.4	665.9	3,922.9	592.9
Gemstones	22.9	101.5	94.0	111.0	178.6
Total	**7,429.9**	**7,989.5**	**8,894.1**	**12,538.7**	**12,463.4**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2000- 2008

Table 95

MW*

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008**
Type of power									
Hydro	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0
Thermal	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9
Geothermal	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total	**1,160.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,198.1**	**1,156.6**	**1,177.1**	**1,196.6**	**1,267.9**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 2000 - 2008

Table 96

Million KWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	1,793.8	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8	3,591.5	3,271.8
Thermal	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.5	1,735.8	2,145.4
Geothermal	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7	988.9	1,039.0
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	8.3	4.0
	4,178.7	**4,451.0**	**4,685.4**	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**	**5,546.7**	**5,894.6**	**6,324.5**	**6,460.2**
Imported									
From Uganda and Tanzania	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8	22.5	25.0
Total Generated and Imported	**4,399.2**	**4,564.7**	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**	**5,574.6**	**5,905.4**	**6,347.0**	**6,485.2**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 2000 - 2008

Table 97

Million KWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008**
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,758.0	2,991.0	3,205.0
Coast	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0	759.0	808.0	844.0	908.0	929.0
Rift Valley***	326.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	375.0	318.0	685.0	702.0	741.0	792.0	805.0	872.0	902.0
Total	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,654.0**	**3,940.0**	**4,200.0**	**4,407.0**	**4,771.0**	**5,036.0**
Transmission losses	957.0	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0	968.0	1,095.8	1,120.7	1,109.5
Total	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,603.0**	**4,886.0**	**5,168.0**	**5,502.8**	**5,891.7**	**6,145.5**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

** Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 2000 - 2008 and by Type of User and Area, 2007/08

Table 98

'000 KWh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	4,964,685
2008	1,256,497	74,240	2,053,265	970,138	746,690	13,279	238,109	5,352,218
Area: 2007/08 million KWh								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	889	64	1,178	650	430	11	105	3,326
Coast	214	5	445	97	110	1	15	887
Western	152	5	388	204	192	1	121	1,063
Total	**1,255**	**74**	**2,011**	**951**	**732**	**13**	**241**	**5,276**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co Ltd.

* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

** Provisional

Table 99

FUEL SALES, 2000 - 2008

'000 Tonnes

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	33.4	35.6	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4
Motor spirit	365.7	374.3	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3
Aviation Spirit	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5
Jet/turbo fuel	432.2	417.3	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2
Illuminating kerosene	383.7	306.1	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7
Light diesel fuel	712.8	663.7	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1
Heavy disiel fuel	28.1	27.7	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30
Fuel oil	490.0	558.1	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690

Source: Ministry of Energy
* Provisional

Table 100

LUBRICANT SALES, 2000-2008

	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Blended motor oils	'000 litres									
Unblended motor oils	"									
Aviation lubricants	"									
Marine oil	"									
Industrial oils	"									
Railway oils	"									
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs									
Motor greases	"	34,589	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397
Bitumen	"									
Petroleum	'000 litres									
		1,442	3,980	745	656	603	655	709	1,821	2,048
		23,055	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145
		314	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 101

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2000-2008

'000 Tonnes

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7
Output-									
Liquified petroleum gas	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7
Motor gasoline premium	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9
Motor gasoline regular	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0
Fuel oil	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2
Bitumen	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4
Additives	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	(0.2)
Refinery Usage	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	149.9
Total Output	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.7	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.7	1,582.7

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-,
5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of Statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics in February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - The Non-Bank Financial Institutions currently included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 2003- 2008

Table 102

KSh Million

Denomination	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
Total Coins	**2,534**	**3,497**	**3,058**	**3,378**	**3,716**	**4,018**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	43,235	50,230	54,858	64,465	84,924	85,286
500 Shillings	7,091	6,954	6,967	8,509	10,916	11,047
200 Shillings	4,320	3,824	4,552	5,215	6,494	6,501
100 Shillings	4,156	4,957	5,249	5,724	6,866	6,473
50 Shillings	1,305	1,765	1,897	2,078	2,636	2,211
20 Shillings	310	224	210	206	204	203
10 Shillings	197	138	126	123	121	121
5 Shillings	46	34	31	30	29	29

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2004- 2008

Table 103

KSh Million

As at the end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
ASSETS					
1 Foreign Exchange:-					
11 Balances with External Banks	115,712	128,568	165,907	227,627	221,335
12 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-
13 Other Investments	397	650	1,078	1,003	1,976
14 Special Drawing Rights	46	30	61	47	238
TOTAL	**116,155**	**129,248**	**167,046**	**228,677**	**223,549**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	67	-	-	7,247	-
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	48,890	47,010	48,796	41,877	50,082
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	18,602	12,545	13,982	13,460	13,922
TOTAL ASSETS	**183,714**	**188,804**	**229,825**	**291,262**	**287,553**
LIABILITIES :					
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	11,033	6,898	9,645	9,259	14,254
2 Currency in Circulation-					
21 Notes	68,090	73,752	85,948	112,209	111,712
22 Coins	2,872	3,035	3,378	3,616	4,018
TOTAL CURRENCY	**70,962**	**76,787**	**89,326**	**115,924**	**115,730**
3 REPO SECURITIES**					
31 OMO-repo sales	7,019	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,972
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**7,019**	**5,251**	**4,913**	**10,119**	**3,972**
Deposits					
41 Kenya Government	28,868	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091
42 Kenya Banks *	29,978	30,305	35,234	40,681	47,858
43 External Banks	10,337	13,571	12,729	19,519	22,063
44 Othe:	12,084	11,447	9,983	5,829	11,824
TOTAL	**81,267**	**98,604**	**113,850**	**142,474**	**131,836**
5 Other Liabilities	24,466	8,163	21,735	22,744	36,023
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**183,714**	**188,804**	**229,825**	**291,262**	**287,561**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

Table 104

Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2004 - 2008

KSh. Million

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya					Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities			Central Government			Foreign Reserves / of Central Monetary Authorities
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash + gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government				
2004 December	46	109,627	28	10,337	99,364	1,508	40	1,548				111,219
2005 December	30	125,130	4,159	13,571	107,450	1,300	35	1,335				126,495
2006												
January	188	133,207	868	13,642	118,643	1,307	35	1,342				134,737
February	18	135,669	1,110	13,631	121,196	1,320	35	1,355				137,042
March	18	137,637	861	13,444	123,049	1,302	35	1,337				138,992
April	330	145,651	1,162	13,315	131,664	1,309	35	1,344				147,325
May	42	157,792	1,002	13,533	142,829	1,357	36	1,393				159,227
June	13	167,897	1,472	13,588	153,006	1,357	36	1,393				169,303
July	334	177,733	1,316	13,643	163,142	1,357	36	1,393				179,460
August	47	175,845	1,282	13,394	161,445	1,357	36	1,393				177,285
September	47	173,993	1,063	13,341	159,221	1,357	36	1,393				175,433
October	100	172,166	1,478	13,031	157,752	1,357	36	1,393				173,659
November	62	169,842	1,483	12,845	156,125	1,357	36	1,393				171,297
December	61	166,985	934	12,729	154,317	1,357	36	1,393				168,439
2007												
January	203	167,821	1,325	12,841	154,209	1,323	35	1,358				169,382
February	18	168,930	974	12,670	154,828	1,320	35	1,355				170,306
March	21	172,972	1,453	12,562	158,932	1,309	35	1,344				174,337
April	21	178,277	1,499	16,275	160,606	1,311	35	1,346				179,696
May	73	172,877	1,489	15,800	155,636	1,292	63	1,355				174,266
June	34	176,393	1,475	15,742	159,411	1,290	59	1,349				177,747
July	5	180,603	1,245	16,128	167,121	1,321	76	1,397				185,463
August	263	181,398	817	15,667	163,933	1,312	70	1,382				182,833
September	83	183,398	1,651	16,113	165,480	1,332	67	1,399				184,881-
October	84	198,764	1,889	16,077	169,365	1,348	62	1,410				188,259
November	85	185,607	1,407	19,482	162,293	1,310	75	1,385				187,039
December	47	224,487	3,879	19,519	204,680	1,267	64	1,331				225,845
2008												
January	236	244,258	1,799	19,124	224,307	1,439	88	1,527				246,031
February	47	234,948	1,073	18,704	214,834	1,420	82	1,502				236,497
March	44	210,068	1,458	17,419	191,351	1,322	88	1,411				211,523
April	43	205,895	1,343	16,806	187,691	1,291	81	1,372				207,310
May	18	209,580	1,441	16,747	191,708	1,291	81	1,372				210,970
June	208	220,061	1,145	17,603	201,260	1,291	81	1,372				221,639
July	213	226,993	1,404	18,182	207,895	1,291	81	1,372				228,578
August	38	220,748	1,330	17,830	201,348	1,359	36	1,395				222,179
September	38	227,599	1,607	18,832	207,048	1,433	38	1,471				229,098
October	315	229,870	1,746	19,350	208,758	1,506	40	1,546				231,731
November	46	218,917	2,078	18,908	197,700	1,463	39	1,502				220,465
December	238	219,757	2,365	19,535	200,460	1,512	40	1,553				221,548

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2002-2008

Table 105

	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008
1 US Dollar	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667	69.3967	62.6750	77.7111
1 Pound Sterling	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838	136.3157	124.3218	112.3472
1 Deutsche Mark	41.3077	48.8900	53.8547	43.9256	46.7256	45.9410	55.9774
1 French Franc	12.3165	14.5773	16.0576	13.0970	13.9319	13.6980	16.6905
1 Swiss Franc	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833	57.0448	54.2287	73.4284
1 Dutch Guilder	36.6613	43.3907	47.7970	38.9847	41.4697	40.7734	49.6809
1 Swedish Kroner	8.8325	10.4948	11.6480	9.1222	10.1074	9.4719	10.0317
1 Norwegian Kroner	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994	11.0768	11.2411	11.0602
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0159	0.0169	0.0163	0.0163	0.0163	0.0174	0.0161
1 Austrian Schilling	5.8713	6.9490	7.6547	6.2434	6.6414	6.5299	7.9564
1 Belgian Franc	2.0028	2.3704	2.6111	2.1297	2.2654	2.2274	2.7140
1 Danish Kroner	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5100	12.2609	12.0852	14.6826
1 Canadian Dollar	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114	59.8229	63.1648	63.7463
1 Finish Marka	13.5880	16.0822	17.7154	14.4492	15.3702	15.1122	18.4136
1 Australian Dollar	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208	53.7581	54.4865	53.7800
100 Japanese Yen	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835	61.6768	58.3452	54.9412	86.0654
100 Italian Lira	4.1725	4.9384	5.4399	4.4369	4.7198	4.6405	5.6543
1 Indian Rupee	1.6053	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089	1.5695	1.5880	1.6091
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240	1.2240	0.9973	1.0666
100 Burundi Francs**	8.8468	7.1794	7.2931	7.1239	7.1239	7.7566	6.9917
100 Rwanda Francs**	15.0210	13.6805	13.8971	13.5821	13.5821	8.6983	7.2000
1 SA Rand	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844	9.9432	8.9502	8.2679
TSh/KSh	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194	18.8945	17.9977	16.7931
USh/KSh	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808	26.1541	27.0604	25.1252
Euro	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110	91.3873	90.1673	109.4822
Overall Weighted Index*							
1982=100	**622.53**	**664.02**	**754.24**	**623.71**	**639.61**	**604.01**	**712.85**

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2004-2008

Table 106

Percentage per annum

	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA					
91 day Treasury Bills	8.29	8.14	5.83	6.87	8.59
Central Bank Rate	..	..	10.00	8.75	8.50
REPO rate**	8.97	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36
Inter-bank rate..	9.41	7.79	6.34	7.05	6.67
COMMERCIAL BANKS					
Average deposits	2.77	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.84
Savings deposits	0.98	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.62
Loan and Advances	12.25	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.80
Overdraft	12.69	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

** REPO means Repurchase Order

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2004-2008

Table 107 (a)

(a) Assets*

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	8,234	10,459	12,847	19,800	21,773
Foreign	1,938	2,190	2,654	2,574	7,064
Total	**10,172**	**12,649**	**15,501**	**22,375**	**28,837**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	31,725	31,803	36,522	44,523	52,968
Commercial Banks in Kenya	11,154	11,810	16,221	20,406	22,540
Total	**42,878**	**43,613**	**52,743**	**64,929**	**75,508**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	41,317	39,815	50,159	60,603	102,356
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	31,891	36,988	47,513	34,149	45,411
Investments:					
Domestic	78,812	96,631	115,642	166,416	166,581
Foreign	1,848	4,350	3,670	4,037	497
Total	**80,659**	**100,981**	**119,312**	**170,453**	**167,058**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	1,919	2,277	2,665	3,503	17,810
Foreign	2,600	6,244	6,069	7,907	10,082
Total	**4,520**	**8,521**	**8,733**	**11,409**	**27,891**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,345	2,698	3,591	2,056	5,637
Public Bodies	11,168	10,830	16,951	12,398	12,335
Other	347,673	376,967	424,600	493,045	643,715
Total	**362,186**	**390,496**	**445,141**	**507,499**	**661,686**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	32,320	36,412	40,213	47,094	63,076
Other Assets	299,913	360,522	375,514	487,403	158,392
Total Assets	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2004-2008

Table 107 (b)

(b) Liabilities*

KSh Million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	10,271	15,245	17,212	21,986	48,811
Local Government	939	1,599	2,285	2,748	3,436
Other Public Bodies	28,674	33,332	43,428	43,251	29,859
Total	**39,883**	**50,176**	**62,925**	**67,985**	**82,106**
Other Depositors:					
Demand	175,576	196,888	246,938	324,651	431,158
Time, savings and others	223,918	246,178	268,767	304,874	396,481
Total	399,494	443,066	515,705	629,525	827,639
Total	**439,377**	**493,242**	**578,630**	**697,510**	**909,745**
Bar ices due to Banks in Kenya:					
Central Bank of Kenya	57	0	0	6,155	466
Commercial Banks of Kenya	6,904	7,082	12,791	15,342	14,646
Total	**6,961**	**7,082**	**12,792**	**21,497**	**15,112**
Balances due to Banks Abroad	8,316	4,104	5,054	16,750	3,100
Bills Payable	7,845	6,475	7,448	11,807	5,638
Other Loans	5,788	7,476	5,379	10,221	33,623
Other Liabilities	370,634	432,196	453,669	524,594	220,854
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	40,436	43,831	45,336	49,494	52,145
Reserve Funds and other Funds	26,501	35,588	46,522	74,641	89,996
Total	**66,936**	**79,419**	**91,858**	**124,136**	**142,141**
TOTAL	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**	**1,330,213**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1999-2008

Table 107 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	**KSh.mn.**	**Percentage**
1999	December	279,450	111,245	39.8
2000	December	294,924	125,721	42.6
2001	December	302,895	137,855	45.5
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44.1
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49.2
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42.3
2005	December	489,018	204,435	41.8
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2004-2008

Table 107 (d)

KSh million

As at end of	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
Government*	14,514	13,529	20,541	14,454	14,144
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	30,807	32,984	33,038	28,128	31,110
Mining and Quarrying	1,934	2,399	3,034	5,971	10,268
Manufacturing	63,004	62,701	70,462	65,103	90,224
Building and Construction	17,615	21,421	30,227	31,576	29,247
Transport, Storage and Communications	20,194	27,093	39,051	47,125	57,100
Trade	47,498	51,275	53,054	63,703	98,038
Electricity and Water Supply	1,912	1,369	1,419	..	..
Financial Institutions	7,641	13,292	15,185	23,649	17,634
Other Business	58,272	82,458	93,579	118,160	164,992
Total	**248,877**	**294,992**	**339,049**	**383,415**	**498,613**
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations, Private Households	36,148	44,188	48,707	82,957	88,000
Other Activities (Nes)	63,589	38,463	32,351	29,955	41,026
Total	**99,737**	**82,651**	**81,059**	**112,912**	**129,026**
Total	**363,127**	**391,172**	**440,649**	**510,780**	**641,783**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 2004 - 2008

Table 108

KSh Million

		Money	Quasi- Money		Broad Money		Overall liquidity
		Money (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2004	Dec	210,599	209,239	12,729	432,567	511,425	641,441
2005	Dec	231,122	230,403	12,325	474,883	558,164	706,598
2006	Dec	291,790	250,952	11,166	553,907	653,036	821,749
2007	Dec	373,310	281,635	11,930	666,875	777,596	971,628
2008	Jan	378,041	293,665	12,399	682,257	801,247	992,487
	Feb	378,872	303,175	12,659	692,362	810,206	1,001,394
	Mar	380,141	307,142	12,864	697,122	811,214	1,005,828
	Apr	436,622	302,408	12,978	744,492	864,105	1,051,517
	May	395,158	304,077	11,995	709,063	839,239	1,063,994
	Jun	391,824	314,762	12,724	715,968	840,679	1,049,864
	Jul	382,174	325,353	12,633	718,974	850,412	1,041,720
	Aug	383,425	328,254	12,678	723,695	854,952	1,045,564
	Sep	385,004	338,783	12,677	736,325	859,328	1,051,221
	Oct	398,574	342,978	12,489	753,883	883,497	1,075,601
	Nov	393,400	345,872	12,912	751,184	890,233	1,082,994
	Dec	392,856	360,300	13,315	766,393	901,055	1,091,929

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

In order to harmonize the definitions of money supply aggregates in the EAC region definitions have been changed as follows:

(a) Broad Money, M2, is the money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial banks and NBFI's. (Previous series upto 2005 was broad nmoney (M3). The items include banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excl;uded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents and was in the previous series defined as M3X upto 2005

(c) Overall Liquidity, L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public and waas previously defined as M3XT upto 2005.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net foraign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 2004 - 2008
AS AT END OF YEAR

Table 109

KSh Million

		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
LIABILITIES-						
1	Money (M1):					
	1.1 Demand Deposits	147,870	164,795	215,311	277,186	298,899
	1.2 Currency outside banks ..	62,729	66,327	76,479	96,124	93,957
	Sub-Total	**210,599**	**231,122**	**291,790**	**373,310**	**392,856**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):					
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits..	21,756	23,628	31,574	43,276	33,588
	2.2 Savings Deposits	89,190	74,462	87,974	83,617	92,259
	2.3 Time Deposits	98,293	132,313	131,404	177,979	235,430
	Sub-Total	209,239	230,403	250,952	281,635	360,300
	money (M1) &MS banks	419,837	462,557	542,741	654,944	753,078
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	12,729	12,325	11,166	11,930	13,315
	Money Supply(M2)	**432,567**	**474,883**	**553,907**	**666,875**	**766,393**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	78,859	83,281	99,129	110,721	134,662
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**511,425**	**558,164**	**653,036**	**777,596**	**901,055**
5	Government Securities	130,014	148,434	168,713	194,032	190,874
	Broad Money Supply(L)	**641,441**	**706,598**	**821,749**	**971,628**	**1,091,929**
6	Other Items (Net)	131,708	129,600	156,508	149,866	186,895
	TOTAL	**643,133**	**687,764**	**809,544**	**927,461**	**1,087,950**
ASSETS-						
7	Net Foreign Assets	143,973	158,055	209,528	256,690	260,537
8	Domestic Credit:					
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	121,543	119,215	134,728	136,968	162,777
	8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	10,934	12,003	18,465	14,347	11,807
	8.3 Private Sector	368,683	398,491	446,824	519,457	652,829
	Total	**501,160**	**529,710**	**600,017**	**670,771**	**827,413**
	TOTAL	**643,133**	**687,764**	**809,544**	**927,461**	**1,087,950**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns

(i) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(ii) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(iii) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

Table 110 (a)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2002 - 2008

Kshs ' Million

Liabilities	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Current Liabilities	4,026	4,097	302	272	412	962	551
Loans and Liabilities ..	1,723	1,420	568	567	562	912	1,137
Equity	..	260	1,908	2,168	2,428	3,690	3,690
General Reserves	(155)	522	1,642	1,118	246	257	89
Total	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**	**5,821**	**5,467**
Assets							
Current Assets	3,176	338	855	327	124	1,580	947
Loans to Farmers ..	800	4,743	3,178	2,512	2,581	3,305	3,507
Other Loans	115	-	-	95	110	82	180
Deposits	100	260	121	634	312	302	271
Farm Properties.. ..	124	1,413	105	99	93	80	79
Fixed Assets	1,279	975	1,060	458	433	472	483
Total	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**	**5,821**	**5,467**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

Table 110 (b)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1998- 2008

Analysis of Loans Approved

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	7
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	25
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	16
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	19
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	109
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	829
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	1,857
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

Table 111

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1998 - 2008

KSh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Deposits	5,845	7,538	12,070	14,265	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721
Withdrawals	5,210	6,805	11,042	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854
Balance* due to depositors	846	728	6,230	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342
Premium Bond Holders** ..	270	50	78	87	71	66	55	8	488	675	8
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	119	131	152	176	177	195	217	208	213	248	0
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	661	79	82	91	90	126	113	162	186	230	284
Total Assets/Liabilities+	596	397	307	653	15,348	15,689	16,465	14,469	14,928	10,895	12,844

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

\+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

** Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2000 - 2008
(a) Assets

Table 112 (a)

Ksh '000

As at 31st December	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Cash in Hand	78,474	142,683	73,734	370,402	440,643	395,700	842,191	1,028,965	710,139
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	1,885,188	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089	3,481,375	2,023,364	5,544,923	6,232,145
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	25,078	47,584	524,883	-	-	298,084	1,472,554	-	2,159,064
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	9,788,354	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601	20,128,179	18,085,077	27,050,690	25,822,874
Local Government Securities	-	-	26,664	-	1,488	-	-	-	112,480
All Other	4,787,849	7,780,632	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017	7,873,359	10,273,599	11,275,370	15,338,897
External Investments									
Government Securities*	-	-	-	-	-	10,550	11,834	-	14,060
All Other	93,725	80,880	121,971	140,471	206,494	469,098	1,982,759	5,593,319	6,359,015
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	831,201	854,934	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208	1,286,464	1,164,355	2,033,848	1,946,410
Public sector	67,619		160,422	189,634	216,268	47,848	181,667	330,818	103,722
Private sector**	1,237,478	1,028,747	638,416	665,966	683,728	918,244	1,570,704	1,247,936	1,309,494
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	703,241	475,495	526,140	443,596	168,426	589,028	384,027	1,599,960	1,524,500
Staff Housing	104,181	157,803	176,602	344,865	231,136	6,570,374	6,392,467	274,427	1,114,674
Other Real Estate	6,520,232	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329	209,849	245,212	7,262,183	7,076,971
All Other	533,407	509,824	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738	2,574,719	2,721,576	6,128,393	4,076,617
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	427,664	379,883	409,334	656,693	1,561,193	474,669	510,348	1,988,240	516,837
All Other	213,910	557,754	364,364	185,059	470,901	394,254	143,533	743,023	1,518,216
Total ***	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,002**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**	**72,102,095**	**75,936,115**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2000 - 2008
(b) Liabilities

Table 112 (b)

As at 31st December	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Share Capital Paid up	395,828	522,600	815,600	1,399,131	2,936,206	1,192,132	2,012,591	1,928,755	2,511,085
Profit and Loss Account	460,394	433,188	482,393	670,596	500,589	38,667	1,058,841	485,858	3,127,316
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	21,867,402	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648	37,345,961	39,295,256	57,748,021	61,419,168
Claims Outstanding	1,757,312	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002	899,520	1,152,598	1,418,784	1,733,846	1,771,990
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	24,400	65,457	52,241	138,384	123,647	52,182	84,619	241,983	189,618
All Other	2,792,265	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279	7,175,557	5,689,019	9,913,632	6,916,938
Total***	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,003**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**	**72,052,095**	**75,936,115**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
CONSOLIDATED NON-LIFE INSURANCE BALANCE SHEET, 2000 - 2008
(a) Assets

KSh'000

As at 31st December	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Cash in Hand	250,144	409,067	449,021	565,645	822,548	940,037	837,103	831,297	624,452
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,094,495	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931	3,557,224	3,202,293	460,680	5,920,654	2,785,901
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	133,075	148,685	458,606	290,150	117,578	46,584	1,128,907	528,331	
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,796
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	7,096,789	6,849,370	7,838,006	7,766,746	7,039,581	8,241,626	8,270,057	8,976,745	6,763,423
Local Government Securities	-	111,303	61,524	346,202	0	53,933	255,758	582,774	-
All Other	11,036,598	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759	0	10,597,558	20,518,280	19,168,310	8,290,323
External Investments									
Government Securities*	11,222	7,252	7,806	88,001	6,443	955,772	58,191	-	
All Other	648,097	613,585	450,493	297,572	210,435	427,779	1,120,579	1,470,107	1,154,250
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	18,380	17,597	43,025	39,444	90,551	35,877	92,158	144,754	43,468
Public sector	24,632	3,820	69,475	0	324,288	0	511	160	6,368
Private sector**	1,529,533	487,895	934,950	615,536	997,098	794,393	1,183,626	1,497,972	652,724
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	1,205,434	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796	1,339,760	714,800	863,802	1,634,586	207,879
Staff Housing	1,674,539	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215	1,159,852	1,066,252	3,118,668	1,791,948	1,224,834
Other Real Estate	5,028,123	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282	3,000,605	6,060,740	2,273,013	8,030,213	4,520,922
All Other	3,915,278	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684	3,923,595	4,232,621	5,738,621	5,242,993	1,864,819
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	5,198,301	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773	7,299,639	12,732,801	9,621,506	9,153,379	3,280,151
All Other	336,345	649,998	872,001	344,489	5,286,476	707,039	1,149,865	2,756,806	3,769,365
Total ***	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**	**35,228,675**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

CONSOLIDATED NON-LIFE INSURANCE BALANCE SHEET, 2000 - 2008
(b) Liabilities

Table 113 (b)

KSh'000

As at 31st December	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Share Capital Paid up	4,940,512	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888	6,560,962	7,247,911	8,812,696	8,945,169	4,416,516
Profit and Loss Account	3,162,674	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368	4,591,229	4,540,831	8,411,727	8,492,607	5,444,708
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Claims Outstanding	13,705,049	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734	22,137,282	15,058,752	16,420,696	20,045,890	12,090,139
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	240,104	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894	760,546	533,752	587,431	873,184	7,344,231
All Other	18,152,647	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186	12,237,419	16,779,595	26,925,529	29,374,179	5,933,081
Total ***	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**	**35,228,675**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 2000 - 2008
LIFE INSURANCE*

Table 114 (a)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006***	2007	2008
Government **	-	35,937	169,546	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ***	525,363	279,636	106,575	160,890	129,636	396,396	21,037	404,489	248,748
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	80,474	48,992	53,741	149	164	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	57,486	8,078	11,188	900	990	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	32,762	41,313	83,707	114,797	126,277	110,375	81,051	7,031	126,915
Trade	70,955	54,064	58,509	28,326	31,159	41,471		95,287	74,498
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	21,169	4,430	24,084	3,001	3,301	4,708	13,519	0	1,896
Financial Institutions	130,860	5,245	6,079	20,438	22,482	113,416	149,970	81,163	627,188
Other Business	-	-	-	-				0	
Total	**919,101**	**441,757**	**343,883**	**328,501**	**361,352**	**666,368**	**265,577**	**587,970**	**1,079,245**
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	916,703	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248	1,291,673	1,542,556	1,313,415	1,614,089	877,780
Non-profit making Organisations	25,997	298	14,821	23,324	25,656	909	887	634	626,844
Total	**942,700**	**1,151,335**	**1,036,117**	**1,197,572**	**1,317,329**	**1,543,464**	**1,314,302**	**1,614,723**	**1,504,624**
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,861,801**	**1,629,029**	**1,549,546**	**1,526,073**	**1,678,680**	**2,209,830**	**1,579,879**	**2,202,693**	**2,583,869**

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2000 - 2008

Table 114 (b)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Government	**20,859**	**47,689**	**169,546**	**180,961**	**199,057**	**278,227**	**260,392**	**523,612**	-
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ***	217,479	244,149	331,674	343,833	378,216	288,020	384,973	142,192	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256,876	-
Manufacturing	39,480	48,992	85,117	24,022	26,424	8,000		50,948	129,416
Building and Construction	61,000	21,616	24,713	3,336	3,669	8,000	3,311	5,620	-
Real Estate	26,757	106,045	130,003	134,980	148,478	147,438	203,237	207,171	-
Trade	-	2,922	58,509	27,877	30,665	-	-	43,400	-
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Transport, Storage and Communication	73,548	3,001	3,001	-	-	-	-	0	0
Financial Institutions	70,497	108,575	135,401	164,284	180,713	112,399	303,407	1,194,034	578,140
Other Business	-	-	-	-					
Total	**488,759**	**535,299**	**768,418**	**698,332**	**768,165**	**842,083**	**894,928**	**1,900,241**	**707,556**
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	164,327	204,791	251,497	421,643	463,807	196,748	397,501	1,054,715	113,405
Non-profit making Organisations	28,603	16,206	2,562	10,006	11,006	5,471	7,503	174,389	14,920
Total	**192,930**	**220,997**	**254,059**	**431,648**	**474,813**	**202,219**	**405,004**	**1,229,104**	**128,325**
Total Private and Public Sector	**702,548**	**803,985**	**1,192,023**	**1,310,941**	**1,442,035**	**1,044,301**	**1,299,932**	**3,652,957**	**835,881**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND OUT-GOINGS, 2000 - 2008

Table 115 (a)

KSh '000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Life Policies									
Number Issued During period	34,758	32,100	59,859	69,258	151,094	190,560	62,333	83,814	78,451
Sum Assured	10,254,618	34,687,679	39,750,015	42,896,657	93,479,141	228,029,059	38,928,305	396,295,632	54,061,529
Number Issued and Discontinued	7,154	8,068	8,581	96,851	25,802	22,344	8,795	25,671	10,471
Sum Assured	3,723,312	5,342,816	877,891	1,160,370	1,976,826	1,103,764	1,339,155	5,561,033	3,356,756
Number Discontinued but not issued	12,680	11,163	11,959	40,230	20,084	22,093	22,874	26,284	75,324
Issued Sum Assured	5,790,934	4,499,710	3,242,959	17,123,251	10,059,802	2,218,668	7,013,285	10,342,641	8,996,612
Total No of Policies in Force	**234,845**	**229,062**	**299,050**	**290,755**	**301,315**	**359,238**	**263,234**	**713,483**	**453,434**
Total Sum Assured	**40,164,570**	**74,137,030**	**84,658,828**	**176,243,880**	**141,581,400**	**327,189,110**	**149,556,064**	**473,687,844**	**180,265,147**
Annuities									
Number Granted	86	244	219	329	1,052	996	1,461	758	1,007
Amount Purchased	2,743,588	9,114,675	5,992,847	6,780,884	7,638,552	27,316	40,062	34,140,886	10,635,511
Number Discontinued	269	148	45	10	271	11	479	676	60
Amount Discontinued	6,259,552	5,908,161	5,100,073	8,709,571	6,813,611	6,231,321	5,649,031	14,815,575	9,060,729
Total No of Annuities in Force	**1,331**	**2,216**	**2,342**	**2,062**	**2,790**	**4,557**	**6,553**	**4,810**	**6,610**
Total Sum Assured	**22,007,431**	**25,501,943**	**26,657,124**	**20,375,048**	**22,549,577**	**21,101,615**	**27,600,838**	**85,051,210**	**53,851,178**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,2000- 2008

Table 115 (b)

KSh '000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums	2,811,610	6,207,225	2,567,139	730,549	4,139,155	7,174,065	5,057,878	7,985,911	6,561,696
Less Re-insurance	96,320	668,354	36,051	26,742	245,505	679,428	978,504	244,102	158,336
Less Refund of Premiums	1,930	2,137	2,697	4,143	5,481	5,026	11,322	4,570	37,480
Net premiums	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,065**	**3,888,169**	**6,489,610**	**4,068,052**	**7,737,239**	**6,365,880**
Annuities/Supper									
Gross premiums	2,799,050	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516	5,158,878	5,017,665	5,935,998	9,142,831	18,961,601
Less Re-Insurance	379,386	230,915	526,027	589,255	331,771	346,280	788,908	914,213	497,398
Net Premiums	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**	**4,827,108**	**5,363,945**	**5,147,090**	**8,228,618**	**9,004,043**
Total Net Premiums	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**	**9,766,513**	**11,853,556**	**9,215,142**	**15,965,857**	**15,369,923**
Other Income	2,518,361	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920	3,083,071	3,118,057	5,191,801	5,253,684	5,482,062
Total Income	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**	**12,849,584**	**14,971,613**	**14,406,944**	**21,219,541**	**20,851,985**
OUT-GOINGS									
Life Assurance									
Claims paid by Death	157,618	357,996	81,335	178,104	982,209	1,069,801	279,525	335,322	249,051
Claims paid by Maturity	489,707	977,019	510,512	874,161	642,828	922,018	1,140,439	1,645,471	1,319,811
Surrenders	294,341	635,455	335,788	396,712	2,981,590	3,265,094	3,308,702	593,296	970,582
Cash Bonuses	94,978	19,380	142,907	2,788	372,451	286,832	270,249	704,264	469,257
Less Re-Insurance	5,648	9,636	2,322	1,679	955,193	290,222	251,939	40,650	164
Total	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**	**5,934,272**	**5,833,968**	**5,250,854**	**3,237,703**	**3,008,537**
Annuities									
Annuities paid	626,989	635,080	1,477,815	775,059	1,514,179	1,019,912	997,983	1,528,814	129,897
Surrenders	2,477,261	984,690	1,172,690	2,377,142	1,172,691	2,877,691	2,615,162	4,532,876	4,344,089
Cash Benefits by maturity	76,657	29,991	50,859	11,535	56,679	26,499	55,507	820,267	377,129
Less Re-Insurance	94,654	9,636	57,224	31,724	41,007	291,562	240,683	287,176	(420,783)
Total	**3,086,253**	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,461**	**2,256,521**	**4,215,664**	**3,909,334**	**6,594,781**	**5,271,898**
Other Expenses	1,709,826	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910	2,705,321	3,469,282	4,918,700	4,839,951	5,559,633
Total Out-goings	**5,838,371**	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**	**10,896,114**	**13,518,914**	**14,078,888**	**14,672,435**	**13,840,068**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2000 - 2008

Table 115 (c)

KSh'000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
INCOME									
Fire									
Gross Premiums Written	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512	4,510,463	3,623,061	4,371,068	5,564,631	2,559,263
Less Re-Insurance	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049	2,474,669	2,682,775	2,972,419	3,523,202	1,712,017
Net Premiums	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360	1,688,786	940,287	1,390,327	2,512,299	847,246
Employer's Liability									
Gross Premiums Written	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323	1,457,739	1,801,293	2,828,888	2,348,436	277,112
Less Re-Insurance	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660	234,910	709,534	360,301	406,618	121,821
Net Premiums	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019	1,214,940	1,116,817	307,355	1,948,051	155,291
Motor Vehicle									
Gross Premiums Written	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248	8,914,577	10,266,280	11,304,844	13,625,158	15,277,321
Less Re-Insurance	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293	384,378	533,765	562,770	677,038	413,024
Net Premiums	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175	8,492,224	9,646,168	10,657,374	10,816,872	14,864,297
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft									
Gross Premiums Written	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498	4,232,470	3,697,673	6,130,219	9,941,640	6,040,937
Less Re-Insurance	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137	1,190,364	1,178,157	2,284,195	2,340,158	1,102,487
Net Premiums	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256	2,559,832	2,565,333	3,833,476	7,550,652	4,938,450
Marine									
Gross Premiums Written	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341	1,385,604	1,182,396	1,409,203	1,915,281	999,390
Less Re-Insurance	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833	577,984	578,563	668,641	820,900	483,615
Net Premiums	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120	804,089	599,534	719,866	1,087,014	515,775
Aviation & Engineering									
Net Premiums	-	-	-	982,591	867,556	785,606	279,694	490,948	160,966
Total Net Premiums	**11,252,134**	**11,565,113**	**12,938,338**	**15,759,252**	**18,153,086**	**15,973,255**	**16,908,398**	**26,595,281**	**22,529,622**
Other Income	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466	2,365,315	2,931,946	3,490,262	5,402,403	2,067,828
Total Income	**13,051,948**	**13,323,085**	**14,363,220**	**17,729,718**	**20,518,401**	**18,905,201**	**20,398,660**	**31,997,684**	**24,597,450**
Out-Goings									
Fire									
Gross Claims Incurred	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510	2,445,441	1,264,668	1,299,392	1,748,876	979,701
Less Re-Insurance	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295	1,713,237	945,550	978,494	814,603	671,097
Net claims	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581	507,848	319,118	320,898	934,273	308,604
Employer's Liability									
Gross Claims Incurred	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161	1,131,415	1,194,947	1,235,406	1,268,403	108,490
Less Re-Insurance	398,678	510,658	506,176	558,558	286,498	273,977	324,824	226,590	37,613
Net claims	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775	844,917	920,970	910,582	1,069,725	70,877
Motor Vehicle									
Gross Claims Incurred	3,931,337	7,248,078	6,136,330	7,035,690	4,824,121	6,579,791	7,390,717	8,040,184	5,081,863
Less Re-Insurance	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906	399,973	1,295,319	1,653,868	1,517,739	121,406
Net claims	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809	4,424,148	5,284,472	5,736,849	6,522,445	4,960,457
Miscellaneous, Accident & Theft									
Gross Claims Incurred	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064	3,272,420	2,673,210	4,019,351	5,188,846	3,815,375
Less Re-Insurance	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846	1,102,710	1,073,974	1,721,554	1,955,200	620,089
Net claims	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218	2,169,711	1,599,236	2,297,797	3,749,138	3,195,286
Marine									
Gross Claims Incurred	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054	383,829	435,933	410,844	623,764	406,424
Less Re-Insurance	197,782	220,631	159,230	201,749	156,541	150,844	184,904	182,874	144,953
Net claims	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305	227,288	285,089	225,940	440,890	261,471
Aviation & Engineering									
Net Claims	-	-	-	121,079	77,364	62,429	82,226	72,238	64,414
Total Net Claims	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688	7,993,190	8,824,134	9,574,292	12,788,709	9,276,919
Other Expenses	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191	7,611,638	7,275,188	8,413,834	11,474,991	4,782,097
Total Out-goings	**10,164,067**	**14,286,552**	**11,711,193**	**15,654,398**	**15,604,828**	**16,099,322**	**17,988,126**	**24,263,700**	**14,059,016**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES: ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2002-2008

Table 116

KSh. Million

As at end of	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December
Central Government(net) including other public bodies	5	92	193	1,208	1,439	1,406	1,431
To Private Sector:							
Agriculture	6	4	15	7	0	0	0
Manufacturing	277	270	390	609	793	732	0
Building and Construction	2,607	2,444	2,500	1,949	2,800	4,896	8,207
Trade	632	584	388	347	316	543	0
Real Estate	13,422	11,716	11,138	10,037	8,568	9,094	11,313
Other Business Enterprises	13,687	11,878	11,238	10,280	9,226	9,859	4,560
Personal	13	7	34	34	31	29	19
Total Private Sector	**17,223**	**15,181**	**14,881**	**13,226**	**13,166**	**16,059**	**24,080**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

TABLE 117

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2008

KSh' 000

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH		JUNE		SEPTEMBER		DECEMBER	
	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.*	Ksh
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agrements and value at the beginning of the month).....	**79,976**	**12,778,853**	**81,665**	**12,923,009**	**83,265**	**13,173,297**	**84,686**	**13,309,889**
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE MONTH								
Motor vehicles:								
Private.....	272	392,148	133	191,363	154	208,027	298	369,116
Commercial: Transport of Goods.....	392	10,514,113	237	660,366	87	323,502	511	1,907,332
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles.....	104	272,746	31	124,953	22	36,461	63	143,844
Total.....	**768**	**11,179,007**	**401**	**976,682**	**263**	**567,990**	**872**	**2,420,291**
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture.....	391	11,061	612	15,890	582	12,479	662	16,480
Gas Cookers.....	26	969	129	3,431	146	4,188	84	2,145
Electric Cookers.....	100	2,135	57	1,497	-	-	97	2,955
Refrigerators.....	274	7,806	376	13,919	331	11,818	393	14,964
Television Sets.....	706	21,826	1,139	33,911	1,046	29,891	1,092	37,276
Sewing Machines.....	426	7,404	589	11,829	483	10,035	534	13,195
Washing Machines & Solar panels.....	195	3,017	234	4,028	140	3,581	240	5,037
Radio and other Musical Instruments.....	59	1,193	148	4,194	130	2,542	123	2,361
Other Goods.....	949	20,028	1,372	28,152	1,402	28,358	1,365	26,799
Total.....	**3,126**	**75,440**	**4,656**	**116,851**	**4,260**	**102,891**	**4,590**	**121,211**
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing.....	1	9,011	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction.....	4,182	50,161	3,192	45,349	3,585	6,398	3,163	4,490
Industrial Engineering.....	57	1,041,945	117	3,982	165	5,431	109	3,651
Business Machines (Computers etc).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,000
Office Equipment.....	1	3,138	-	-	-	-	5	20,766
Medical and Scientific.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,934
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery.....	4	41,721	4	40,871	-	-	6	63,787
Others (NES).....	22	23,776	17	61,053	9	1,122	28	44,931
Total.....	**4,267**	**1,169,752**	**3,330**	**151,255**	**3,759**	**12,951**	**3,313**	**146,559**
Total agreements during the month.....	**8,161**	**12,424,200**	**8,387**	**1,244,788**	**8,282**	**683,832**	**8,775**	**2,688,061**
Total (A+B).....	**88,137**	**25,203,053**	**90,052**	**14,167,797**	**91,547**	**13,857,129**	**93,461**	**15,997,950**
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE MONTH.....	**6,472**	**12,280,044**	**6,787**	**994,500**	**6,861**	**547,239**	**7,840**	**1,952,331**
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE MONTH...	**81,665**	**12,923,009**	**83,265**	**13,173,297**	**84,686**	**13,309,889**	**85,621**	**14,045,619**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statitics

* Provisional

STOCK EXCHANGE

Table 118

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1994-2008

(31st December 1966 =100)

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83
2008	4,712.71	5,072.41	4,843.17	5,336.03	5,175.83	5,185.56	4,868.27	4,648.78	4,180.40	3,386.65	3,341.00	3,521.18

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval crafts are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Benin, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F - Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

Table 119

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1999 - 2008

Ksh. million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	5,206	5,954	4,878	4,653	4,609	4,674	4,600	4,553	4,550	4,323
Road Transport	18,552	21,353	100,400	101,581	110,899	143,267	159,321	201,672	221,225	273,694
Marine Transport	7,432	8,461	9,589	10,490	11,296	13,187	17,204	21,475	23,355	23,248
Air Transport	20,002	23,025	32,501	34,904	36,871	46,512	59,670	63,996	65,425	79,632
Services Incidental to Transport	3,274	3,750	12,239	12,214	13,521	17,947	20,480	29,204	32,276	39,195
Total	**54,466**	**62,543**	**159,607**	**163,842**	**177,196**	**225,587**	**261,275**	**320,900**	**346,831**	**420,092**
Pipeline	5,728	6,202	6,532	6,631	6,761	7,386	8,270	8,750	8,919	8,407
Communications	24,028	25,760	41,270	50,022	51,699	55,691	62,687	68,721	86,087	96,149
Total	**84,222**	**94,505**	**207,409**	**220,495**	**235,656**	**288,664**	**332,232**	**398,371**	**441,837**	**524,648**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

ROAD

Table 120

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1999 - 2008

Ksh. million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Passenger Traffic	9,764	10,026	64,400	66,737	72,378	90,654	100,296	111,248	121,861	125,465
Freight Traffic	8,788	11,477	36,000	34,844	38,521	52,613	59,025	90,424	99,364	102,654
Total	**18,552**	**21,503**	**100,400**	**101,581**	**110,899**	**143,267**	**159,321**	**201,672**	**221,225**	**228,119**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 121

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1999/2000 - 2008/2009

Ksh. million

	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009*
Passenger Traffic	227	202	202	153	160	245	233	160	120	76
Freight Traffic	4,727	4,660	4,660	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,453
Total	**4,954**	**4,862**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,005**	**4,133**	**4,243**	**4,337**	**4,153**	**4,529**

Source: Kenya Railways

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 122

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1999 - 2008

Kilometres

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 123

Revenues, 1999 - 2008

KSh million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Railways										
Coaching	13	13	189	123	221	203	181	192	.	.
Goods	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505	3,737	3,617	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453
Road	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Water	138	118	167	96	133	80	94	97	.	.
Hotel and Catering	78	58	43	31	39	43	46	49	.	.
Miscellaneous	95	183	455	494	535	425	271	366	.	.
Total	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**4,665**	**4,368**	**4,403**	**4,719**	**4,033**	**4,453**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 124

Expenditure, 1999 - 2008

KSh million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	624	695	695	514	642	558	509	553	.	.
Road Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.	.
Water Transport	54	67	51	92	92	67	63	78	.	.
Hotel and catering	52	57	51	46	47	38	46	54	.	.
Total	**730**	**819**	**797**	**652**	**781**	**663**	**618**	**685**	.	.
Renewals Contribution**	325	320	320	358	331	324	249	329	.	.
Loan Charges	861	924	850	1,060	1,229	1,230	684	700	.	.
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	1,482	964	652	438	691	1,270	757	851	.	.
Balance transfered to approp account	**(1,392)**	**(1,233)**	**(634)**	**(1,446)**	**(1,283)**	**(1,548)**	**(855)**	**(1,057)**	.	.

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

*** incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Table 125 — **Railway Traffic, 1999 - 2008**

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	4,700	4,200	5,517	4,794	4,401	5,657	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,250
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	288	228	202	153	160	245	233	160	118	76
Passenger train Kilometres	million	306	302	216	306	295	279	489	369	113	104
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227	1,999	1,890	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082
Railway	"	60	40	38	14	16	12	39	31	31	45
Total	"	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,015**	**1,902**	**2,039**	**1,922**	**1,763**	**2,127**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,492	1,557	1,601	1,638	1,789	1,454	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,269
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,453
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	7	1	1	1			2	1		0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	5	4	3	9	8	6	5	4	4	0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* Provisional
** Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Table 126 — **Capital Expenditure, 1999 - 2008**

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	*2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Railway track	Ksh. million	624	696	696	793	642	558	639	584	-	-
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	386	321	337	302	244	166	326	277	-	-
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862	1,789	1,751	1,539	1,428	-	-
Total	Ksh. million	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**2,675**	**2,475**	**2,504**	**2,289**	-	

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 127 — **Capital Expenditure, 1999 - 2008**

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	215	160	156	152	132	103	110	97	60	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	643	540	588	400	478	554	549	561	141	141
Goods stock units**	Numbers	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833	11,994	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	-	-
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* Provisional
** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 128 — **VEHICLES WITH CURRENT LICENCES, 1999 - 2008** — Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Motor Cars	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925	266,281	307,772	329,068	167,563	410,812	450,137
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571	179,613	184,125	96,610	202,671	209,628
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538	63,999	66,472	34,132	75,347	81,285
Buses and Mini-buses	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428	55,705	60,109	31,578	55,997	61,886
Motor and Auto cycles	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257	53,508	57,465	29,572	78,981	130,307
Trailers	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261	14,994	16,106	17,296	9,049	41,803	43,485
Other motor vehicles**	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439	34,439	35,145	18,164	30,961	32,710
Total	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**658,508**	**711,142**	**749,680**	**819,443**	**896,473**	**1,009,438**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles
* Provisional, vehicle licences ceased being issued from July 2006
** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 129 — **NEW REGISTRATION, 1999 - 2008** — Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Motor Cars	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280	17,741	21,491	24,374	27,460	42,008	43,433
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	6,984	4,413	4,747	5,834	6,819	7,042	6,308	6,721	9,470	8,983
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,087	1,104	1,283	1,919	2,069	2,461	3,113	3,610	6,329	6,691
Buses and Mini-buses	1,738	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521	5,277	4,961	4,570	6,258	6,449
Motor and auto cycles	2,131	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084	4,136	4,494	7,325	17,365	52,116
Trailers	567	331	603	503	861	1,112	1,351	1,706	2,193	2,100
Other motor vehicles**	294	1,858	751	678	673	963	1,051	1,425	1,701	2,059
Total	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,527**	**33,768**	**42,482**	**45,652**	**52,817**	**85,324**	**121,831**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 130 — **LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1999 - 2008** — Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Passenger Service Vehicles	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256	29,678	35,093	40,055	44,624	49,764	65,251
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845	17,653	20,158	23,271	26,881	30,128	33,407
Total	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**47,331**	**55,251**	**63,326**	**71,505**	**79,892**	**98,658**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles
* Provisional

Table 131

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1999 - 2008

Number

Description	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**14,291**	**13,938**	**13,407**	**13,418**	**13,378**	**10,717**	**12,399**	**12,201**	**12,470**	**11,209**
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004	2,264	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158
Seriously Injured	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036	6,751	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206
Slightly Injured	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935	11,858	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162
Total	**30,031**	**29,017**	**29,408**	**28,774**	**28,975**	**20,873**	**22,771**	**23,265**	**25,588**	**24,526**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271	3,327	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720	2,087	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442
Motor cycles	421	384	397	443	397	313	363	346	432	688
Pedal cycles	930	974	990	1,145	1,045	1,045	1,146	1,193	927	925
Animals/Hand Carts	139	136	205	162	136	197	151	199	224	112
Matatus	-	2,542	2,398	2,558	2,214	1,680	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484
Others	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505	1,946	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741	4,257	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087
Pedestrians	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958	2,628	3,035	2,676	3,069	2,577
Pedal Cyclists	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510	1,369	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343
Passengers	771	812	759	727	654	505	466	400	601	376
Other causes	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515	1,958	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826
Times of Accidents:										
Day	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724	6,860	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981
Nights	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654	3,857	4,400	4,784	4,718	4,228

Source: Kenya Police

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

IMPORTS, 1999 - 2008

Table 132(a)

(a) Value

KSh million

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328	5,312	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,526
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225	4,197	5,179	6,538	10,621	10,780
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	511	589	623	645	765	720	744	806	61	73
Motor cycles	199	149	244	229	225	477	217	359	950	2,390
Bicycles	316	260	479	572	528	651	313	456	441	271
Tractors, other than road tractors	658	641	404	311	464	512	650	712	1,796	2,108
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362	1,796	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437
Bicycles	126	114	258	270	167	264	138	132	125	133
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	22
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	17	10	69	71	51	49	154	181	39	27
Bicycles	126	114	57	32	36	59	72	79	62	59
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17

Table 132(b)

(b) Quantity

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899	27,572	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,542
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642	12,662	8,794	11,324	16,795	16,432
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,992	1,567	37	106	124	204	1,282	1,677	11,154	4,797
Motor cycles	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242	4,629	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995
Bicycles	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637	722,407	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097
Tractors, other than road tractors	597	575	321	103	140	172	528	668	1,534	1,567
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630	343,282	284,059	362,715	874,186	932,628
Bicycles	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637	2,779,942	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,083	38,870
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687	115,093	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787
Bicycles	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090	2,354,652	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,395	43,679

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

Table 133

ROADS NETWORK, 2004 - 2007
By Type and Classification*

Category	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.59
B - National Trunk Roads	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.43
C - Primary Roads	2,766.1	5,229.5	2,766.1	5,229.5	2,841.1	5,154.5	2,841.1	5,154.5	2,841.1	5,154.54
D - Secondary Roads	1,259.7	9,789.6	1,259.7	9,789.6	1,259.7	9,789.7	1,259.7	9,789.7	1,259.7	9,789.66
E - Minor Roads	641.8	26,264.5	641.8	26,264.5	707.9	26,198.5	707.9	26,198.5	707.9	26,198.46
F - Special Purpose Roads***	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.47
Total	9,130.3	54,442.1	9,130.3	54,442.1	9,273.3	54,301.2	9,273.3	54,301.2	9,273.3	54,301.15

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications
* For Definitions of the classifications used, see * notes and definitions * at the beginning of the chapter
** Provisional
*** Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 134

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2006/2007 - 2007/2008

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2007/2008		2008/2009*		2007/2008		2008/2009*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)
Roads Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	340.0	2,109.0	340.00	2,109.0	510.00	33.0	510.00	33.0
Primary Roads	Km	47.00	923.7	478.00	1,464.4	290.00	165.4	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	265.00	647.0	53.50	50.0	176.00	765.0	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	5.0	123.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	1,655.00	2,051.6	1,955.00	2,094.6	749.00	231.0	749.00	231.0
Primary Roads	Km	730.00	5,368.0	905.00	6,177.0	661.00	657.8	761.00	815.2
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	168.00	150.0	23.00	71.0	1,144.00	996.6	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	4.0	140.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	3,625.00	23,819.6	1,816.90	25,098.8	1,312.00	451.0	-	-
Primary Roads	Km	1,641.00	10,897.0	918.00	7,265.3	1,179.00	1,699.2	316.00	822.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	644.00	2,906.4	326.00	1,470.0	1,829.00	2,112.5	197.00	475.3
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	11.0	254.8	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works
* Povisional

Table 135

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1999 - 2008

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	542	580	639	701	485	480	491	562	597	468
Passenger	63	62	50	57	49	63	46	54	60	22
Bulk & Oil Tankers	266	279	269	286	408	378	399	445	411	377
General Dry Cargo	357	367	412	385	387	339	302	432	250	329
Others	387	325	212	291	376	519	493	364	493	490
Total	**1,615**	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**	**1,779**	**1,731**	**1,857**	**1,811**	**1,686**
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	4,706	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673	5,812	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717
Arrived	3,494	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950	5,887	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963
Total	**8,200**	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**	**11,699**	**8,542**	**15,967**	**16,803**	**18,680**
Containers, TEUs# (Number):										
Mombasa:										
Full	167,265	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617	309,786	309,861	326,011	409,584	425,484
Empty	65,152	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736	128,811	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249
Total	**232,417**	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**	**438,597**	**436,671**	**479,355**	**585,367**	**615,733**
Nairobi ICD**	28,604	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555	26,391	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910
Kisumu ICD	2,450	850	2,273	3,546	3,671	4,218	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
** Internal Container Depot
# Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

Table 136

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC , 1999 - 2008

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Exports ('000 Tonnes)										
Dry Cargo	1,609	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797	2,248	2,105	2,307	2,102	2,495
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk	93	99	149	108	190	160	104	64	85	122
Bunker Oils	139	93	105	100	75	86	70	68	82	68
Other Bulk Liquids	4	7	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	0
Total	**1,845**	**1,722**	**2,056**	**2,380**	**2,068**	**2,494**	**2,279**	**2,439**	**2,269**	**2,685**
Transit Outward	285	301	273	340	266	300	334	335	381	404
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,560**	**1,421**	**1,783**	**2,040**	**1,802**	**2,194**	**1,945**	**2,104**	**1,888**	**2,281**
Imports ('000 Tonnes)										
Dry Cargo	3,524	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767	5,422	5,782	6,443	5,074	7,870
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,428	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957	4,044	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889
Other Bulk Liquids	248	371	466	440	534	551	598	669	676	552
Total	**6,200**	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**	**10,017**	**10,700**	**11,846**	**10,548**	**13,311**
Transit Inward	1,025	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186	2,590	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471
Transshipments	143	196	303	340	605	409	303	318	426	419
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**5,318**	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**	**7,836**	**7,801**	**8,691**	**6,932**	**9,259**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
* Provisional

Table 137

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1999 - 2008

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	20	108	258	143	237	207	246	289	372	320
Rice	10	118	164	191	296	297	311	311	328	275
Fertilizer (in bags)	107	89	166	146	27	140	89	160	103	71
Iron & Steel	450	352	285	360	219	515	435	593	621	595
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	101	79	81	33	27	31	25	37	48	48
Agric. & other machinery	57	45	42	57	27	36	16	2	3	4
Maize in bags	3	167	95	24	30	67	22	25	9	15
Wheat in bags	14	45	77	42	32	35	3	13	0	1
Paper and paper products	26	28	58	97	118	168	143	209	244	208
Others	1,738	1,551	2,044	1,962	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888
TOTAL	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**3,055**	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**	**4,363**	**5,074**	**5,425**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	91	231	132	181	343	363	385	337	280	236
Coal	121	104	161	184	82	177	137	167	176	174
Wheat	201	577	673	519	585	543	911	948	858	737
Maize	26	150	167	68	150	206	73	83	0	171
Others	164	129	35	184	244	299	622	809	1,408	1,574
TOTAL	**603**	**1,191**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**	**2,344**	**2,722**	**2,892**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,486	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889
Others	330	374	466	440	534	551	598	669	676	552
TOTAL	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,596**	**4,918**	**5,403**	**5,474**	**5,441**
GRAND TOTAL	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**8,116**	**9,144**	**9,975**	**10,843**	**12,110**	**13,270**	**13,758**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	266	234	220	221	188	180	170	195	235	272
Tea	311	309	362	370	376	406	405	402	464	421
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	66	77	25	15	25	18	19	18	0	58
Soda Ash (in bags)	62	100	106	141	148	185	217	200	309	549
Cement in bags	32	18	16	11	2	0	0	0	5	2
Sisal	18	91	19	19	22	17	20	22	14	5
Others	176	178	284	340	328	401	505	532	563	637
TOTAL	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**	**1,369**	**1,590**	**1,944**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	150	131	141	155	173	92	116	112	77	74
Cement	80	95	85	167	132	165	92	113	54	10
Others	0	0	0	142	75	125	77	89	74	116
TOTAL	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**	**382**	**285**	**314**	**205**	**200**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	165	99	149	108	190	160	104	64	85	122
Bunkers	124	93	104	100	75	86	70	68	82	68
Other Bulk Liquids	2	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**291**	**199**	**253**	**209**	**271**	**246**	**174**	**132**	**167**	**190**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,511**	**1,791**	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,795**	**1,815**	**1,962**	**2,334**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 138

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1999 - 2008

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	46	47	46	50	59	60	58	62	73	76
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458	1,680	1,927	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390
Departures	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632	1,935	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378
In Transit	215	211	187	127	139	138	901	943	951	983
Total	**2,668**	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**	**4,000**	**4,239**	**4,449**	**4,862**	**4,751**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	31,917	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,305	52,783	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219
Loaded	94,703	101,997	99,159	123,494	122,919	130,328	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092
Total	**126,621**	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,224**	**183,111**	**202,579**	**241,121**	**275,783**	**299,311**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	19	18	17	18	16	16	17	19	23	17
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	416	428	413	426	389	466	501	559	621	402
Departures	424	427	419	426	391	467	511	569	633	404
In Transit +	50	46	19	39	44	43	54	77	92	81
Total	**890**	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**	**976**	**1,066**	**1,205**	**1,346**	**887**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,330	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,485	1,625	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047
Loaded	1,046	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,323	4,910	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065
Total	**2,376**	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,808**	**6,535**	**7,989**	**9,477**	**9,226**	**6,112**
Wilson Airport**										
Movements('000 Number)	99	92	92	86	62	83	68	69	76	65
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	116	139	128	126	92	110	131	161	164	124
Departures	104	122	113	113	75	93	114	135	164	114
In Transit +	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1
Total	**221**	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**	**204**	**246**	**297**	**333**	**239**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	245	287	314	697	752	411	544	566	127	93
Loaded	2,826	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730	5,115	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673
Total	**3,072**	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**	**5,526**	**6,900**	**6,511**	**3,584**	**3,766**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	303	37	36	38	40	42	39	45	43	37
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	104	127	125	136	141	160	161	163	234	225
Departures	104	131	131	141	153	172	164	163	235	235
In Transit +	16	18	12	8	11	9	10	21	30	39
Total	**224**	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**	**341**	**335**	**347**	**499**	**499**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	4,473	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283	4,682	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987
Loaded	16,525	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824	41,499	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165
Total	**20,998**	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,200**	**40,107**	**46,181**	**54,849**	**21,855**	**17,670**	**11,152**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

\+ Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

Table 139

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1999 - 2008

Country of Origin	Arrivals									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Origin of Passengers (Number):										
United Kingdom	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	296,984	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845
Continental Europe	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	394,159	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126
Middle East (including Egypt)	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	337,386	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	143,171	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	360 627	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	565,995	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970
Other	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	143,574	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511
Total	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**2,241,896**	**1,997,745**	**2,077,441**	**1,989,435**	**1,524,670**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	11,100	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691
Continental Europe	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	11,448	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	7,344	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	5,241	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	626	571	668	1,184	786	550	797	996	1,014	889
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	3,925	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695
Other	538	489	605	370	451	586	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179
Total	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**43,311**	**40,194**	**44,469**	**45,657**	**44,040**	**40,659**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	231	235	91	7	6	4	5	6	7	6
Continental Europe	324	312	130	66	95	142	108	101	115	105
Middle East (including Egypt)	27	34	15	4	8	14	10	12	10	10
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	63	64	25	2	3	4	7	9	10	6
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	25	21	9	5	7	11	8	6	5	4
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	37	36	15	13	22	40	23	15	17	15
Other	28	25	11	1	3	10	12	19	21	11
Total	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**	**225**	**173**	**168**	**185**	**157**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

Table 140 *

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1999 - 2008

Country of Destination	Departures									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848	278,388	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706
Continental Europe	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821	374,862	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555
Middle East(Including Egypt)	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444	312,937	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715	151,256	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955	320,895	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481	589,467	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239
Other	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768	146,848	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372
Total	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**	**2,174,653**	**1,980,853**	**2,067,989**	**1,574,173**	**1,422,937**
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866	27,919	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019
Continental Europe	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349	57,869	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763	25,719	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632	5,497	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133	1,598	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677	13,595	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396
Other	476	851	892	552	682	720	716	837	749	709
Total	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**120,102**	**132,917**	**119,348**	**119,291**	**117,800**	**115,824**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	51	60	39	29	56	77	50	54	55	53
Continental Europe	100	78	48	31	34	37	38	38	37	35
Middle East(Including Egypt)	10	4	3	11	2	0	3	4	5	4
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	18	14	8	4	1	0	3	5	6	3
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	51	47	28	25	20	16	22	19	18	20
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	92	91	55	38	69	78	66	74	75	66
Other	38	26	16	2	8	12	10	14	16	10
Total	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**	**221**	**192**	**208**	**212**	**191**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 141

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Telephone Services***, 1999 - 2008

Description	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):										
Capacity	411	444	446	508	508	508	517	533	505	612
Connections	296	304	326	332	328	280	287	291	339	527
Telephone stations	543	562	580	548	558	273	562	515	366	335
Extention telephones	246	249	249	243	247	560	248	234	231	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	8,397	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900
Card Phones	876	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871	1,352	1,014	1,120	576
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):										
Mobile Telephone Capacity	..	24	640	1,500	2,000	3,935	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965
Connections	..	24	341	944	1,590	2,546	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):	3,500	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	447	455	-	-	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: various
*Provisional
** Number of lines per 1000 persons
*** Series revised
.. Figures not available for 1999

Table 142

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 1999 - 2008

'000 Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Incoming	139	116	203	149	152	147	158	154	..	..
Outgoing	142	55	56	103	89	84	43	50	..	..
Total	281	171	259	252	241	231	211	204	..	..

Source: Telkom Kenya
* Provisional

Table 143

POSTAL SERVICES

Post Offices/Couriers, 1999 - 2008

'000 Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Departmental Offices	476	478	480	459	502	493	493	498	457	464
Sub - Post Offices	465	412	411	401	362	372	341	263	231	235
Total	941	890	891	860	864	865	834	761	688	699
Courier Outlets	-	185	296	320	330	341	437	521	554	606
Private Letter Boxes										
Number Installed	345	387	394	396	396	396	400	410	412	412
Number Rented	305	300	323	325	307	301	306	323	338	339
Number Vacant	40	87	71	71	89	95	94	87	74	73

Source: Postal Corporation
* Provisional

Table 144

Articles Handled**, 1999 - 2008

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Unregistered Correspondence:										
Domestic Posted	143,968	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372	74,765	68,760	79,031	81,759
International Correspondence:										
International Posted	2,318	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705
International Incoming	518	580	816	789	1,001	1,323	862	818	864	1,313
Total International	2,836	23,441	35,843	25,074	22,604	24,519	19,426	15,597	14,194	12,018
Registered and Insured Items:										
Domestic Posted	1,776	1,768	1,908	1,816	2,018	2,042	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646
Domestic Delivered	1,768	1,529	1,461	1,520	1,657	1,544	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429
Total Domestic	3,544	3,297	3,369	3,336	3,676	3,586	3,269	3,167	3,092	3,075
International Posted	193	183	249	414	208	173	133	111	96	90
International Delivered	109	100	94	105	87	80	82	72	70	62
Total International	303	282	343	519	295	252	215	184	166	152
Parcels:										
Inland Posted	59	56	57	38	55	54	40	40	35	28
Inland Delivered	73	58	60	61	71	51	39	38	37	33
Total Inland	132	114	117	99	125	104	79	78	72	61
International Posted	13	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	19	20
International Delivered	87	83	70	78	60	50	60	70	59	55
Total International	100	92	80	88	71	62	70	84	78	75

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya
*Provisional
** Series revised

POSTAL

Table 145

Money Orders, 1999 - 2008

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,726	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851
International	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	13	1
Total	**1,727**	**1,802**	**1,811**	**1,487**	**1,808**	**1,676**	**1,722**	**1,624**	**2,263**	**1,852**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	4,629	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	6,871	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512
International	3	7	5	10	18	20	7	6	64	10
Total	**4,632**	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**	**6,891**	**4,891**	**4,735**	**9,855**	**9,522**
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,720	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340
International	1	1	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	5	1
Total	**1,721**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**	**1,827**	**1,697**	**1,589**	**2,362**	**2,341**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	4,613	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	5,514	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470
International	9	8	-	6	6	8	5	5	30	11
Total	**4,622**	**5,216**	**6,167**	**5,045**	**5,263**	**5,522**	**4,625**	**4,538**	**10,675**	**9,481**

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 1999 - 2008

Table 146

'000 Copies

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Daily Newspapers										
English	82,372	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	78,309	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369
Swahili	10,387	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,711	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852
Other Newspapers:										
English weekly	1,312	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,316	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601
Swahili weekly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	1,060

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorised into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorised as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type, 2000 - 2008

Table 147

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Primary	18,617	18,901	19,124	23,554	24,643	25,353	25,929	26,104	26,206
Secondary	3,197	3,657	3,687	5,073	5,142	5,394	5,659	6,485	6,566
Teacher Training**	32	32	32	32	33	33	33	36	36
Technical Training Institutes ***	42	42	42	42	43	45	68	72	72
Total	**21,888**	**22,632**	**22,885**	**28,701**	**29,861**	**30,825**	**31,689**	**32,697**	**32,880**

Source: Ministry of Education

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya Technical Teachers College (KTTC)

* Provisional

*** Includes Institutions of Technology

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School and Colleges, 2000 - 2008

Table 148

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Primary Schools	6,078,024	5,941,610	6,062,742	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,229,266	8,577,619
Secondary Schools	762,414	753,525	781,601	882,513	926,149	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,267	1,382,211
Teacher Training**	18,801	16,979	20,177	21,256	22,326	22,542	22,822	23,135	22,484
Technical***	24,554	28,073	51,349	56,342	65,392	68,379	69,354	76,516	85,200
Total	**6,883,793**	**6,740,187**	**6,915,868**	**8,119,634**	**8,408,630**	**8,616,598**	**8,754,369**	**9,509,184**	**10,067,514**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

*** Revised to inlcude the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues,Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 2000 - 2008

Table 149

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264	176,381	169,564	162,072	171,643	170,059
Untrained Teachers	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,306	1,803	1,469	921	1,514	
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	38,997	43,090	44,005	44,792	46,479	46,436	42,183	44,076	42,867
Untrained Teachers	1,093	1,853	1,896	2,242	1,105	999	220	229	149
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	700	710	749	705	724	742	842	1343	1245
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1229	1210	1205	1113	1105	1210	1243	1321	1564
Untrained Teachers	57	55	51	45	51	35	24	35	26
Total	**220,975**	**227,778**	**225,943**	**227,467**	**227,648**	**220,455**	**207,505**	**220,161**	**215,910**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2003 - 2008

Table 150

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Coast Province						
TaitaTaveta	63,728	67,922	69,105	68,156	74,616	76,414
Kilifi	125,908	142,968	149,575	151,714	176,047	180,290
Tana River	24,158	27,438	35,682	37,956	40,832	41,816
Lamu	16,372	16,382	20,068	20,568	22,633	23,178
Kwale	110,343	132,748	133,475	142,462	157,454	161,249
Mombasa	77,229	89,080	91,993	90,157	81,333	83,293
Malindi	68,891	79,475	85,645	89,028	90,441	92,620
Total	**486,629**	**556,013**	**585,543**	**600,041**	**643,355**	**658,860**
Central Province						
Nyandarua	141,274	144,685	143,371	146,398	149,204	153,085
Nyeri	155,044	153,825	157,086	151,114	145,906	149,701
Kirinyaga	106,728	108,149	101,034	99,051	103,006	105,685
Maragua	114,084	113,676	108,537	106,036	108,465	111,286
Kiambu	146,063	148,718	151,381	147,680	146,636	150,450
Thika Mun.	15,265	16,478	20,294	18,186	14,999	15,389
Thika	130,565	131,302	131,604	127,046	130,130	133,515
Muranga	95,747	93,973	90,331	86,919	89,891	92,229
Total	**904,770**	**910,806**	**903,638**	**882,429**	**888,236**	**911,340**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	273,307	281,205	279,638	276,024	287,241	298,524
Kitui	163,722	173,658	176,168	180,573	203,129	211,108
Embu	66,717	67,737	66,693	65,168	66,681	69,300
Meru	104,852	107,190	106,284	103,284	105,537	109,681
Marsabit	16,195	17,667	18,440	19,804	22,302	23,177
Isiolo	17,564	20,003	20,196	20,310	24,004	24,947
Makueni	249,973	260,199	260,794	259,158	293,803	305,343
Meru South	52,004	53,980	54,245	53,840	46,150	47,963
Nyambene	163,841	179,441	182,529	183,674	189,401	196,840
Mwingi	104,696	108,303	112,554	111,946	125,399	130,324
Moyale	12,511	14,346	15,088	15,631	18,030	18,738
Mbeere	51,348	53,466	53,795	53,732	58,737	61,044
Tharaka	33,077	34,485	33,484	35,068	40,216	41,796
Total	**1,309,807**	**1,371,680**	**1,379,909**	**1,378,210**	**1,480,629**	**1,538,785**
Nairobi	**217,167**	**229,252**	**237,858**	**234,819**	**319,000**	**320,102**
Rift Valley Province						
Turkana	36,689	39,532	49,713	53,015	53,471	53,625
Samburu	24,443	27,437	30,701	16,080	32,783	32,877
Trans Nzoia	47,427	53,030	158,212	188,192	214,432	215,049
Kitale Mun.	17,118	18,376	19,255	18,943	14,976	15,020

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2003 - 2008

Table 150 (cont.)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
West Pokot	73,702	80,138	83,723	84,379	85,424	105,755
Nakuru Mun.	43,429	42,056	43,430	43,523	105,452	51,039
Eldoret Mun.	32,904	36,067	39,674	38,651	50,892	36,508
Bomet	116,732	127,241	128,733	133,946	36,404	117,204
Uasin Gishu	122,695	122,981	132,387	133,219	116,868	148,978
Nakuru	254,932	274,708	278,428	287,924	148,550	308,549
Kericho	135,405	140,355	148,952	148,035	307,664	163,602
Nandi North	172,475	135,809	88,294	87,711	163,133	102,528
Laikipia	77,574	81,796	88,150	88,098	102235	85,670
Kajiado	70,141	78,085	79,892	81,098	90,810	91,072
Narok	80,739	89,223	93,098	99,373	111,817	112139
Baringo	73,893	75,424	79,349	76,833	89,380	89,637
Keiyo	50,227	50,854	52,584	52,396	59,489	59,660
Trans Mara	158,214	162,808	53,766	54,611	63,592	63,775
Marakwet	47,876	49,094	56,096	56,925	50,910	51,056
Koibatek	43,146	44,671	45,666	44,952	52,747	52,899
Buret	98,601	102,770	106,732	103,188	113,588	113,915
Nandi South	1,427	1,535	94,397	107,184	120,437	120,783
Total	**1,779,789**	**1,833,990**	**1,951,235**	**1,998,277**	**2,185,052**	**2,191,340**
Western Province						
Busia	109,132	122,608	124,598	116,593	147,207	154,158
Bungoma	292,410	300,202	316,759	300,308	359,005	375,956
Kakamega	184,809	187,582	187,489	198,209	219,734	230,109
Vihiga	160,382	165,026	168,072	158,171	180,112	188,616
Mt Elgon	48,624	47,451	50,523	52,818	41,402	43,356
Teso	54,141	58,777	63,650	64,099	72,894	76,336
Lugari	71,049	73,236	74,993	77,353	88,286	92,454
Butere/Mumias	134,147	146,280	157,888	155,007	164,871	172,655
Total	**1,054,694**	**1,101,162**	**1,143,972**	**1,122,557**	**1,273,510**	**1,333,640**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	59,628	60,783	64,507	59,953	70,779	74,045
Kisumu Mun.	72,255	72,678	71,542	70,928	74,726	78,175
Kisii	137,746	135,246	130,243	122,708	135,987	142,263
Homa Bay	104,181	103,649	98,309	104,806	112,171	117,347
Siaya	155,137	159,133	152,438	151,475	175,147	183,229
Nyamira	133,960	133,928	143,489	144,135	145,012	151,704
Migori	162,795	160,594	163,693	166,873	189,286	198,020
Kuria	49,348	51,477	53,156	54,962	51,080	53,437
Suba	45,771	47,009	45,405	46,050	55,454	58,013
Rachuonyo	118,179	104,841	100,723	103,744	115,537	120,869
Gucha	132,451	129,828	137,292	141,883	137,124	143,451
Bondo	71,969	72,484	73,911	74,399	84,398	88,293
Nyando	96,475	90,251	89,532	92,682	95,033	99,418
Total	**1,339,895**	**1,321,901**	**1,324,239**	**1,334,597**	**1,441,735**	**1,508,264**
North Eastern Province						
Garissa	17,738	17,825	20,678	22,046	23,501	27,470
Wajir	18,764	19,178	21,060	23,460	28,481	33,291
Mandera	25,972	28,265	29,154	30,385	40,148	46,929
Ijara	4,299	4,690		5,291	6,499	7,597
Total	**66,773**	**69,958**	**70,891**	**81,182**	**98,629**	**115,287**
GRAND TOTAL	**7,159,524**	**7,394,762**	**7,597,285**	**7,632,113**	**8,330,148**	**8,577,619**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Revised.

Table 151

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form and Gender, 2005 - 2008

Number

FORM	2005			2006			2007			2008*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	139,469	124,384	263,853	161,588	137,873	299,461	170,297	142,672	312,969	207,212	180,461	387,673
II	122,867	109,471	232,338	132,015	119,077	251,092	173,444	149,602	323,046	196,500	163,164	359,664
III	120,912	107,770	228,682	120,978	115,443	236,421	157,903	134,765	292,668	181,775	155,798	337,573
IV	110,909	98,367	209,276	131,491	111,615	243,106	137,749	113,835	251,584	161,026	136,275	297,301
Total	494,157	439,992	934,149	546,072	484,008	1,030,080	639,393	540,874	1,180,267	746,513	635,698	1,382,211

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 152

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2003 - 2008

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000							ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Coast	49.4	55.5	48.8	58.5	65.3	68.0		31.0	52.1	34.0	39.0	40.0	45.1
Central	171.3	187.4	181.6	204.1	223.2	260.0		58.5	59.6	63.7	64.7	57.4	64.2
Eastern	166.9	174.3	173.6	183.5	214.0	244.0		48.9	51.2	49.4	53.5	46.8	51.2
Nairobi	20.2	29.7	28.5	29.7	49.7	58.9		33.5	34.5	50.9	58.3	38.0	45.9
Rift Valley	196.0	205.6	206.9	243.2	266.3	315.3		21.6	41.7	48.5	54.3	42.5	46.7
Western	109.5	118.4	118.1	120.3	145.7	183.0		53.7	55.8	52.0	59.8	49.5	60.1
Nyanza	155.7	148.7	170.6	183.0	207.0	241.1		36.1	47.3	57.1	63.6	50.2	56.8
North Eastern	12.6	5.6	6.1	7.8	9.0	11.9		43.8	44.9	45.1	44.2	40.5	45.7
Total	881.4	925.2	934.1	1030.1	1180.3	1382.2		42.6	50.6	52.1	59.7	47.3	59.9

Source:Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

EDUCATION

Table 153

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2005 - 2008

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES											
	2005			2006			2007			2008		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	118,862	140,308	259,170	119,548	141,117	260,665	125,547	149,410	274,957	139,320	165,697	305,017
Kiswahili	118,856	140,301	259,157	119,548	141,117	260,665	125,474	149,297	274,771	139,120	165,497	304,617
History and Government	64,074	78,809	142,883	64,441	79,261	143,702	73,381	92,438	165,819	81,431	102,515	183,946
Geography	45,184	61,070	106,254	45,443	61,420	106,863	42,858	61,145	104,003	47,560	67,810	115,370
Mathematics	118,849	140,328	259,177	119,531	141,132	260,663	126,050	149,994	276,044	139,878	166,345	306,223
Biology	113,585	121,305	234,890	114,236	122,001	236,237	119,515	128,961	248,476	132,626	143,019	275,645
Physics	19,290	50,145	69,435	19,401	50,432	69,833	23,962	60,060	84,022	26,591	66,607	93,198
Chemistry	116,766	136,563	253,329	117,436	137,346	254,782	123,899	146,070	269,969	137,491	161,993	299,484
Biological Sciences	18	25	43	12	25	37	12	25	37	13	28	41
CRE	67,896	52,033	119,929	68,285	52,332	120,617	94,072	72,922	166,994	104,392	80,871	185,263
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,896	3,561	5,457	1,907	3,581	5,488	2,631	4,555	7,186	2,920	5,052	7,972
Social Education and Ethics	22,473	26,417	48,890	22,602	26,568	49,170	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu Religious Education	5	10	15	5	10	15	3	5	8	3	6	9
Home Science	9,930	593	10,523	9,987	596	10,583	10,598	785	11,383	11,761	871	12,632
Art and Design	376	664	1,040	378	668	1,046	347	652	999	385	723	1,108
Agriculture	44,701	58,428	103,129	44,957	58,763	103,720	52,820	69,054	121,874	58,615	76,581	135,196
Wood Work	23	1,028	1,051	23	1,034	1,057	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Work	2	309	311	2	311	313	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Construction	20	608	628	20	612	632	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Mechanics	-	212	212		213	213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	13	430	443	13	433	446	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drawing and Design	18	1,304	1,322	18	1,312	1,330	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	1,520	730	2,250	1,529	734	2,263	1,345	800	2,145	1,493	887	2,380
German	254	107	361	255	108	363	307	112	419	341	124	465
Arabic	246	486	732	247	489	736	341	802	1,143	378	889	1,267
Music	821	651	1,472	826	654	1,480	741	568	1,309	822	630	1,452
Accounting	3,508	6,867	10,375	3,528	6,907	10,435	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	56,794	67,552	124,346	57,120	67,939	125,059	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics	52	172	224	52	173	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typing with Office Practice	233	34	267	234	35	269	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aviation Technology	-	79	79		81	81	-	54	54		60	60
Computer Studies	1,698	1,668	3,366	1,708	1,677	3,385	2,176	2,659	4,835	2,415	2,949	5,364

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

EDUCATION

Table 154

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 2003 - 2008

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007			2008*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	434	330	764	425	331	756	305	282	587	359	295	654	422	301	723	254	204	458
	2nd	410	290	700	411	331	742	421	330	751	301	261	562	359	295	654	403	297	700
	3rd	352	305	657	421	304	725	463	334	797	344	287	631	301	261	562	358	293	651
Sub-Total		**1,196**	**925**	**2,121**	**1,257**	**966**	**2,223**	**1,189**	**946**	**2,135**	**1,004**	**843**	**1,847**	**1,082**	**857**	**1,939**	**1,015**	**794**	**1,809**
Primary School Teachers–	1st	4,316	4,210	9,637	3,931	4,508	9,604	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,201	4,589	8,790	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,970	4,759	9,729
	2nd	3,963	4,305	9,379	4,449	4,730	10,344	3,951	4,530	8,481	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,963	5,388	10,351	5,437	5,253	10,690
		8,279	**8,515**	**19,016**	**8,380**	**9,238**	**19,948**	**8,540**	**8,864**	**17,404**	**8,790**	**8,923**	**17,713**	**10,346**	**10,623**	**20,969**	**10,407**	**10,012**	**20,419**
Special Education		54	65	119	70	85	155	112	95	207	106	86	192	126	101	227	135	121	256
GRAND TOTAL		**9,529**	**9,505**	**21,256**	**9,707**	**10,288**	**22,326**	**9,841**	**9,905**	**19,746**	**9,900**	**9,852**	**19,752**	**11,554**	**11,581**	**23,135**	**11,557**	**10,927**	**22,484**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

Table 155

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 2003/04 - 2008/2009

Number

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	317	424	429	431	425	435
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	752	867	878	871	867	887
Automobile Engineering	85	102	112	104	89	91
Aeronautical	120	105	118	128	95	97
Telecommunications	158	120	122	125	134	137
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	509	702	705	712	721	737
Surveying and Mapping	121	287	298	276	301	308
Applied science	392	476	465	485	435	445
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	166	432	445	412	445	455
Commerce Courses	865	1,432	1,432	1,305	1,345	1,376
Proffessional Courses	136	456	459	423	450	460
Graphic Art	722	832	838	835	845	864
Institutional Management	266	432	514	431	445	455
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	334	432	436	434	435	445
Information and Liberal Studies	352	479	529	497	534	546
Maths/Statistics/Computing	196	956	954	978	1,010	1,033
Science Laboratory Technology	1,013	1,123	1,225	1,287	1,346	1,377
Total	**6,505**	**9,657**	**9,959**	**9,734**	**9,922**	**10,148**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

Table 156

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

Number

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	720	790	1,020	1,110	1,169	1,272	1,414
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	658	722	932	1,054	1,068	1,075	1,195
Medical Engineering	224	246	317	345	364	385	428
Automobile Engineering	117	128	166	177	190	390	433
Building and Civil Engineering Department	275	302	390	435	446	546	607
Science Department	750	823	1,062	1,134	1,217	1,207	1,342
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	301	330	426	478	489	465	517
Business Studies Department							
Secretarial Courses	85	93	120	131	138	147	163
Professional courses	167	183	237	259	271	279	10
Business Administration courses	384	421	544	619	623	531	590
Total	**3,681**	**4,037**	**5,214**	**5,742**	**5,975**	**6,297**	**6,699**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

Table 157

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2002/03- 2008/2009

Number

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Engineering Department							
Mechanical Engineering	274	275	334	355	355	356	386
Electrical Engineering	147	148	165	178	178	181	196
Chemical Engineering	118	126	135	140	140	141	153
Agricultural Engineering	-	15	30	31	31	30	33
Chemical Processing Technology	35	42	44	45	45	42	46
Analytical chemistry	107	116	127	131	131	125	135
Science Laboratory Technology	108	127	135	140	140	155	168
Pharmaceutical Technology	441	456	497	524	584	601	651
Applied Biology	101	116	126	130	130	135	146
Business Studies Department							
Secretarial Courses	118	125	135	157	157	165	179
Professional courses	427	456	474	492	512	522	566
Business Administration	56	65	59	61	61	75	81
Computer Science	118	124	145	173	181	201	218
Electronics	14	17	21	22	22	23	25
Total	**2,065**	**2,207**	**2,427**	**2,579**	**2,666**	**2,752**	**2,983**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

Table 158

Number

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	646	631	1,657	1,620	1,675	1,701	1,751
Arts	2,328	2,321	5,649	5,736	5,931	5,945	6,121
Science	1,487	1,489	3,757	3,960	4,094	4,054	4,174
Commerce	1,075	1,167	2,841	2,920	3,019	3,134	3,227
Architecture	192	204	497	601	662	785	808
Engineering	1,658	1,678	2,445	2,420	2,502	2,578	2,654
Medicine+	1,161	1,255	1,996	2,021	2,090	2,112	2,175
Veterinary Science	332	311	878	871	951	946	974
Building Economics	136	134	446	451	466	461	475
Design	106	116	422	425	439	445	458
Land Economics	144	147	506	510	527	531	547
Law	485	451	1,700	1,710	1,768	1,754	1,806
Education(Arts)	1,312	1,223	3,218	3,523	3,643	3,653	3,761
Anthropology	367	377	989	876	916	912	939
Computer science	208	218	915	954	986	1,101	1,134
Total	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**29,669**	**30,112**	**31,004**
Postgraduate Students	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	32	28	153	159	185	195	201
Adult Studies	65	69	139	141	175	187	192
Total	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**	**393**
Total	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**34,939**	**36,339**	**37,415**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

\+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

Table 159

Number

Fields	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*	2008/09*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	683	595	1,448	1,035	1,087	1,411	1,453
II	572	683	1,662	1,478	1,551	1,077	1,109
III	471	572	1,392	1,692	1,776	1,545	1,591
IV	602	471	1,146	1,445	1,517	1,774	1,827
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	362	332	838	768	805	996	1,025
II	440	362	913	842	882	801	825
III	355	440	1,110	1,149	1,203	876	902
IV	330	355	896	1,150	1,204	1,189	1,224
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	327	342	832	742	736	867	893
II	290	327	796	811	804	730	752
III	208	290	706	786	779	798	822
IV	250	208	506	707	701	775	798
BA Design							
I	26	32	116	120	119	135	139
II	29	26	95	116	116	114	117
III	29	29	106	97	96	113	116
IV	22	29	106	109	108	96	99
B Arch							
I	35	42	102	98	124	165	170
II	41	35	85	102	129	121	125
III	34	41	100	87	111	127	131
IV	26	34	83	102	129	109	112
V	26	26	63	70	89	129	133
V	30	26	63	62	79	89	92
BA Building Economics							
I	33	31	103	143	143	186	192
II	33	33	110	105	104	123	127
III	37	33	110	109	108	103	106
IV	33	37	123	111	111	105	108
BALand Economics							
I	30	34	117	166	165	256	264
II	39	30	103	121	120	165	170
III	44	39	134	106	105	117	120
IV	31	44	152	137	136	103	106
BScEngineering							
I	281	291	513	502	495	613	631
II	273	281	280	533	526	485	499
III	530	273	281	509	502	524	540
IV	303	530	279	499	492	502	517
V	271	303	520	494	487	494	509
Medicine*							
I	209	212	337	359	343	398	410
II	249	209	332	349	334	340	350
III	174	249	396	343	328	326	336
IV	266	174	277	412	394	328	338
V	145	266	423	287	274	390	402
VI	118	145	231	437	417	284	292
DipEducation (Adult)	-	-	139	141	175	186	192

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

Table 159(cont.) Number

Fields	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*	2008/09*
BScAgriculture**							
I	153	154	404	323	343	467	481
II	180	153	402	414	439	341	351
III	144	180	473	403	428	438	451
IV	169	144	378	440	466	427	440
V							
Veterinary Science							
I	96	62	175	170	170	224	231
II	57	96	271	182	181	167	172
III	52	57	161	282	281	176	181
IV	44	52	147	167	167	267	275
V	83	44	124	91	152	157	162
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	15	13	71	88	102	87	90
II	17	15	82	71	83	102	105
LLBLaw							
I	97	95	358	438	435	565	582
II	150	97	366	372	370	436	449
III	109	150	565	380	378	371	382
IV	129	109	411	587	584	368	379
BEducation (Arts)							
I	288	298	784	642	745	956	984
II	328	288	758	815	945	757	779
III	309	328	863	788	913	945	973
IV	387	309	813	897	1,040	914	941
Anthropology							
I	126	85	223	230	231	265	273
II	121	126	330	229	230	230	237
III	45	121	317	330	331	229	236
IV	75	45	118	123	123	329	339
Computer science							
I	48	42	176	196	208	397	409
II	78	48	202	183	194	201	207
III	50	78	327	210	223	192	198
IV	32	50	210	340	363	225	232
Total Undergraduate	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**30,029**	**30,112**	**31,004**
Diploma Students	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**	**393**
Postgraduate Students	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**	**6,018**
Total	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**35,299**	**36,339**	**37,415**

Source: University of Nairobi
* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing
** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009

Table 160 (a) Number

Courses	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09*
Forestry	125	121	168	169	186	201	205
Fisheries	161	156	217	218	232	245	250
Wildlife Management	94	91	127	124	135	139	142
Horticulture	65	.63	88	84	108	117	120
Tourism	158	153	213	216	134	138	141
Wood Science Technology	120	116	162	154	160	167	171
Production Technology	175	169	236	226	265	256	262
Electrical and Communication Technology	185	179	249	258	260	235	240
Information Sciences	210	203	283	293	300	345	353
BEd Home Science Technology	210	203	283	275	316	376	384
Science	780	754	1,051	1,015	1,568	1,678	1,715
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	2,863	2,768	3,858	3,820	4,009	4,215	4,307
Education Technology	315	305	424	451	491	511	522
Geography	98	95	132	125	154	167	171
Economics	220	213	296	312	402	423	432
Business Management	434	420	585	590	610	623	637
Law	176	170	237	245	297	345	353
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	1,290	1,247	1,738	1,645	1,982	1,978	2,021
Nursing	97	94	131	145	235	367	375
Medicine (Health Science)	317	306	427	445	598	657	671
Environmental Studies	115	111	155	159	315	416	425
Civil & Structural Engineering	167	161	225	228	326	367	375
Textile Technology	98	95	132	128	168	145	148
Chemical Engineering Technology	120	116	162	158	199	154	157
Post Graduate Courses	320	309	431	562	610	768	785
Total	**8,913**	**8,616**	**12,010**	**12,045**	**14,060**	**15,033**	**15,362**

Source: Moi University.
* Provisional
**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03 - 2008/2009

Table 160 (b) Number

Courses	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09*
BEducation	6,421	8,400	8,549	8,365	8,679	8,991	9,362
BEd(Home Economics)	149	195	198	188	210	345	359
BA(Fine Arts)	39	51	52	61	72	85	89
BA(Music)	57	75	76	78	90	98	101
BA(Arts)	1,181	1,545	1,572	1,510	1,729	1,979	2,061
BScience	1,000	1,308	1,331	1,325	1,417	1,684	1,754
Commerce	795	1,040	1,059	1,045	1,228	1,478	1,539
Post Graduate Courses	1,754	2,295	2,335	2,281	2,394	2,456	2,557
B Environmental Studies	367	480	489	476	502	546	569
Other Courses	295	386	393	354	415	935	974
Total	**12,058**	**15,775**	**16,055**	**15,683**	**16,736**	**18,597**	**19,365**

Source: Kenyatta University.
* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009

Table 160 (c)

Number

Faculty/Department	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07	07/08	08/09*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	291	299	275	265	444	467	490
Animal Production	232	238	219	215	475	456	478
Horticulture	235	241	222	219	333	356	374
Agriculture	220	226	208	215	388	356	374
Dairy Food Sciences	87	89	82	84	133	135	142
Natural Resources	275	282	259	262	474	435	456
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	260	267	245	212	474	515	540
BA(General)	879	902	829	819	1,284	1,074	1,127
Business Management	285	293	269	256	533	433	454
Science							
BSC(General)	680	698	642	645	1,074	987	1,036
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	610	626	576	548	899	951	998
BEdScience	898	922	847	921	1,283	1,298	1,362
BEdArts	864	887	815	812	1,259	1,325	1,391
Agriculture & Home Economics	173	178	163	160	349	357	375
Post Graduate Courses*	246	253	232	265	467	487	511
Diploma Courses	1,597	1,639	1,507	1,421	1,855	1,345	1,411
Other Undergraduate Courses**	930	954	877	854	1,132	1,034	1,085
Certificate Courses	350	359	330	325	663	456	478
TOTAL	**9,100**	**9,352**	**9,352**	**8,498**	**13,517**	**12,467**	**13,082**

Source: Egerton University

* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009

Table 160 (d)

Number

Courses	'02/03	'03/04	'04/05	'05/06	'06/07*	'07/08	'08/09*
BSc (General)	875	898	1,210	1,121	1,210	1,330	1,435
BSc Horticulture	168	172	232	189	192	321	430
BSc Agriculture Engineering	185	190	256	210	262	457	472
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	112	115	155	135	180	340	356
BSc Architecture	133	137	184	145	163	356	378
BSc Civil Engineering	203	209	281	242	256	497	501
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	189	194	261	245	265	389	423
BSc Mechanica. Engineering	189	194	261	225	245	267	345
BSc Computer studies	49	51	68	77	114	356	387
Others	356	366	493	378	498	868	897
Total Undergraduate	**2,458**	**2,525**	**3,401**	**2,967**	**3,385**	**5,181**	**5,624**
Diploma Students	1,798	1,812	2,442	1,965	2,519	2,325	2,241
Post graduate	278	320	431	386	410	456	452
Total	**4,534**	**4,657**	**6,274**	**5,318**	**6,305**	**7,962**	**8,317**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 2002/03-2008/2009

Table 160 (e)

Number

	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*	07/08*	08/09*
Bachelor of Education	2,348	2,574	2,562	2,525	1,548	2,154	2,225
Bachelor of Science	966	1,059	1,054	1,044	1,521	1,596	1,635
Bachelor of Arts	1,566	1,717	1,709	1,692	1,646	1,634	1,655
Total Undergraduate	**4,881**	**5,351**	**5,326**	**5,261**	**4,715**	5,384	5,515
Postgraduate	234	256	255	278	281	302	345
TOTAL	**5,115**	**5,607**	**5,581**	**5,539**	**4,996**	**5,686**	**5,860**

Source: Maseno University

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES
2000/01 - 2008/2009

Table 161 (a)

Fields	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
									Number
Undergraduates	44,494	55,906	59,684	62,185	69,138	70,095	79,520	85,351	89,404
Postgraduates	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019	6,892	6,677	6,789	6,920
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc	3,287	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334	4,690	5,140	4,967	4,324
Total	50,704	62,678	71,832	72,550	81,491	81,677	91,337	97,107	100,648

Source: Ministry of Education
**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universities
* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 2000/01 - 2008/2009

Private Accredited	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09*
									Number
Daystar University	1,812	1,864	2,135	2,156	2,271	2,293	3,891	3,906	4,103
Baraton University	1,306	1,127	1,531	1,561	1,644	1,590	2,698	2,712	2,849
Catholic University	1,477	1,574	1,803	1,842	1,940	1,904	3,231	3,256	3,420
U.S.I.U.	2,311	2,544	3,106	3,102	3,139	3,298	3,402	3,407	3,579
Scott Theological College	93	102	105	106	123	135	229	245	257
Agha Khan University	100	135	212	245	265	332	563	567	596
Strathmore University			415	650	757	1,038	1,761	1,818	1,910
Kabarak University			190	250	300	447	758	786	826
Nazarene University	492	522	652	680	712	857	1,454	1,469	1,543
Methodist University	102	340	589	876	1,164	1,275	2,163	2,198	2,309
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech		54	143	225	345	437	741	768	806
TOTAL	7,693	8,262	8,580	9,541	12,660	13,606	20,892	21,132	22,198

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 162 must be read with catution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2004 - 2008*

Table 162

Type of Personnel	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	No.per 100000 Population in 2008	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2007/08 Number	2008/09* Number
Doctors	5,016	5,446	5,889	6,271	6,623	17	2,966	3,172
Dentists	841	871	898	931	974	3	155	152
Pharmacists	2,570	2,637	2,697	2,775	2,860	7	403	339
PharmTechnologist	1,620	1,656	1,680	1,680	1,815	5	199	509
Registered Nurses	10,210	10,657	10,905	12,198	14,073	37	2,465	1,847
Enrolled Nurses	30,562	31,895	31,917	31,917	31,917	83	–	–
Clinical officers	4,953	5,059	5,285	4,182	5,035	13	1,502	1,509
Public Health Officers	6,360	6,434	6,503	6,728	6,960	18	640	666
Public Health Technicians	5,861	5,938	5,938	5,969	5,969	16	–	–
Total	67,993	70,593	71,712	72,651	76,226	203	8,330	8,194

Source: Health Management Information System, 2007
* Provisional

Table 163 (a)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	62	2,301	660	3,051		2,144	3,038	546	11,802
Ave. Report Rate (%)	7	38	16	42	5	62	43	42	38
Diarrhoea	23,007	114,306	30,106	114,750	3,337	135,328	183,560	59,910	664,304
Tuberculosis	3,623	2,654	557	6,940	104	8,340	4,658	2,845	29,721
Leprosy	1	130	7	426	-	281	67	16	928
Whooping	36	324	35	86	-	1,378	122	63	2,044
Meningitis	1,098	134	4	99	1	312	177	87	1,912
Tetanus	9	82	5	133	-	116	119	21	485
Poliomyletis	1	58	3	2	-	-	-	1	65
Chickenpox	1,196	24,268	1,809	5,780	13	5,568	20,167	2,404	61,205
Measles	406	808	154	644	66	958	1,152	364	4,552
Hepatitis	671	685	627	386	15	830	378	237	3,809
Mumps	563	18,201	1,496	5,783	45	5,282	5,507	911	37,788
Malaria	51,931	617,638	234,885	1,058,126	17,949	1,176,850	1,359,609	573,651	5,090,639
Gonorrhoea	2,150	9,842	1,562	29,562	104	20,789	12,461	5,110	81,580
Urinary	23,511	51,871	15,104	59,632	2,439	48,342	53,931	25,676	280,506
Bilharzia	441	3,672	4,536	3,943	234	2,409	1,005	297	16,537
Worms	9,031	202,368	20,256	178,815	1,460	74,162	90,280	27,057	601,429
Malnutrition	1,271	2,954	775	3,205	274	6,082	5,728	2,885	23,174
Anaemia	3,774	5,920	12,273	12,083	721	22,290	11,334	14,046	82,441
Eye Infection	15,027	53,855	8,988	57,767	1,098	31,236	65,087	11,496	244,554
Cataract	1,709	1,827	106	1,128	112	1,913	2,404	184	9,383
Ear Infection	27,392	36,812	7,264	34,342	881	24,977	37,130	9,670	178,468
Circulatory	11,177	38,758	2,485	16,216	215	13,915	9,775	3,500	96,041
Respiratory	92,293	979,539	137,036	623,477	9,935	423,590	891,579	184,514	3,341,963
Pneumonia	14,699	68,168	15,129	83,355	5,373	59,735	93,997	59,609	400,065
Abortion	23,063	4,080	686	3,057	117	4,148	6,345	3,466	44,962
Puerperium	12,788	2,903	928	2,882	93	2,847	5,094	1,929	29,482
Neoplasm	3,217	1,514	112	641	39	914	1,063	548	8,048
Blood	6,969	2,706	337	1,291	14	1,701	2,722	618	16,358
Mental	2,986	13,283	1,232	6,269	100	2,908	5,468	2,051	34,297
Dental	3,611	69,844	5,708	32,709	497	25,564	46,054	9,742	193,729
Skin	21,519	225,204	40,813	189,444	1,868	158,472	250,344	64,599	952,263
Rheumatism	15,831	64,692	6,904	58,334	563	41,069	46,595	13,753	247,741
Congenital	9,569	4,778	156	839	33	1,781	1,166	521	18,843
Pyrexia	11,047	14,389	901	4,328	91	10,286	6,806	3,069	50,917
Poisoning	1,341	9,912	781	2,168	23	2,824	3,909	947	21,905
Accidents	21,238	112,431	12,716	66,500	772	56,493	112,330	39,514	421,994
All Others	247,992	423,109	70,592	251,372	5,706	243,361	428,636	102,285	1,773,053
TOTAL NEW CASES	**666,188**	**3,183,699**	**637,066**	**2,914,514**	**54,292**	**2,617,051**	**3,766,759**	**1,227,596**	**15,067,165**
Revisits	68,212	587,808	109,117	613,951	20,117	563,454	800,001	264,522	3,027,182
Referrals	59,190	21,114	7,299	20,713	340	41,121	34,652	19,298	203,725
1st Atendances	101,575	1,402,279	216,822	1,543,387	7,100	1,138,661	1,724,162	558,885	6,692,871

Table 163 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	193	6,019	808	6,723	195	1,538	9,792	2,677	12,513
Ave. Report Rate (%)	4	53	11	62	11	67	65	52	50
Diarrhoea	31,683	197,533	57,971	193,626	5,755	170,108	264,121	117,853	1,038,650
Tuberculosis	4,332	4,335	1,343	14,084	110	19,502	7,591	3,683	54,980
Leprosy	2	1	39	304	6	69	65	131	617
Whooping	69	125	18	112	89	1,586	305	390	2,694
Meningitis	18	118	21	182	6	461	223	484	1,513
Tetanus	4	212	23	70	35	48	225	57	674
Poliomyletis	4	2	-	46	1	66	179	12	310
Chickenpox	3,555	40,370	4,848	14,139	76	12,562	32,931	6,280	114,761
Measles	218	1,057	244	897	21	654	1,497	401	4,989
Hepatitis	58	587	683	699	28	1,000	1,019	375	4,449
Mumps	1,151	23,369	1,989	6,432	185	7,723	26,014	4,509	71,372
Malaria	84,703	1,090,195	409,108	1,861,231	25,680	1,378,259	1,692,309	1,004,056	7,545,541
Gonorrhoea	2,665	8,907	3,257	11,349	292	33,400	19,172	7,554	86,596
Urinary	13,152	77,902	24,983	91,054	3,497	54,608	81,807	43,077	390,080
Bilharzia	499	4,008	6,568	5,196	790	6,736	3,743	562	28,102
Worms	13,861	353,471	29,384	337,071	3,082	88,613	147,694	55,872	1,029,048
Malnutrition	1,232	3,201	1,427	5,414	768	8,637	7,491	5,917	34,087
Anaemia	1,727	9,152	19,301	17,381	2,144	23,681	13,798	23,327	110,511
Eye Infection	9,444	82,996	16,631	81,597	1,150	42,924	97,559	22,974	355,275
Cataract	239	1,984	260	3,305	139	1,803	5,249	521	13,500
Ear Infection	5,991	54,332	12,104	53,634	1,391	32,494	60,905	18,617	239,468
Circulatory	4,238	56,655	5,987	35,230	278	17,547	28,580	9,582	158,097
Respiratory	115,679	1,647,883	253,984	1,190,281	17,798	481,769	1,512,398	375,610	5,595,402
Pneumonia	8,127	93,877	24,977	138,292	4,196	84,472	163,085	82,937	599,963
Abortion	321	7,318	1,282	4,577	136	9,231	10,958	4,885	38,708
Puerperium	632	5,091	2,139	5,372	185	3,218	6,817	3,219	26,673
Neoplasm	143	1,715	195	872	33	997	1,172	745	5,872
Blood	874	5,074	1,129	2,924	59	1,920	3,881	3,184	19,045
Mental	372	17,659	2,410	12,696	170	4,157	8,357	3,243	49,064
Dental	3,916	64,873	9,184	62,040	599	35,273	63,411	16,369	255,665
Skin	31,581	380,737	83,866	322,919	2,872	186,289	337,330	146,763	1,492,357
Rheumatism	10,980	98,288	12,514	137,256	1,190	47,762	87,452	22,172	417,614
Congenital	285	1,828	406	1,517	10	1,307	2,925	582	8,860
Pyrexia	7,224	9,910	2,574	6,223	95	13,509	9,757	4,776	54,068
Poisoning	291	3,979	1,618	3,113	109	4,433	6,413	1,968	21,924
Accidents	9,601	157,703	19,881	115,781	759	68,353	161,973	82,008	596,059
All Others	53,266	644,025	86,206	465,119	4,529	285,019	569,415	174,818	2,282,397
TOTAL NEW CASES	**422,137**	**5,150,472**	**1,098,554**	**5,202,035**	**78,263**	**3,130,190**	**5,437,821**	**2,229,513**	**22,748,985**
Revisits	141,370	1,335,375	300,746	1,071,995	6,285	738,345	1,240,012	416,903	5,251,031
Referrals	8,245	39,053	8,641	59,505	491	45,795	215,037	28,023	404,790
1st Atendances	483,627	2,316,742	110,144	2,680,027	7,181	1,065,487	2,514,589	939,882	10,117,679

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 163 (c)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	191	118	363	5,975	226	315	4,428	1,852	13,468
Ave. Report Rate (%):	13%	84%	60%	87%	59%	52%	49%	60%	60%
Diarrhoea	34,933	226,576	123,125	203,184	9,384	158,855	334,479	133,248	1,223,784
Tuberculosis	27,082	6,716	4,058	9,463	264	13,216	7,420	11,645	79,864
Leprosy	985	275	629	33	24	135	417	46	2,544
Whooping	3	23	-	40	854	1,955	331	126	3,332
Meningitis	10	144	526	191	25	445	278	311	1,930
Tetanus	264	145	599	65	65	286	147	325	1,896
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	24	9	-	-	3	37
Chickenpox	1,466	26,201	18,802	9,874	62	9,383	33,479	6,308	105,555
Measles	265	916	-	421	2	722	1,513	324	4,163
Hepatitis	1,081	697	1,047	662	76	993	1,067	273	5,896
Mumps	727	18,193	3,033	4,728	353	3,077	40,143	2,708	72,962
Malaria	90,214	1,120,467	944,033	2,047,156	33,812	1,327,696	1,912,953	1,081,517	8,557,848
Gonorrhoea	14,122	10,359	34,343	11,098	1,081	18,826	24,322	7,536	121,687
Urinary	13,944	79,700	50,981	84,509	7,800	58,278	100,122	41,096	436,430
Bilharzia	2,597	5,140	11,272	3,956	326	3,672	3,391	847	31,201
Worms	17,858	395,766	71,072	391,678	5,805	89,447	166,476	55,500	1,193,602
Malnutrition	3,698	4,608	3,397	4,828	1,594	7,670	7,501	5,917	39,213
Anaemia	1,677	9,460	35,883	17,466	2,819	20,366	17,302	22,219	127,192
Eye Infection	11,991	90,065	38,101	92,231	3,548	41,360	112,548	25,135	414,979
Cataract	1,355	2,563	-	4,794	261	1,872	4,572	1,250	16,667
Ear Infection	7,869	61,123	31,384	57,796	3,236	31,273	67,382	22,236	282,299
Circulatory	5,491	73,045	13,859	31,934	871	21,341	39,270	8,468	194,279
Respiratory	135,361	1,780,319	626,921	1,301,988	27,676	506,964	1,657,191	409,167	6,445,587
Pneumonia	24,953	106,513	70,580	137,032	9,361	74,391	201,564	101,504	725,898
Abortion	1,975	5,042	3,402	4,134	546	4,402	10,561	5,386	35,448
Puerperium	368	4,544	4,806	3,414	548	3,989	9,130	3,046	29,845
Neoplasm	266	1,516	-	1,107	53	1,266	1,847	480	6,535
Blood	473	4,861	2,896	2,650	297	2,082	4,516	1,429	19,204
Mental	385	18,216	6,569	12,752	358	2,830	10,712	3,408	55,230
Dental	4,270	64,627	19,381	60,295	1,537	31,052	70,154	16,361	267,677
Skin	42,770	391,116	193,169	307,553	5,691	172,701	382,769	153,595	1,649,364
Rheumatism	15,186	108,275	32,550	155,668	5,037	45,657	94,207	26,522	483,102
Congenital	1,468	2,051	2,365	1,890	198	1,593	2,221	753	12,539
Pyrexia	10,244	11,619	-	7,088	122	12,822	12,240	3,021	57,156
Poisoning	1,455	2,706	2,134	3,422	167	3,730	7,669	1,756	23,038
Accidents	8,827	169,235	46,343	110,430	2,059	69,381	189,571	64,982	660,828
All Others	91,617	675,040	301,737	459,805	5,737	247,618	342,410	230,790	2,354,754
TOTAL NEW CASES	**577,251**	**5,477,861**	**2,698,997**	**5,545,359**	**131,658**	**2,991,326**	**5,871,875**	**2,449,238**	**25,743,565**
Revisits	203,799	1,626,240	807,643	1,105,300	13,664	798,760	3,843,841	536,091	7,680,269
Referrals	7,391	76,870	35,679	50,632	2,085	25,712	839,538	28,075	3,668,775
1st Atendances	217,933	3,477,638	1,412,409	2,768,734	31,319	-	1,291,735	1,082,136	16,774,064

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 163 (d)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2006

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	6,138	-	7,195	3,114	1,324	11,126	1,983	30,880
Ave. Report Rate (%):	-	79	-	82	47	55	77	60	67%
Diarrhoea	45,425	214,616	120,092	266,155	55,853	189,437	364,614	116,881	1,373,073
Tuberculosis	21,175	9,859	2,686	9,923	568	16,676	9,975	4,448	75,310
Leprosy	-	10	722	37	228	442	379	13	1,831
Whooping	6	48	-	45	-	430	274	212	1,015
Meningitis	8	144	581	9,980	275	468	335	207	11,998
Tetanus	7	11	513	200	262	191	215	103	1,502
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	279	-	47	-	2	329
Chickenpox	5,765	30,490	10,416	13,642	700	15,872	34,003	7,798	118,686
Measles	1,393	3,908	145	5,625	-	667	5,852	1,196	18,786
Hepatitis	159	1,520	793	1,880	159	1,052	811	348	6,722
Mumps	2,329	26,242	3,186	5,469	567	3,434	31,340	4,348	76,895
Malaria	126,604	1,228,866	835,395	2,286,487	194,333	1,362,133	1,898,460	993,980	8,926,058
Gonorrhoea	2,185	7,910	-	25,901	4,178	16,470	20,980	5,687	83,311
Urinary	12,222	82,687	62,576	113,696	22,317	51,412	98,188	40,806	483,904
Bilharzia	139	3,643	9,397	6,565	1,505	8,344	3,894	538	34,025
Worms	22,181	414,651	59,277	429,764	23,864	99,426	167,553	49,723	1,266,439
Malnutrition	1,063	3,137	11,619	11,698	6,234	7,627	9,783	6,205	57,366
Anaemia	2,021	7,260	26,755	16,932	12,408	21,163	18,321	17,443	122,303
Eye Infection	12,778	105,022	34,197	117,364	11,437	51,880	119,275	27,452	479,405
Cataract	226	2,175	-	24,791	-	4,007	4,145	810	36,154
Ear Infection	7,066	57,554	27,546	71,337	13,332	38,197	72,840	20,308	308,180
Circulatory	3,584	68,088	8,866	36,644	1,778	38,602	62,083	12,619	232,264
Respiratory	222,837	1,846,481	546,907	1,565,947	118,977	575,210	1,722,266	402,724	7,001,349
Pneumonia	17,315	116,899	92,548	177,640	67,757	114,587	191,553	97,160	875,459
Abortion	471	5,280	2,310	6,852	558	5,272	10,534	5,055	36,332
Puerperium	1,325	4,525	2,515	4,100	859	3,716	10,149	2,923	30,112
Neoplasm	94	1,185	-	5,467	-	773	2,113	590	10,222
Blood	573	6,569	1,974	3,738	542	2,256	5,902	3,039	24,393
Mental	1,532	21,763	4,551	14,677	1,012	3,052	14,298	3,559	64,444
Dental	7,797	79,689	14,500	72,649	5,307	30,979	90,606	19,704	321,231
Skin	64,479	391,575	169,538	387,415	23,025	212,401	358,263	160,100	1,796,796
Rheumatism	11,926	119,099	27,650	196,153	6,815	53,353	100,157	23,597	538,550
Congenital	460	1,176	2,113	15,290	978	6,293	3,771	695	30,776
Pyrexia	2,498	13,897	-	6,460	-	8,007	13,207	3,584	47,653
Poisoning	800	3,083	1,281	9,698	774	4,120	7,122	6,030	32,908
Accidents	12,686	159,266	35,497	117,336	10,784	81,986	202,863	76,488	698,906
All Others	95,874	675,781	226,907	709,773	29,894	300,397	3,755,258	210,430	6,004,314
TOTAL NEW CASES	**707,004**	**5,713,909**	**2,343,033**	**6,747,609**	**617,080**	**3,330,379**	**9,441,382**	**2,326,805**	**31,227,201**
Revisits	248,368	1,243,923	488,507	1,333,129	116,251	827,283	1,599,011	487,445	6,343,917
Referrals	7,189	66,739	34,143	58,115	5,760	73,292	3,389,781	32,669	3,667,688
1st Atendances	142,127	2,881,841	1,106,282	3,318,423	342,573	366,224	4,966,455	1,017,151	14,141,076

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2007

Table 163 (e)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	-	-	-	-	1,105	7,886	297	13,872
Ave. Report Rate (%)	-	-	-	4,584	82	23	72	70	64
Diarrhoea	3,675	206,477	150,075	266,170	15,330	419,273	327,530	68,999	1,453,529
Tuberculosis	5,546	9,649	3,979	9,418	612	27,931	10,014	1,537	68,686
Leprosy	-	191	748	72	119	5,306	320	9	6,765
Whooping	-	96	-	60	-	-	270	50	476
Meningitis	1	274	677	95	76	3,318	335	110	4,884
Tetanus	3	38	509	110	43	3,125	372	122	4,322
Poliomyelitis	-	4	-	51	-	-	14	3	72
Chickenpox	109	35,273	15,984	20,566	458	42,473	32,818	8,783	156,464
Measles	44	1,107	6,304	1,971	-	-	2,830	231	12,487
Hepatitis	80	1,199	813	1,012	8	3,697	16,306	127	23,242
Mumps	34	38,404	7,884	40,293	189	10,125	21,258	1,655	119,842
Malaria	7,087	1,111,743	820,026	2,711,735	103,295	2,374,716	1,876,405	605,684	9,610,691
Gonorrhoea	14	11,970	-	16,844	-	-	16,811	4,842	52,481
Urinary	1,529	91,192	53,170	122,929	11,831	116,400	87,749	22,345	507,145
Bilharzia	-	3,781	10,431	8,390	507	3,449	2,606	382	29,546
Worms	633	403,486	72,386	467,383	9,616	208,195	157,940	29,667	1,349,306
Malnutrition	211	4,412	2,900	5,961	2,042	10,430	8,431	1,709	37,096
Anaemia	267	55,116	37,918	14,671	3,844	49,377	14,743	6,585	182,721
Eye Infection	7,531	107,357	53,654	125,421	4,940	122,306	114,303	16,106	551,820
Cataract	-	6,839	-	27,341	-	-	4,819	408	39,507
Ear Infection	1,375	62,972	35,218	77,832	4,418	73,765	83,753	11,613	350,946
Circulatory	2,527	83,311	13,782	43,855	305	15,200	39,420	5,905	204,305
Respiratory	16,194	1,966,456	663,745	1,942,735	50,694	1,059,940	1,710,584	215,772	7,626,100
Pneumonia	4,617	140,211	105,965	210,139	30,174	315,323	166,412	58,948	1,060,789
Abortion	74	5,922	2,837	8,138	102	9,451	9,674	2,520	38,718
Puerperium	30	5,244	3,688	*5,765	369	7,286	8,279	1,281	31,951
Neoplasm	207	1,629	-	983	-	-	1,907	237	4,963
Blood	106	5,201	3,248	3,857	262	11,531	5,410	911	30,526
Mental	118	22,351	6,298	14,560	540	14,835	12,455	1,979	73,136
Dental	3,679	78,850	21,587	87,793	2,112	64,896	83,397	9,915	352,209
Skin	3,982	402,128	230,042	426,048	9,224	369,035	368,879	103,081	1,912,419
Rheumatism	1,637	141,210	36,420	183,748	1,501	99,875	100,248	13,789	578,408
Congenital	16	3,559	2,755	5,844	549	16,151	3,833	566	33,273
Pyrexia	208	14,299	-	7,456	-	-	12,013	1,511	35,481
Poisoning	23	9,271	1,471	3,395	249	5,051	5,304	1,006	25,770
Accidents	1,063	165,234	49,763	143,188	4,053	153,917	180,093	39,799	737,110
All Others	20,324	777,397	387,460	790,708	19,352	836,290	841,633	388,603	3,861,767
TOTAL NEW CASES	**82,942**	**5,973,949**	**2,807,517**	**7,787,737**	**276,739**	**6,452,666**	**6,160,148**	**1,626,780**	**31,168,878**
Revisits	22,490	1,370,531	636,365	1,727,619	57,579	1,379,788	1,106,110	217,153	6,517,635
Referrals	-	135,637	21,181	75,375	1,400	75,538	103,812	12,775	425,718
1st Attendances	58,042	2,877,626	1,588,304	4,219,175	207,896	3,185,776	3,063,017	640,968	15,838,815

Source: Ministry of Health

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 164 (a)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1432	2,550	4,999	6,332	1,479	6,048	8,996	1,388	33,224
No of timely Reports received in the district	527	2,411	3,633	3,795	1,195	5,209	6,021	1,231	24,022
Total number of reports received in the district	607	2,435	3,880	3,773	1,273	5,403	6,402	1,246	25,019
Report timeliness (%)	37	95	73	60	81	86	67	89	72
Report completeness (%)	42	95	78	60	86	89	71	90	75
Diarrhoea	39,369	36,571	64,953	127,122	24,380	142,695	208,820	38,824	682,734
Tuberculosis	11,360	1,415	3,264	4,016	1,048	13,357	6,393	1,613	42,466
Dysentery	151	360	9,949	1,773	1,218	19,094	924	444	33,913
Cholera	9	3	125	12	198	124	65	3	539
Meningococcal Meningitis	98	27	260	127	118	707	124	44	1,505
Tetanus	10	3	235	102	36	703	69	15	1,173
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	1	19	8	8	17	43	4	100
Chicken Pox	4,661	9,196	18,779	19,123	1,426	23,283	22,780	6,233	105,481
Measles	296	266	55	537	135	478	907	169	2,843
Infectious Hepatitis	31	88	415	658	478	3,186	1,319	215	6,390
Clinical Malaria	79,996	194,478	545,472	1,206,886	170,854	1,008,108	907,164	292,667	4,405,625
Confirmed Malaria	10,849	44,766	28,494	122,804	22,858	259,801	48,924	88,117	626,633
Malaria in pregnancy	1,210	1,546	4,069	2,212	3,736	8,870	7,888	3,672	33,203
Typhoid fever	6,090	7,937	10,443	43,870	6,985	57,153	33,104	8,601	174,183
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,979	8,523	32,149	16,937	5,279	48,305	19,018	5,150	140,340
Urinary Tract Infection	14,178	27,969	63,248	68,920	35,898	53,680	54,540	15,674	334,107
Bilharzia	194	1,385	16,565	5,387	1,611	3,971	910	195	30,218
Malnutrition	690	336	966	2,177	2,840	2,103	6,430	1,319	16,861
Anaemia	1,405	2,164	35,562	11,200	10,059	15,698	10,266	4,151	90,505
Eye Infections	10,904	35,352	30,023	64,864	13,352	56,503	78,189	11,223	300,410
Ear Infections	7,279	19,746	23,528	43,685	10,689	38,116	42,978	8,155	194,176
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	152,192	408,200	498,788	900,102	142,071	551,140	1,059,145	174,678	3,886,316
Pneumonia	23,233	21,354	38,959	75,690	48,635	107,656	136,993	22,179	474,699
Abortion	1,064	1,908	3,893	3,113	1,254	7,671	7,177	1,785	27,865
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	647	2,187	5,205	2,529	2,293	8,727	7,710	1,129	30,427
Hypertension	1,321	25,299	10,892	15,403	1,397	3,910	16,958	2,844	78,024
Mental Disorders	516	6,788	6,249	6,037	733	6,886	7,637	1,388	36,234
Dental Disorders	11,196	28,961	28,722	37,757	6,824	46,794	40,954	5,992	207,200
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	42,086	118,395	198,084	239,275	30,986	242,853	218,596	65,746	1,156,021
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	10,018	41,560	47,770	105,898	15,544	85,260	61,696	10,527	378,273
Poisoning	863	1,774	1,475	2,716	553	3,660	8,031	743	19,815
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	8,160	47,019	37,168	112,025	8,589	83,166	115,906	27,548	439,581
Sexual Assault	4	574	946	487	296	3,438	531	284	6,560
Burns	626	1,767	6,604	1,855	2,423	9,116	2,506	542	25,439
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	119	2,239	6,766	4,863	4,601	14,610	3,302	1,600	38,100
Diabetes	423	4,217	5,509	1,845	728	9,981	3,042	593	26,338
Epilepsy	259	808	296	789	358	1,061	476	514	4,561
Dracunculosis	**5**	**3**	**45**	**36**	**11**	**619**	**129**	**81**	929
Yellow Fever	-	1	39	18	2	77	-	6	143
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	43	110	3	20	43	50	269
New AIDS Cases	558	1,036	2,423	2,808	52	4,551	11,230	1,878	24,536
Plague	0	0	57	211	0	145	5	3	421
Brucellosis	9	597	63	2800	560	857	5999	154	11,039
All Others diseases	75,329	302,970	406,912	463,540	57,354	357,310	433,112	88,730	2,185,257
TOTAL NEW CASES	**522,387**	**1,409,809**	**2,195,481**	**3,722,327**	**638,473**	**3,305,460**	**3,592,032**	**895,482**	**16,281,452**
No. of first attendances	216,723	886,176	1,257,652	2,132,043	407,717	2,175,458	2,056,400	531,293	9,663,462
Re-attendances	206,217	443,177	526,248	936,804	176,754	775,103	753,717	209,872	3,967,892
Referrals in	1,745	43,713	9,429	11,225	2,036	73,917	14,479	5,714	162,258
Referrals out	9,369	6,957	10,638	15,361	1,257	86,709	17,416	22,902	170,629

Source: Ministry of Health

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY PROVINCE-2008

Table 163 (b)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1509	1,624	4,827	1,426	1,464	6,366	3,590	1,078	21,884
No of timely Reports received in the district	557	1,473	3,425	1,015	1,174	5,258	2,673	873	16,448
Total number of reports received in the district	627	1,488	3,863	991	1,234	5,609	2,845	895	17,552
Report timeliness (%)	37	91	71	71	80	83	74	81	75
Report completeness (%)	42	92	80	79	84	88	79	83	80
Diarrhoea	13,191	24,059	96,794	21,192	46,063	180,084	36,105	35,653	453,141
Tuberculosis	1,343	60	326	154	114	1,206	456	150	3,809
Dysentery	118	107	5,413	488	692	9,018	312	357	16,505
Cholera	-	-	187	281	69	108	3	6	654
Meningococcal Meningitis	21	17	148	60	80	383	24	15	748
Neonatal Tetanus	1	-	48	2	22	175	1	14	263
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	18	11	39	32	14	39	153
Chicken Pox	1,799	5,244	10,042	1,806	846	14,053	4,613	1,779	40,182
Measles	213	188	100	114	26	339	398	43	1,421
Infectious Hepatitis	8	11	314	53	40	1,083	46	130	1,685
Mumps	1,408	2,912	3,043	815	2,001	6,026	4,103	1,294	21,602
Clinical Malaria	26,456	71,094	380,447	77,589	94,032	738,442	139,083	215,635	1,742,778
Confirmed Malaria	3,481	17,174	18,676	11,619	13,169	220,752	9,757	24,842	319,470
Urinary Tract Infection	1,349	1,666	4,911	1,889	5,003	8,132	6,129	2,033	31,112
Typhoid fever	822	814	976	457	652	4,402	2,537	333	10,992
Bilharzia	890	101	2,998	86	1,042	1,178	145	850	7,290
Intestinal worms	10,746	21,011	35,617	13,130	22,893	77,357	15,204	12,174	208,132
Malnutrition	1,176	436	1,743	1,396	4,552	9,486	1,007	1,640	21,436
Anaemia	1,225	496	7,935	950	3,397	15,488	1,364	4,660	35,515
Eye Infections	3,533	9,134	20,555	7,158	8,897	33,238	13,786	6,289	102,590
Ear Infections	2,549	6,739	18,243	3,974	12,255	30,631	8,712	4,419	87,522
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	65,643	157,571	394,957	85,919	106,482	526,295	194,479	96,781	1,628,127
Pneumonia	12,514	15,366	77,462	14,480	37,778	103,521	28,862	19,987	309,990
Mental Disorders	64	683	623	282	189	6,001	116	567	8,525
Dental Disorders	3,113	1,240	2,776	838	990	7,249	2,397	1,136	19,739
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	16,341	26,930	100,815	18,264	14,924	126,913	38,995	30,242	373,424
Congenital Anomalies	95	410	2,454	184	159	2,555	582	549	6,988
Poisoning	98	289	742	154	347	1,047	529	464	3,670
Accidents - Fractures, injuries,etc.	2,898	3,971	6,040	2,157	2,030	12,913	15,425	3,309	48,743
Sexual Assault	8	218	177	166	51	1,023	92	72	1,807
Burns	866	1,360	5,981	1,084	2,779	8,963	999	743	22,775
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	6	401	1,514	569	1,956	2,819	336	250	7,851
Diabetes	1	137	200	46	30	2,062	27	14	2,517
Epilepsy	7	191	93	125	99	101	49	428	1,093
Dracunculosis	1	-	38	137	2	56	7	-	241
Yellow Fever	-	-	37	1	-	9	-	-	47
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	38	1	2	12	-	4	57
New AIDS Cases	**71**	**125**	**224**	**97**	**1**	**601**	**136**	**138**	1,393
Plague	-	-	40	13	4	18	-	-	75
Brucellosis	-	68	40	149	8	59	353	1,622	2,299
All Others diseases	26,514	55,208	88,682	23,352	23,955	151,095	52,778	31,895	453,479
TOTAL NEW CASES	**198,570**	**425,431**	**1,291,467**	**291,242**	**407,670**	**2,304,925**	**579,980**	**500,556**	**5,999,841**
No. of first attendances	71,941	225,588	613,419	125,519	255,947	1,241,321	455,335	210,619	3,199,689
Re-attendances	112,152	127,758	374,089	74,659	89,350	548,550	126,496	139,132	1,592,186
Referrals in	763	1,805	9,990	1,582	691	46,496	598	980	62,905
Referrals out	1,515	1,873	3,764	2,090	830	13,580	9,099	3,626	36,377

Source: Ministry of Health

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166(a) and Table 166(b) summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2003/04 – 2006/07 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2002/03-2006/07

Table 165

KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	184,728.33	219,249.15	281,154.28	287,421.98	324,791.56
Development Account	61,480.96	35,437.17	10,023.83	17,796.02	27,221.61
Total	**246,209.29**	**254,686.32**	**291,178.11**	**305,218.00**	**352,013.17**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	258,278.78	293,455.78	315,486.44	369,538.63	371,999.22
Development Account	15,945.45	34,159.82	27,100.09	67,234.58	82,502.50
Total	**274,224.23**	**327,615.60**	**342,586.53**	**436,773.20**	**454,501.72**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(28,014.94)**	**(72,929.28)**	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2002/03- 2006/07

Table 166

KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	200,568.01	240,750.05	305,357.12	311,089.51	355,119.99
Development Account	78,066.00	47,444.94	23,064.69	34,477.94	51,058.93
Total	**278,634.01**	**288,194.99**	**328,421.81**	**345,567.45**	**406,178.92**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	273,387.60	321,754.04	339,689.28	393,206.16	401,827.65
Development Account	31,775.70	54,557.96	40,140.95	83,916.50	106,839.81
Total	**305,163.30**	**376,312.00**	**379,830.23**	**477,122.65**	**508,667.47**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(28,014.94)**	**(72,929.28)**	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**	**(102,488.55)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government operations 2004/05-2008/09

Table 167

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09*
1 Revenue[1]	303,845.04	329,486.00	387,483.05	468,583.98	549,604.21
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	266,237.17	320,404.93	357,124.53	443,283.11	524,013.63
2.1 Current Expenditure	259,847.90	303,180.42	339,778.50	412,275.89	487,698.83
2.2 Capital Transfers	6,389.27	17,224.51	17,346.04	31,007.22	36,314.80
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)	**37,607.87**	**9,081.07**	**30,358.52**	**25,300.87**	**25,590.58**
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	31,888.68	33,401.26	56,181.45	73,820.67	144,485.54
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	**5,719.19**	**-24,320.19**	**-25,822.93**	**-48,519.80**	**-118,894.96**
FINANCING	-7,041.80	37,859.38	37,495.79	38,050.74	108,276.90
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	**256.20**	**1,392.38**	**1,226.79**	**45,617.04**	**9,295.90**
6.1 Domestic	256.20	1,392.38	1,226.79	45,617.04	9,295.90
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	**-7,298.00**	**36,467.00**	**36,269.00**	**-7,566.30**	**98,981.00**
7.1 Domestic	-6,673.00	35,251.00	38,661.00	-13,891.30	69,966.00
7.2 Foreign	-625.00	1,216.00	-2,392.00	6,325.00	29,015.00
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	**81,539.76**	**75,546.78**	**90,952.99**	**91,779.34**	**91,663.49**
8.1 External	11,351.93	12,543.44	13,146.92	17,350.53	22,677.02
8.2 Internal	70,187.83	63,003.34	77,806.07	74,428.81	68,986.47

Source: KNBS and MoF

* Provisional

* Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2004 - 2008

Table 168

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Beer	8,350.80	9,325.11	10,021.94	11,266.54	11,091.33
Cigarettes	4,345.23	4,763.01	5,303.88	6,524.90	6,582.55
Tobacco	0.56	-	-	-	-
Matches	23.40	-	-	-	-
Wines and Spirits	532.14	574.82	565.76	568.15	1,045.79
Mineral Waters	1,012.23	1,119.88	1,076.94	1,131.26	1,579.17
Other commodities	578.19	450.93	153.19	205.94	1,798.37
Total	**14,842.55**	**16,233.75**	**17,121.72**	**19,696.79**	**22,097.21**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2004/05 - 2008/09

Table 169(a) Recurrent Account

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**99,312.47**	**114,629.06**	**130,719.00**	**165,155.00**	**193,959.00**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	52,928.18	60,484.93	69,575.00	85,169.00	100,620.00
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	46,384.29	54,144.13	61,144.00	79,986.00	93,339.00
Taxes on property	**192.34**	**189.59**	**253.06**	**301.60**	**351.34**
Immovable property	6.55	10.59	27.06	25.28	29.46
Financial and capital transactions	185.79	179.00	226.00	276.32	321.88
Taxes from VAT	**75,995.66**	**79,925.91**	**96,497.01**	**115,016.50**	**133,882.55**
VAT on domestic goods and services	43,128.24	46,093.32	51,341.01	59,829.50	70,983.55
VAT on imported goods and services	32,867.42	33,832.59	45,156.00	55,187.00	62,899.00
Taxes on other goods and services	**57,490.46**	**61,709.65**	**76,111.19**	**88,836.37**	**103,309.33**
Excise taxes	44,151.22	46,645.62	56,123.00	64,289.00	72,925.00
Taxes on specific services	594.14	6.38	12.54	0.00	0.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	1,618.82	2,122.30	1,099.35	3,214.78	2,997.74
Royalties	440.28	354.35	401.72	443.02	537.87
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	10,686.00	12,161.00	18,016.00	20,592.00	26,549.72
Other taxes on goods and services	0.00	420.01	458.59	297.57	299.00
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**30,831.72**	**29,861.43**	**40,235.00**	**46,949.00**	**52,051.00**
custom duties	23,531.72	20,511.43	27,927.00	33,403.00	36,459.00
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	7,300.00	9,350.00	12,308.00	13,546.00	15,592.00
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	**940.00**	**2,353.23**	**2,747.87**	**4,288.62**	**4,995.73**
Total Tax revenue	**264,762.65**	**288,668.86**	**346,563.14**	**420,547.09**	**488,548.95**
Social security contributions	558.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,058.00
Property income	5,741.11	4,423.60	7,352.35	4,329.85	8,044.32
Sale of goods and services	5,907.92	6,868.70	9,635.68	8,851.09	10,898.49
Fines penalties and forfeitures	200.00	140.00	360.00	141.00	164.50
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	1,596.58	915.99	663.20	628.00	651.29
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	7,056.45	8,398.84	7,414.68	7,587.95	6,446.37
Total non-tax revenue	**21,060.06**	**20,747.14**	**25,425.91**	**22,537.89**	**27,262.97**
Total Revenue	**285,822.71**	**309,416.00**	**371,989.04**	**443,084.98**	**515,811.92**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 169(b)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09+
Compensation of Employees					
Personal Emoluments	69,543.44	87,330.02	96,136.51	114,127.35	116,783.55
Other Personal Emoluments	46,428.07	47,831.44	48,678.63	53,347.16	68,293.50
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	428	564.79	573.87	582.95	669.32
National Social Security Fund Contributions	142.06	198.57	201.49	610.42	823.36
Total	116,541.60	135,924.82	145,590.50	168,667.87	186,568.73
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	4,829.90	5,743.37	5,734.02	2,717.74	2,618.71
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,347.47	1,498.35	1,546.89	2,224.98	2,514.06
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	1,945.22	3,453.48	2,821.84	5,705.35	6,441.34
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	1,645.22	2,313.12	2,485.27	1,970.30	2,826.74
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	2,650.90	3,152.27	2,679.39	2,094.76	2,501.25
Rental of Produced Assets	1,640.38	1,950.62	1,846.30	4,427.09	4,117.93
Training Expense	2,750.14	2,909.58	2,768.50	4,173.73	5,437.69
Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,235.64	1,469.34	1,497.02	2,567.52	861.43
Insurance costs	584.82	489.12	392.70	658.95	3,119.07
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	946.56	6,647.37	7,036.45	14,334.92	18,120.69
Office and General Supplies	3,887.06	3,896.55	4,282.08	2,751.46	2,930.78
Fuel Oil and Librication	1,985.30	967.86	958.05	2,999.67	3,815.11
Other Operating Expense	8,701.88	6,524.67	6,501.88	8,488.73	10,686.49
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	1,188.16	1,002.22	904.49	1,599.59	1,734.28
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	3,643.98	8,735.35	8,566.12	18,508.78	15,101.45
Exchange Rates and Losses	43.56	189.73	192.37	132.26	12.21
Military Construction and Equipment	17,203.53	15,921.32	14,752.18	14,448.69	22,120.23
Total	56,229.73	66,864.32	64,965.56	89,804.51	104,959.45
Subsidies	250.00	420.52	45.48	33.10	37.12
Interest					
External Debt	4,570.35	4,465.09	4,747.17	5,472.36	7,243.70
Internal Debt	22,196.82	26,988.10	34,250.21	38,367.04	48,862.07
Total	26,767.17	31,453.19	38,997.38	43,839.40	56,105.77
Grants to:					
International Organisation	68.32	1,319.2	1,436.9	1,307.0	1,387.8
General Government Agencies	46,027.18	51,148.2	55,558.2	75,486.7	86,983.9
Other Transfe/	97.67	0.0	4,886.5	6,927.3	8,475.4
Total	46,193.17	52,467.42	61,881.53	83,721.01	96,847.05
Other Expense	0.00	1,629.9	960.0	1,445.9	5,155.0
Social Benefits	13,866.24	14,420.61	27,338.05	24,764.14	38,025.72
Total Expense	259,847.91	303,180.82	339,778.50	412,275.89	487,698.84

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
\+ revised estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2004/05 - 2008/09

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 170(a)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(625.00)	1,216.00	(2,392.00)	6,325.00	25,221.20
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	718.90	27,810.51	53,408.00	40,264.00	6,525.00
Short Term(Net)	(7,391.00)	440.77	1,253.00	(44,125.00)	31,318.00
Total	**(6,672.10)**	**28,251.28**	**54,661.00**	**(3,861.00)**	**37,843.00**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	13.20	-	13.20
Financial Enterprises	2.12	1.21	0.26	2.11	5.70
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,594.46	914.78	649.74	697.88	632.39
General Government Agencies	-				
Rest of the World	-				
Total	**1,596.58**	**915.99**	**663.20**	**699.99**	**638.09**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	18,337.25	23,800.00	39,480.68	51,292.05	50,341.22
Capital Transfers-Local	107.00	0.00	13,996.46	4,674.42	18,682.00
Sale of Capital Assets	164.62	1,864.35	2,590.36	2,953.23	2,908.83
Withdrawal from Funds	0.00	0.00	33.35	18,037.00	0.00
Total	**10,505.08**	**25,645.92**	**56,100.85**	**76,662.41**	**71,932.05**
TOTAL	**5,633.55**	**56,029.19**	**109,033.05**	**108,278.40**	**135,634.34**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 170(b)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09+
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	428.98	613.45	882.33	1,594.15	1,667.51
Non- Residential Buildings	1,651.41	2,345.62	4,853.16	6,717.76	7,454.54
Construction and Works	10,216.91	16,312.01	36,746.13	46,666.62	85,371.55
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	7,874.68	8,224.22	8,883.37	14,967.57	32,239.98
Transport Equipment	827.26	2,268.74	2,821.78	3,888.34	4,317.24
Research, feasibility Studies, Project P eparation	9,533.91	3,722.70	2,669.08	2,817.67	3,026.58
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	350.00	1,710.04	1,843.63	4,457.71	8,444
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....	0.00	39.30	100.16	106.38	118
Land	1,170.14	11.09	464.04	2,263.71	4,755.65
Total	**32,053.29**	**35,247.17**	**59,263.68**	**76,773.90**	**147,394.37**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	**164.62**	**1,845.92**	**2,590.36**	**2,953.23**	**2,908.83**
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**31,888.67**	**33,401.26**	**56,673.32**	**73,820.67**	**144,485.54**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	244.50	222.48	267.56	42,309.16	8,136.00
Loans Disbursed	40.00	1,169.90	1,652.90	3,934.88	1,797.90
Total	**284.50**	**1,392.38**	**1,920.46**	**46,244.04**	**9,933.90**
Loans Repayments:					
Foreign Debt	11,351.93	12,543.44	13,146.92	17,350.53	22,677.02
Domestic Debt	70,187.83	63,003.34	77,806.07	74,428.81	68,986.47
Total	**81,539.8**	**75,546.8**	**90,953.0**	**91,779.3**	**91,663.5**
Total	**113,712.9**	**110,340.4**	**126,763.8**	**218,550.1**	**246,082.9**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

\+ revised estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2004/05-2008/09

Table 171

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09+
General Public Administration	58,589.82	54,188.20	73197.95	118,140.58	86,939.93
Public Debt Transactions	108,092.93	101,472.58	109215.33	134,798.78	147,769.26
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	3,952.41	5,507.24	6865.85	9,329.67	10,271.57
Defense	20,979.25	25,608.64	25122.90	36,741.86	41,209.46
Public order and safety	30,424.60	39,804.15	41790.91	49,825.01	65,422.53
Economic affairs	35,624.32	49,488.64	71420.75	99,037.84	154,203.38
Environmental protection	1,410.18	3,764.55	5044.94	5,799.34	6,396.73
Housing and community amenities	4,440.54	6,107.97	8300.86	13,624.36	21,664.81
Health	16,308.89	22,963.79	27517.68	30,282.54	36,121.90
Recreation, culture and religion	978.76	2,948.09	4086.57	5,646.64	6,298.12
Education	84,726.31	96,027.43	109238.90	124,908.59	151,676.86
Social Protection	14,302.22	24,709.97	27042.87	29,945.16	45,030.98
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**379,830.23**	**432,591.26**	**508,845.52**	**658,080.38**	**773,005.53**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	116,541.60	135,924.33	145,590.39	168,667.87	186,568.73
Use of goods and services	54,761.83	66,864.41	64,965.67	89,804.51	104,959.45
Subsidies	250.00	420.52	45.48	33.10	37.12
Interest and Loan Repayment	108,606.93	106,999.97	129,950.38	135,618.73	56,105.77
Grants	46,193.17	52,467.42	61,881.52	83,721.01	96,847.05
Social Benefits	13,866.24	14,420.61	27,338.05	24,764.14	38,025.72
Capital Transfers	6,389.27	17,224.51	17,346.04	31,007.22	36,314.80
Other Expense	1,332.51	1,629.94	960.00	1,445.86	5,155.00
Assets	31,888.68	33,401.26	56,181.45	73,820.67	144,485.54

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

*Provisional

\+ revised estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2004/05 - 2008/09
(b) Development Account

Table 172

KSh million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
Governments:					
United Kingdom	-	-	-	2,000.25	-
U.S.A	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	194.38	2,459.78	2,858.41
Sweden	-	-	26.82	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	15.16	471.35	-
Japan	-	-	-	485.69	-
Netherlands		-	-	-	
Other	913.36	3,673.70	1,263.77	6,234.78	10,348.84
Total Bilateral Sources	**913.36**	**3,673.70**	**1,500.14**	**11,651.84**	**13,207.25**
Muitilateral Sources					
International Development Association	1,774.18	2,453.70	10,834.88	17,353.99	20,699.47
African Development Bank	-	-	1,612.16	-	-
E.E.C.	7.27	-	-	-	-
Other	-	358.96	6,947.48	16,153.53	13,537.44
Total Multilateral Sources	**1,781.44**	**2,812.66**	**19,394.52**	**33,507.52**	**34,236.90**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**2,694.81**	**6,486.36**	**20,894.66**	**45,159.36**	**47,444.15**
GRANTS RECEIVED					
U.K. Government	1,156.01	1,492.25	1,446.82	68.60	1,734.13
Germany	-	936.50	83.95	1,046.20	2,444.30
Norway	72.57				
Denmark	304.94	264.62	3,220.19	1,924.61	2,839.12
Sweden	832.02	426.17	2,214.87	1,700.09	2,584.75
Other from Abroad and Local	9,825.48	20,680.89	32,515.00	46,552.56	23,914.96
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**10,337.81**	**23,800.43**	**39,480.82**	**51,292.05**	**33,517.25**
TOTAL	**13,032.61**	**30,286.78**	**60,375.48**	**96,451.41**	**80,961.41**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2006/07- 2008/09

Table 173

KSh million

	2006/07			2007/08*			2008/09+		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	36,489.62	37,708.33	73,197.95	52,256.95	65,883.63	118,140.58	49,565.09	38,616.48	88,181.57
Public debt transactions	109,215.33	0.00	109,215.33	134,798.78	0.00	134,798.78	146,527.62	0.00	146,527.62
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	6,865.85	0.00	6,865.85	9,329.67	0.00	9,329.67	10,271.57	0.00	10,271.57
Defense	25,122.90	0.00	25,122.90	36,741.86	0.00	36,741.86	41,209.46	0.00	41,209.46
Public order and safety	38,129.85	3,661.06	41,790.91	45,690.65	4,134.36	49,825.01	58,811.03	6,611.50	65,422.53
Economic affairs									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	10,654.94	3,539.25	14,194.19	7,862.51	9,225.56	17,088.06	11,380.55	5,448.20	16,828.75
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	8,987.77	5,153.85	14,141.61	14,011.70	6,448.59	20,460.30	13,537.61	14,794.21	28,331.83
Fuel and energy	512.15	8,460.55	8,972.70	95.77	13,537.75	13,633.52	656.76	35,304.76	35,961.52
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	129.83	24.14	153.98	436.22	99.67	535.89	716.67	74.22	790.89
Transport	10,632.80	20,473.15	31,105.95	19,899.97	25,777.70	45,677.67	21,497.75	47,054.74	68,552.49
Communication	27.01	117.93	144.94	39.91	0.00	39.91	40.08	228.46	268.54
Other industries	1,100.25	1,607.15	2,707.39	1,240.20	362.29	1,602.49	1,971.17	1,498.20	3,469.37
Total	**32,044.75**	**39,376.01**	**71,420.75**	**43,586.28**	**55,451.56**	**99,037.84**	**49,800.58**	**104,402.80**	**154,203.38**
Environmental protection	3,201.55	1,843.39	5,044.94	2,600.99	3,198.35	5,799.34	2,846.07	3,550.66	6,396.73
Housing and community amenities	3,161.06	5,139.80	8,300.86	3,923.77	9,700.59	13,624.36	5,809.77	16,055.04	21,864.81
Health									
Outpatient services	3,181.37	1,358.53	4,539.90	2,960.38	1,356.19	4,316.57	2,224.26	700.45	2,924.71
Hospital services	15,077.69	2,118.96	17,196.65	16,633.24	440.11	17,073.35	20,796.56	2,456.41	23,252.97
Public health services	1,106.62	2,570.39	3,677.01	1,545.57	3,493.72	5,039.29	1,912.44	5,374.67	7,287.11
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	1,894.20	209.93	2,104.12	2,471.32	1,382.01	3,853.33	2,369.85	287.26	2,657.12
Total	**21,259.88**	**6,257.80**	**27,517.68**	**23,610.52**	**6,672.02**	**30,282.54**	**27,303.11**	**8,818.79**	**36,121.90**
Recreation, culture and religion	2,531.08	1,555.50	4,086.57	2,575.56	3,071.08	5,646.64	3,399.80	2,898.33	6,298.12
Education									
Administration	71,543.74	1,596.03	73,139.78	79,292.88	1,945.14	81,238.02	83,976.78	1,868.35	85,845.13
Pre-primary and primary education	6,767.07	4,321.66	11,088.73	7,889.88	6,727.86	14,617.73	7,213.55	6,996.30	14,209.85
Secondary education	2,223.43	213.11	2,436.54	8,867.04	165.00	9,032.04	965.69	988.15	1,953.84
Tertiary education	18,874.05	1,608.34	20,482.39	17,353.93	1,756.53	19,110.46	37,809.99	10,056.41	47,866.40
Education not definable by level	1,082.46	1,009.00	2,091.46	610.74	299.60	910.34	606.12	1,195.51	1,801.63
Total	**100,490.76**	**8,748.15**	**109,238.90**	**114,014.46**	**10,894.13**	**124,908.59**	**130,572.13**	**21,104.72**	**151,676.86**
Social Protection	24,735.81	2,307.06	27,042.87	28,504.78	1,440.38	29,945.16	39,579.63	5,451.36	45,030.98
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**402,248.42**	**106,597.10**	**508,845.52**	**497,634.27**	**160,446.11**	**658,080.38**	**565,495.86**	**207,509.67**	**773,005.53**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

\+ revised Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expense by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2006/07 Actuals

Table 174 (a)

KSh million

	Compensation of	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies[1]	Other Transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	13,153.60	12,820.19	0.00	0.00	724.67	17,183.77	237.93	18,146.38	1,380.41	310.00	45,810.58
Public debt transactions				38,997.39							38,997.39
betw. levels of govt.				0.00		6,865.84	0.00	6,865.84	0.00		6,865.84
Defense	14,988.62	10,097.27			8.50			8.50	1.41		25,095.80
Public order and safety	20,647.64	10,039.60			22.98	6,076.59	2.66	6,102.23	11.83		36,801.30
Economic affairs								0.00			0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,756.51	1,880.38			131.98	8,800.57	55.44	8,987.99	6.61		12,631.49
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,408.82	3,836.97			319.45	1,139.56	440.06	1,899.08	3.10		11,147.96
Fuel and energy	121.38	617.41			0.00	1,815.69	10.00	1,825.69	1.96	650	3,216.45
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	61.66	54.96			5.21	0.00	0.00	5.21	0.00		121.83
Transport and communication	1,083.39	6,306.73			10.17	2,067.59	1.55	2,079.32	1,875.32		11,344.76
Other industries	706.26	1,682.58			29.80	0.00	205.04	234.84	0.00		2,623.69
Total	**9,138.02**	**14,379.02**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**496.61**	**13,823.42**	**712.10**	15,032.13	**1,886.99**	**650.00**	**41,086.17**
Environmental protection	795.65	888.09			19.96	1,911.76	0.00	1,931.72	203.74		3,819.21
Housing and community amenities	1,369.73	1,108.72			22.64	1,421.23	0.95	1,444.82	0.49		3,923.76
Health											0.00
Outpatient services	980.64	3,054.45			0.28	0.21	0.21	0.71	0.00		4,035.79
Hospital services	9,636.37	3,331.20			0.00	1,916.27	0.00	1,916.27	0.00		14,883.84
Public health services	348.35	1,939.93			1.61	988.79	0.00	990.41	0.00		3,278.68
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	649.38	308.30			10.23	1,062.37	13.43	1,086.03	2.20		2,045.91
Total	**11,614.74**	**8,633.88**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**12.12**	**3,967.65**	**13.64**	**3,993.41**	**2.20**	**0.00**	**24,244.23**
Recreation, culture and religion	477.09	968.49			7.03	1,048.16	7.74	1,062.92	0.00		2,508.51
Education											0.00
Administration	69,484.81	1,595.49			0.00	506.00	0.00	506.00	0.00		71,586.31
Pre-primary and primary education	23.26	261.74			0.00	9,179.93	63.32	9,243.25	0.00		9,528.26
Secondary education	78.98	198.86			34.36	383.13	1,258.37	1,675.86	0.00		1,953.71
Tertiary education	2,799.51	2,439.16	45.48		48.17	9,342.48	1,729.71	11,120.36	2,273.00		18,677.50
Education not definable by level	414.19	788.42			39.50	90.03	203.61	333.14	0.00		1,535.75
Total	**72,800.76**	**5,283.68**	**45.48**	**0.00**	**122.04**	**19,501.57**	**3,255.00**	**22,878.61**	**2,273.00**	**0.00**	**103,281.52**
Social Protection	604.53	746.73			0.35	1,186.06	656.45	1,842.85	21,577.97		24,772.08
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**145,590.39**	**64,965.67**	**45.48**	**38,997.39**	**1,436.90**	**72,986.06**	**4,886.46**	**79,309.42**	**27,338.05**	**960.00**	**357,206.39**

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1] Includes Capital Transfers

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2006/07 Actuals

Table 174 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial	Net Acquisation of financial	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	6,390.04	2,590.36	3,799.68	262.28	235.05	4,297.01	45,810.58	50,107.59
Public debt transactions	0.00		0.00		90,717.94	90,717.94	38,997.39	129,715.33
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	0.00		0.00			0.00	6,865.84	6,865.84
Defense	27.10		27.10			27.10	25,095.80	25,122.90
Public order and safety	4,989.61		4,989.61			4,989.61	36,801.30	41,790.91
Economic affairs			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	887.71		887.71	675.00		1,562.71	12,631.49	14,194.20
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	2,883.68		2,883.68	110.00		2,993.68	11,147.96	14,141.64
Fuel and energy	5,756.25		5,756.25			5,756.25	3,216.45	8,972.70
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	32.15		32.15			32.15	121.83	153.97
Transport and communication	19,906.40		19,906.40			19,906.40	11,344.76	31,251.16
Other industries	83.42		83.42			83.42	2,623.69	2,707.11
Total	**29,549.60**	**0.00**	**29,549.60**	**785.00**	**0.00**	30,334.60	41,086.17	**71,420.78**
Environmental protection	1,225.73		1,225.73			1,225.73	3,819.21	**5,044.94**
Housing and community amenities	4,377.10		4,377.10			4,377.10	3,923.76	**8,300.86**
Health			0.00			0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Outpatient services	504.12		504.12			504.12	4,035.79	**4,539.91**
Hospital services	2,312.80		2,312.80			2,312.80	14,883.84	**17,196.65**
Public health services	398.32		398.32			398.32	3,278.68	**3,677.01**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	58.21		58.21			58.21	2,045.91	**2,104.12**
Total	**3,273.45**	**0.00**	**3,273.45**	**0.00**	**0.00**	3,273.45	24,244.23	**27,517.68**
Recreation, culture and religion	1,578.06		1,578.06			1,578.06	2,508.51	**4,086.57**
Education			0.00			0.00	0.00	**0.00**
Administration	1,553.47		1,553.47			1,553.47	71,586.31	**73,139.77**
Pre-primary and primary education	1,560.48		1,560.48			1,560.48	9,528.26	**11,088.73**
Secondary education	482.84		482.84			482.84	1,953.71	**2,436.54**
Tertiary education	936.98		936.98	867.90		1,804.88	18,677.50	**20,482.38**
Education not definable by level	555.71		555.71			555.71	1,535.75	**2,091.46**
Total	**5,089.47**	**0.00**	**5,089.47**	**867.90**	**0.00**	5,957.37	103,281.52	**109,238.89**
Social Protection	2,270.79		2,270.79			2,270.79	24,772.08	**27,042.87**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**58,770.96**	**2,590.36**	**56,180.60**	**1,915.18**	**90,952.99**	**149,048.77**	**357,206.39**	**506,255.17**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

Table 175 Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2003/04 - 2007/08

KSh million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	26,734.60	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	22,822.89
Internal	87,644.52	92,384.65	89,991.44	91,321.24	112,795.85
Total	**114,379.12**	**108,306.93**	**106,999.97**	**109,215.33**	**135,618.73**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	719.40	1,596.58	915.99	663	628
Total	**719.40**	**1,596.58**	**915.99**	**663.20**	**628.00**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	26,734.60	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	22,822.89
Internal	86,925.12	90,788.07	89,075.45	90,658.04	112,167.85
Total	**113,659.72**	**106,710.35**	**106,083.98**	**108,552.13**	**134,990.73**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 176 Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2004-2008

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	11,482.58	12,926.76	13,910.02	13,186.22	15,763.94
Japan	88,652.17	84,550.11	79,463.94	66,963.44	47,266.50
France	16,831.19	18,085.88	18,642.98	18,487.06	22,903.00
USA	6,241.99	6,050.72	5,842.30	4,719.11	4,461.31
Netherlands	4,420.05	2,205.39	2,752.03	2,369.54	2,317.83
Denmark	2,195.37	2,362.37	2,392.28	2,146.56	2,336.03
Finland	257.89	134.12	160.17	117.81	120.11
Other	36,791.95	31,353.27	31,713.48	29,900.79	31,524.81
Total	**166,873.19**	**157,668.62**	**154,877.20**	**137,890.53**	**126,693.53**
International Organisations:					
IDA	212,607.38	210,098.84	204,306.43	190,873.70	206,633.48
IBRD	33.26	38.10	-	-	-
African Development Bank					
OPEC	82.24	76.27	411.51	589.06	587.17
EEC	9,199.34	8,458.82	13,334.94	10,011.30	11,234.75
IMF	7,913.11	13,107.36	11,407.81	7,408.14	17,547.72
Badea	371.00	9.22	251.93	372.74	560.12
ADF	24,692.00	23,623.74	25,836.80	21,858.33	30,134.66
Total	**254,898.33**	**255,412.35**	**255,549.42**	**231,113.27**	**266,697.90**
Others	21,385.49	21,372.03	20,810.12	28,134.95	20,068.86
Total External	**443,157.01**	**434,453.00**	**431,236.74**	**397,138.75**	**413,460.29**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	62,937.00	71,938.00	94,776.00	94,422.26	76,848.15
Treasury Bonds	188,626.00	193,358.00	218,357.33	272,199.74	315,189.66
Non-Interest bearing debt	36,917.00	35,917.00	35,549.00	35,548.76	34,438.00
Others (including stocks)	20,086.00	16,580.00	9,156.67	2,519.36	7,082.32
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(53,919.00)	(64,309.00)	(71,388.00)	(86,288.00)	(98,562.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**254,647.00**	**253,493.00**	**286,451.00**	**318,402.12**	**334,996.13**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**697,804.01**	**687,946.00**	**717,687.74**	**715,540.87**	**748,456.41**

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS at 30th JUNE, 2004 - 2008

Table 177

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
BANKS					
Commercial Banks	28.68	28.68	28.68	25.78	25.78
Total	**28.68**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**25.78**	**25.78**
OTHER					
N.S.S.F.	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	615.58	615.58	615.58	316.10	316.10
Local Government ..	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Public Sector	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.00	2.00
Insurance Companies	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.00	1.00
Other Companies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Private	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
Total	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**728.90**	**728.90**
Total	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**754.68**	**754.68**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

ıbt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Good and Services, 2004 - 2008

Table 178

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Debt Service charges on External Debt ** (Financial year)	26,734.61	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,894.09	22,822.89
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	338,647.00	403,493.00	411,236.00	475,455.00	573,501.00
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	7.89	3.95	4.14	3.76	3.98

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Including debt redemption.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2004/05 - 2008/

Table 179

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
Administration	2,466.10	2,447.79	3,100.77	3,520.22	4,153.75
Community services					
Roads	826.16	866.81	1,114.22	1,431.89	1,915.22
Sanitary service	569.70	646.41	845.26	921.23	1,145.96
Other	197.20	245.93	386.96	443.65	586.96
Total	**1,593.06**	**1,759.15**	**2,346.44**	**2,796.76**	**3,648.14**
Social services					
Education	569.30	685.66	981.20	1,061.83	1,347.520
Health	917.80	1,105.64	1,314.98	1,481.88	1,779.616
Other	247.80	362.63	474.18	597.49	657.952
Total	**1,734.90**	**2,153.93**	**2,770.36**	**3,141.19**	**3,785.09**
Economic services					
General Administration	583.70	704.79	1,021.60	1,201.59	1,398.357
Water Undertakings	1,143.90	1,592.14	2,081.91	2,760.96	3,109.357
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	492.32	513.84	671.91	752.16	892.693
Other	421.95	509.75	666.56	702.07	826.397
Total	**2,641.87**	**3,320.52**	**4,441.98**	**5,416.78**	**6,226.80**
Grand Total	**8,435.93**	**9,681.39**	**12,659.55**	**14,874.95**	**17,813.78**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 180 (a)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
Current Expenditure					
Compensation of employees	4,517.67	5,356.53	5,403.24	6,638.33	7,577.20
Use of Goods and Services	2,651.85	3,029.01	3,034.23	3,488.07	4,389.52
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	65.40	70.40	83.39	85.69	92.48
Transfer to Funds (current)	53.50	59.93	78.26	82.67	88.64
Interest	31.70	30.48	39.86	45.82	47.44
Total Current	**7,320.12**	**8,546.35**	**8,638.98**	**10,340.58**	**12,195.27**
Capital Expenditure					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets	912.24	1,162.69	3,999.73	4,350.18	5,393.63
Loan Repayment	203.57	172.35	20.84	184.20	224.87
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..		..
Total Capital	**1,115.81**	**1,335.04**	**4,020.57**	**4,534.38**	**5,618.50**
Total Expenditure	**8,435.93**	**9,881.39**	**12,659.55**	**14,874.96**	**17,813.77**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional
** estimates

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 180 (b)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates')	1,674.27	1,696.26	2,050.21	2,365.28	2,459.89
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	411.97	769.12	853.48	993.68	952.36
Income from property	531.93	726.35	805.65	896.27	926.26
Current Transfers	1,236.84	1,294.58	1,468.37	1,701.17	1,487.52
Sale of Goods and Services	2,369.69	2,722.35	3,125.32	3,451.00	3,082.56
Total Current	**6,224.70**	**7,208.66**	**8,303.03**	**9,407.40**	**8,908.59**
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	291.52	308.58	309.39	463.99	445.30
Grants					4.07
Loan Repayment	3.10	3.19	3.56	4.27	0.00
Total Capital	**294.62**	**311.77**	**312.95**	**468.26**	**449.37**
Total Revenue	**6,519.32**	**7,520.43**	**8,615.98**	**9,875.65**	**9,357.96**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional
** estimates
'Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2006/07 and 2007/08

Table 181 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08
Nairobi	1,923.42	2,165.71	1,333.61	1,570.35	909.35	1,001.64	2,508.37	3,332.20	6,674.74	8,069.90
Mombasa	245.89	315.74	402.14	482.37	480.38	581.57	468.05	542.94	1,596.47	1,922.62
Nakuru	75.72	100.22	79.45	101.74	164.06	197.42	144.83	206.21	464.06	605.59
Kisumu	84.06	93.90	88.80	92.64	108.01	116.12	101.60	126.54	382.47	429.20
Eldoret	74.23	86.53	42.93	61.41	82.94	113.24	104.43	140.08	304.54	401.26
Kitale	19.57	18.71	31.51	25.14	38.97	29.84	44.12	41.09	134.17	114.79
Thika	92.45	111.80	25.52	56.96	132.12	166.72	100.60	117.63	350.69	453.12
Nyeri	24.79	26.57	49.93	39.24	34.74	48.02	59.27	56.28	168.74	170.10
Embu	14.81	12.48	13.43	10.30	22.17	17.58	19.90	14.85	70.31	55.21
Meru	18.43	23.67	14.02	16.72	26.18	35.07	28.57	33.12	87.19	108.58
Kakamega	23.19	25.17	13.28	16.40	30.48	38.88	31.31	31.91	98.26	112.36
Bungoma	15.79	16.12	5.27	6.99	16.53	21.30	24.71	20.33	62.29	64.74
Kericho	32.61	26.85	18.34	19.14	31.31	33.44	40.41	34.57	122.66	114.01
Kisii	19.56	23.27	3.26	13.81	48.04	48.08	40.30	42.71	111.15	127.86
Malindi	32.15	25.52	20.76	16.76	63.55	62.55	63.40	51.32	179.85	156.15
Kiambu	14.72	14.06	10.86	10.20	28.13	29.32	23.93	21.99	77.64	75.57
Machakos	23.88	26.41	13.87	15.82	43.35	50.48	12.04	18.72	93.13	111.43
Muranga	17.55	19.25	5.06	8.36	13.28	28.11	12.45	16.36	48.35	72.09
Nyahururu	17.76	16.33	8.37	8.29	28.30	28.39	43.47	30.74	97.90	83.75
Naryuki	19.58	23.48	40.34	31.49	40.06	39.93	54.13	45.69	154.11	140.59
Kapsabet	7.02	8.08	12.32	10.22	10.73	10.67	11.60	12.24	41.67	41.21

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2006/07 and 2007/08

Table 181 (a) cont

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2005/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08
Busia	12.43	17.28	7.95	10.28	14.66	20.38	27.36	28.19	62.93	76.14
Kerugoya/Kutus	15.51	13.74	4.67	5.97	11.26	12.40	16.64	17.67	48.08	49.78
Voi	6.92	12.36	4.31	6.88	7.43	13.89	12.47	14.95	31.12	48.08
Vihiga	9.86	14.75	8.59	12.13	13.33	18.75	18.19	19.93	49.96	65.57
Kabarnet	5.82	5.44	0.77	2.71	7.27	5.91	11.27	11.98	25.12	26.04
Kitui	14.42	15.18	2.78	6.16	32.88	21.01	18.30	22.50	68.37	64.85
Homa Bay	14.41	12.53	4.91	6.15	13.11	16.47	27.24	22.85	59.67	57.99
Webuye	9.80	18.63	1.16	10.26	14.10	24.46	16.95	28.73	42.01	82.09
Narvasha	25.09	27.40	8.61	11.60	34.41	30.40	38.74	30.60	106.86	99.99
Mavoko	23.94	29.82	11.60	17.68	39.99	55.23	61.00	63.65	136.53	166.38
Siaya	8.43	9.59	1.25	4.19	13.44	13.74	7.22	8.26	30.35	35.77
Garissa	14.56	17.79	5.36	8.79	14.29	19.72	29.21	25.14	63.42	71.43
Maua	10.10	10.98	3.21	4.18	12.11	13.29	9.94	11.34	35.36	39.80
Bomet	6.96	6.53	2.62	3.29	10.47	9.23	6.36	6.66	26.41	25.71
Kehancha	17.55	15.25	5.18	5.35	15.73	15.54	24.51	20.78	62.97	56.92
Runyenjes	9.17	6.18	1.11	2.21	11.27	7.29	12.03	9.13	33.57	24.81
Kapenguria	7.16	8.65	1.47	2.87	9.93	11.08	6.29	8.96	24.85	31.56
Kimilili	6.12	8.42	8.23	4.94	5.94	9.99	7.62	12.46	27.91	35.81
Chuka	8.47	8.73	0.53	4.31	6.11	7.75	10.32	7.93	25.42	28.72
Karatina	17.87	10.81	8.81	6.06	21.22	12.82	28.79	13.91	76.68	43.60
Limuru	9.62	13.19	2.19	7.26	15.09	16.36	19.76	14.32	46.66	51.13
Ruiru	19.62	24.65	3.08	14.93	44.38	38.59	26.12	30.41	93.19	108.57
Mumias	9.63	14.12	6.87	13.27	15.98	20.47	28.28	23.47	60.76	71.33
Lodwar	6.83	5.57	3.15	4.00	10.24	8.33	6.28	6.03	26.50	23.92
Migori	13.40	12.76	5.31	6.94	23.04	19.70	33.29	19.41	75.05	58.81
TOTAL	**3,100.87**	**3,520.22**	**2,346.77**	**2,796.76**	**2,770.41**	**3,141.19**	**4,442.18**	**5,416.78**	**12,660.22**	**14,874.95**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2006/07 and 2007/08

Table 181 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08
Nairobi	29.1	26.8	19.7	19.5	13.4	12.4	37.8	41.3	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	15.2	16.4	25.5	25.1	30.3	30.2	29.0	28.2	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	15.9	16.5	17.7	16.8	35.9	32.6	30.4	34.1	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	21.1	21.9	23.6	21.6	29.7	27.1	25.6	29.5	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	24.4	21.6	14.1	15.3	27.2	28.2	34.3	34.9	100.0	100.0
Kitale	14.6	16.3	23.5	21.9	29.0	26.0	32.9	35.8	100.0	100.0
Thika	25.6	24.7	7.1	12.6	39.4	36.8	27.9	26.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	14.7	15.6	29.6	23.1	20.6	28.2	35.1	33.1	100.0	100.0
Embu	21.1	22.6	19.1	18.7	31.5	31.8	28.3	26.9	100.0	100.0
Meru	21.1	21.8	16.1	15.4	30.0	32.3	32.8	30.5	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	23.6	22.4	13.5	14.6	31.0	34.6	31.9	28.4	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	25.3	24.9	8.5	10.8	26.5	32.9	39.7	31.4	100.0	100.0
Kericho	26.6	23.6	14.9	16.8	25.5	29.3	32.9	30.3	100.0	100.0
Kisii	17.6	18.2	2.9	10.8	43.2	37.6	36.3	33.4	100.0	100.0
Malindi	17.9	16.3	11.5	10.7	35.3	40.1	35.2	32.9	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	19.0	18.6	14.0	13.5	36.2	38.8	30.8	29.1	100.0	100.0
Machakos	25.6	23.7	14.9	14.2	46.5	45.3	12.9	16.8	100.0	100.0
Muranga	36.3	26.7	10.5	11.6	27.5	39.0	25.8	22.7	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	18.1	19.5	8.6	9.9	28.9	33.9	44.4	36.7	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	12.7	16.7	26.2	22.4	26.0	28.4	35.1	32.5	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	16.9	19.6	29.6	24.8	25.8	25.9	27.8	29.7	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2006/07 and 2007/08

Table 181 (b)cont

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services		Percentage
	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	2006/07	2007/08	
Busia	19.8	22.7	12.6	13.5	23.3	26.8	44.3	37.0	100.0	100.0	
Kerugoya/Kutus	32.3	27.6	9.7	12.0	23.4	24.9	34.6	35.5	100.0	100.0	
Voi	22.2	25.7	13.8	14.3	23.9	28.9	40.1	31.1	100.0	100.0	
Vihiga	19.7	22.5	17.2	18.5	26.7	28.6	36.4	30.4	100.0	100.0	
Kabarnet	23.2	20.9	3.0	10.4	28.9	22.7	44.9	46.0	100.0	100.0	
Kitui	21.1	23.4	4.1	9.5	48.1	32.4	26.8	34.7	100.0	100.0	
Homa Bay	24.1	21.6	8.2	10.6	22.0	28.4	45.7	39.4	100.0	100.0	
Webuye	23.3	22.7	2.8	12.5	33.6	29.8	40.3	35.0	100.0	100.0	
Naivasha	23.5	27.4	8.1	11.6	32.2	30.4	36.3	30.6	100.0	100.0	
Mavoko	17.5	17.9	8.5	10.6	29.3	33.2	44.7	38.3	100.0	100.0	
Siaya	27.8	26.8	4.1	11.7	44.3	38.4	23.8	23.1	100.0	100.0	
Garissa	23.0	24.9	8.4	12.3	22.5	27.6	46.1	35.2	100.0	100.0	
Maua	28.6	27.6	9.1	10.5	34.2	33.4	28.1	28.5	100.0	100.0	
Bomet	26.4	25.4	9.9	12.8	39.6	35.9	24.1	25.9	100.0	100.0	
Kehancha	27.9	26.8	8.2	9.4	25.0	27.3	38.9	36.5	100.0	100.0	
Runyenjes	27.3	24.9	3.3	8.9	33.6	29.4	35.8	36.8	100.0	100.0	
Kapenguria	28.8	27.4	5.9	9.1	40.0	35.1	25.3	28.4	100.0	100.0	
Kimilili	21.9	23.5	29.5	13.8	21.3	27.9	27.3	34.8	100.0	100.0	
Chuka	33.3	30.4	2.1	15.0	24.0	27.0	40.6	27.6	100.0	100.0	
Karatina	23.3	24.8	11.5	13.9	27.7	29.4	37.5	31.9	100.0	100.0	
Limuru	20.6	25.8	4.7	14.2	32.3	32.0	42.4	28.0	100.0	100.0	
Ruiru	21.0	22.7	3.3	13.7	47.6	35.5	28.0	28.0	100.0	100.0	
Mumias	15.8	19.8	11.3	18.6	26.3	28.7	46.5	32.9	100.0	100.0	
Lodwar	25.8	23.3	11.9	16.7	38.6	34.8	23.7	25.2	100.0	100.0	
Migori	17.9	21.7	7.1	11.8	30.7	33.5	44.4	33.0	100.0	100.0	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on main services, 2004/05 - 2008/09

Table 182 (a)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
Administration	2,188.30	2,602.91	3,351.18	3,657.27	4,433.16
Community Services					
Roads	517.34	610.01	687.90	722.39	1,124.52
Sanitary Services	165.03	204.63	315.46	284.87	311.29
Other	289.33	341.16	484.72	493.81	520.36
Total	**971.70**	**1,155.80**	**1,488.07**	**1,501.07**	**1,956.17**
Social Services					
Health	26.11	32.79	35.72	37.85	41.47
Education	383.30	473.64	574.32	622.74	975.27
Other	49.78	56.82	93.18	88.78	94.32
Total	**459.19**	**563.24**	**703.21**	**749.37**	**1,111.06**
Economic Services					
General Administration	194.94	219.30	288.53	298.40	345.26
Water Undertakings	358.06	422.20	476.10	395.00	458.91
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	404.97	462.19	513.96	572.24	611.19
Other	333.61	415.56	699.34	760.64	846.87
Total	**1,291.58**	**1,519.24**	**1,977.93**	**2,026.28**	**2,262.23**
Total	**4,910.77**	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**	**9,762.62**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

** estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2004/05- 2008/09

Table 182 (b)

KSh Million

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08*	2008/09**
Current Expenditure					
Labour Costs	1,790.07	1,956.87	2,381.53	2,436.50	3,279.06
Other Goods and Services	1,352.25	1,569.62	2,340.55	2,646.25	2,934.31
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	392.54	305.68	336.12	377.63	401.27
Transfer to Funds (current)	82.09	67.40	70.01	75.26	92.22
Interest	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	**3616.95**	**3899.57**	**5128.21**	**5,535.64**	**6,706.86**
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,278.49	1,937.80	2,390.12	2,393.75	3,008.24
Loans Repayment [1]	15.33	3.82	2.06	4.59	47.52
Transfer to Funds(capital)	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**1,293.82**	**1,941.6**	**2,392.2**	**2,398.3**	**3,055.8**
Total Expenditure	**4,910.77**	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**	**9,762.62**

Source. Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** estimates

1 includes interest

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2006/07 and 2007/08

Table 183 (a)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*
Nyanza	436.12	469.31	223.65	227.02	86.61	103.34	250.80	245.56	997.17	1,045.23
Western	371.44	396.69	139.53	138.74	71.08	76.49	217.84	210.55	799.89	822.47
Rift Valley	637.29	704.48	346.73	332.49	141.41	152.61	482.18	456.40	1,607.61	1,645.99
Central	622.37	709.03	289.23	309.73	140.26	147.45	360.69	402.44	1,412.56	1,568.65
Eastern	518.46	574.87	261.78	235.45	95.49	113.86	244.92	263.27	1,120.64	1,187.46
Coast	385.72	440.71	126.16	145.36	104.62	88.88	251.50	250.91	868.01	925.87
North Eastern	329.75	362.17	101.04	112.28	63.70	66.73	220.02	197.13	714.50	738.31
All Provinces ..	**3,301.14**	**3,657.27**	**1,488.12**	**1,501.07**	**703.17**	**749.37**	**2,027.95**	**2,026.26**	**7,520.39**	**7,933.98**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2006/07 and 2007/08

Table 183 (b)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*	2006/07	2007/08*
Nyanza	43.7	44.9	22.4	21.7	8.7	9.9	25.2	23.5	100.00	100.00
Western	46.4	48.2	17.4	16.9	8.9	9.3	27.2	25.6	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley	39.6	42.8	21.6	20.2	8.8	9.3	30.0	27.7	100.00	100.00
Central	44.1	45.2	20.5	19.7	9.9	9.4	25.5	25.7	100.00	100.00
Eastern	46.3	48.4	23.4	19.8	8.5	9.6	21.9	22.2	100.00	100.00
Coast	44.4	47.6	14.5	15.7	12.1	9.6	29.0	27.1	100.00	100.00
North Eastern	46.2	49.1	14.1	15.2	8.9	9.0	30.8	26.7	100.00	100.00
All Provinces ..	**43.90**	**46.10**	**19.79**	**18.90**	**9.35**	**9.40**	**26.97**	**25.60**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2004 - 2008

Table 184(a)

Number 000's

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Private agriculture and forestry	264.8	272.4	280.3	289.0	289.7
Rest of private sector	842.5	885.0	927.4	992.7	1,015.8
Public service	657.4	654.2	649.9	628.1	638.0
Total	**1,764.7**	**1,811.6**	**1,857.6**	**1,909.8**	**1,943.5**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2004 - 2008

Table 184(b)

Number 000's

Sector	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	77.3	80.8	84.3	89.5	91.1
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	107.3	112.1	117.0	124.2	126.4
Local private	416.8	435.3	454.3	482.2	491.3
Foreign public	93.3	97.7	101.9	108.2	110.2
Foreign private	110.5	115.5	120.5	127.9	130.3
Co-operatives	80.3	84.1	87.7	93.1	94.8
Other private sector	221.8	231.9	242.0	256.6	261.4
Total	**1,107.3**	**1,157.4**	**1,207.7**	**1,281.7**	**1,305.5**
Public					
Central Government	194.2	189.5	187.7	192.3	196.8
TSC	234.5	232.8	233.3	234.6	236.8
Parastatal Bodies**	95.4	97.5	97.2	80.6	82.4
Majority Control by the public sector	45.9	46.9	46.8	38.8	39.7
Local Government	87.4	87.5	85.0	81.9	82.3
Total	**657.4**	**654.2**	**649.9**	**628.1**	**638.0**
Total	**1,764.7**	**1,811.6**	**1,857.6**	**1,909.8**	**1,943.5**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 185

Number

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Agricolture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	61,085	62,628	64,683	66,451	66,311
Tea plantations	83,742	86,058	88,630	90,790	90,511
Sugar plantations	28,437	28,533	28,697	29,115	29,083
Sisal plantations	15,939	16,149	15,483	15,224	14,752
Mixed farming	40,649	41,738	43,049	43,890	43,768
Ranches	18,021	18,304	18,681	18,884	19,295
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	25,677	27,175	28,970	30,555	32,095
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,965	7,155	7,398	7,610	7,614
Agricutural services	18,366	17,982	17,933	17,556	17,389
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,733	3,727	3,722	3,525	3,579
Forestry	16,759	16,399	15,961	14,807	14,856
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	835	882	939	994	997
Ocean and coastal fishing	185	192	200	207	217
Inland water fishing	237	239	242	244	247
Total	**320,630**	**327,161**	**334,588**	**339,852**	**340,714**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,770	1,870	2,013	2,140	2,292
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,024	2,119	2,231	2,299	2,395
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,719	1,745	1,781	1,808	1,843
Total	**5,513**	**5,734**	**6,025**	**6,247**	**6,530**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,912	3,928	3,981	4,538	4,348
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,551	4,653	4,740	4,661	5,443
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5,977	6,551	7,155	7,816	7,310
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	285	840	931	1,027	1,036
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats.	2,192	2,250	2,300	2,353	2,405
Grain mill products	6,402	6,531	6,633	6,695	6,691
Manufacture of bakery products	2,707	2,739	2,766	2,794	2,822
Sugar factories and refineries	16,524	16,504	16,326	15,537	15,643
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	868	872	874	876	868
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	31,360	32,101	32,698	32,946	32,986
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,140	1,146	1,148	1,151	1,153
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,759	7,252	7,082	6,986	6,490
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,383	2,137	2,134	2,134	2,124
Cotton ginneries	625	615	602	578	570
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	26,518	26,825	27,922	28,466	28,039
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	5,708	5,823	5,950	6,067	6,014
Knitting mills	7,167	7,319	7,528	7,704	8,112
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,048	2,089	2,143	2,189	2,242
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	848	873	844	859	842
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	15,634	15,856	15,894	15,896	15,909
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	50	30	42
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	589	568	568	1,154	1,138
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	1,955	1,894	1,830	1,740	1,794
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,545	9,589	9,566	9,560	9,557
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	32	33	34	35	36
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	113	112	110	108	106

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 185 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,339	4,396	4,437	4,481	4,521
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,993	4,013	4,021	4,032	4,040
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,274	4,354	4,419	4,486	4,553
Printing,publishing and allied industries	8,264	8,559	8,825	9,051	8,842
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,075	2,081	2,077	2,062	2,040
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,020	997	975	645	427
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,250	1,358	1,503	1,744	1,773
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,958	3,088	3,246	3,389	3,379
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,856	4,929	4,986	5,149	5,147
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,212	2,241	2,263	2,287	2,310
Petroleum refineries	253	245	235	215	246
Manufacture of rubber products	2,552	3,006	3,226	3,728	3,722
Manufacture of plastic products	6,883	7,488	8,159	8,869	8,648
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	231	231	228	227	225
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,461	1,447	1,727	1,709	1,716
Manufacture of structural clay products	952	963	971	980	988
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,302	3,447	3,761	4,318	4,333
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,319	1,696	2,346	3,109	3,138
Basic metal industries	5,293	5,261	5,212	5,469	5,557
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,065	1,087	1,110	1,132	1,156
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	1,072	1,207	1,398	1,591	1,651
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,236	3,238	3,228	3,344	3,358
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,539	8,652	8,733	8,820	8,817
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,829	1,828	1,819	1,580	1,574
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,042	3,039	3,026	3,016	3,024
Ship building and repairing	488	484	479	474	469
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,226	3,061	2,737	1,631	1,522
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2,808	2,793	2,753	2,733	2,813
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	2,797	2,776	2,777	2,815
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	128	126	123	121	118
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	371	382	391	401	411
Other manufacturing industries	4,490	5,233	6,263	7,342	7,042
Total	**243,623**	**252,827**	**259,262**	**264,812**	**264,095**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,250	10,257	10,235	10,385	10,560
Water works and supply	10,641	10,032	9,312	8,576	8,728
Total	**20,891**	**20,289**	**19,547**	**18,961**	**19,288**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,896	2,975	3,073	3,160	3,258
Plumbers	1,293	1,287	1,294	1,356	1,371
Structural steel erectors	1,713	1,706	1,708	1,733	1,736
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	967	955	945	966	972
Borehole drilling	397	408	421	430	445
Construction of buildings	24,618	25,588	27,098	28,663	31,354
All other construction	45,465	45,263	45,348	44,989	45,659
Total	**77,349**	**78,182**	**79,887**	**81,297**	**84,795**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 185 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	6,019	6,195	6,422	6,623	6,805
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,150	7,374	7,657	7,907	8,142
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,675	2,799	2,956	3,101	3,238
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	5,087	5,242	5,438	5,602	5,772
Agricultural produce	24,549	25,741	27,269	28,460	29,489
Oil and petrol	3,022	3,129	3,265	3,380	3,418
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	949	983	1,027	1,066	1,092
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,254	3,366	3,507	3,633	3,758
Domestic hardware	769	807	855	899	939
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,809	2,914	3,046	3,165	3,290
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	4,073	4,247	4,471	4,073	4,874
General wholesale	9,207	9,598	10,091	10,508	10,897
Wholesale n.e.c	2,321	2,404	2,511	2,604	2,705
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	2,243	2,468	2,764	3,059	3,354
Butcheries	1,469	1,632	1,849	2,068	2,303
Oil and petrol	5,209	5,718	6,858	7,987	9,251
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,398	4,447	4,539	4,604	4,600
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	4,482	4,722	5,032	5,322	5,657
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,094	2,237	2,421	2,596	2,741
General retail	18,687	19,556	20,677	21,704	22,498
Retail n.e.c.	7,446	8,003	8,726	9,421	10,241
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	11,791	12,244	12,815	13,536	13,903
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	38,308	39,582	41,696	43,909	43,414
Total	**168,011**	**175,408**	**185,892**	**195,827**	**202,381**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,299	1,263	1,222	111	103
Railway transport	5,051	4,500	3,905	3,385	2,902
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,792	8,105	9,419	11,105	10,302
Other passenger land transport	5,413	7,040	9,020	11,579	11,299
Freight transport by road	7,200	8,538	9,787	11,408	12,037
Pipeline transport	1,563	1,661	1,747	1,592	1,616
Supporting services to land transport	192	193	181	190	199
Ocean and coastal water transport	809	806	751	733	750
Inland water transport	345	335	325	299	294
Supporting services to water transport	10,639	10,600	10,290	9,814	9,949
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,394	3,198	3,834	4,736	4,940
Supporting services to air transport	2,671	3,048	3,720	4,480	4,674
Booking and travel agencies	1,407	1,844	2,400	2,522	2,551
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,322	4,344	4,078	4,013	4,204
Storage and warehousing	2,319	3,248	4,589	6,417	5,529
Communications	38,349	49,543	62,205	79,252	84,326
K.P.& T.administrative services	5,853	5,703	3,624	2,280	1,980
Total	**98,618**	**113,969**	**131,097**	**153,916**	**157,655**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 185 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	14,980	15,320	15,934	16,633	17,130
Other financial institutions except holding companies	6,999	7,026	7,166	7,186	7,078
Financial services	1,446	1,437	1,442	1,390	1,409
Holding companies	301	302	305	307	310
Insurance companies	7,615	7,792	8,077	8,285	8,505
Other insurance	3,294	4,948	5,213	3,505	3,584
Property companies	2,417	2,441	2,480	2,509	2,547
House and estate agents	919	936	958	977	999
Legal services	1,659	1,902	2,260	2,426	2,758
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,478	5,563	5,672	5,632	5,818
Data processing and tabulating services	1,308	1,616	2,118	2,684	2,987
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,653	8,668	8,692	8,861	8,959
Advertising services	808	840	879	915	955
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	29,055	29,815	30,766	31,605	32,584
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	298	326	363	399	438
Total	**85,230**	**88,932**	**92,325**	**93,314**	**96,061**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	52,272	49,778	46,539	43,640	42,112
Law and order	55,263	54,002	52,400	48,515	47,833
Defence	4,050	3,954	3,837	3,557	3,509
Other public administration	36,616	35,745	34,885	32,132	31,701
Education services	328,653	332,751	333,972	345,402	357,345
Research and scientific institutes	7,332	7,335	7,331	7,217	7,256
Medical,dental and other health services	100,490	103,028	105,734	107,858	111,013
Veterinary services	1,535	1,570	1,617	1,635	1,691
Welfare institutions	4,782	4,884	5,032	5,151	5,335
Business,professional and labour associations	2,245	2,424	2,649	2,912	3,189
Religious organizations	7,576	7,806	8,118	8,386	8,205
Social and related community services n.e.c	853	871	897	918	943
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,040	1,049	1,067	1,075	1,091
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	2,386	2,400	2,413	2,532	2,553
Pleasure boat hire	476	490	509	525	530
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,798	2,855	2,938	3,005	3,086
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	49	49	49
Electrical repair shops	7,312	7,144	6,950	6,666	6,586
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	21,932	22,823	23,443	23,603	25,662
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	469	474	483	489	497
Other repair shops n.e.c	542	557	578	596	617
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,395	3,553	3,759	3,848	4,013
Dosmestic services	98,574	99,167	99,214	101,042	102,253
Barber and beauty shops	381	391	405	417	431
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,124	1,171	1,232	1,287	1,351
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,468	1,550	1,654	1,752	1,750
Personal services n.e.c	389	382	373	405	420
International and other extra territorial bodies	866	865	864	912	916
Total	**744,868**	**749,068**	**748,942**	**755,526**	**771,937**
Grand Total	**1,764,733**	**1,811,570**	**1,857,565**	**1,909,752**	**1,943,456**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 186

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2,007	2008*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,373	4,363	4,367	4,083	4,203
Sugar plantations	8,931	8,770	8,598	8,401	8,434
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,842	5,841	5,860	5,486	5,520
Ranches	2,016	1,992	1,967	1,819	1,820
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,579	2,654	2,765	2,673	2,645
Agricultural services	11,934	11,485	11,408	10,494	10,349
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,537	3,525	3,514	3,309	3,363
Forestry	16,549	16,187	15,750	14,570	14,603
Ocean and coastal fishing	30	30	30	29	30
Total	**55,791**	**54,847**	**54,259**	**50,864**	**50,967**
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	603	618	639	615	610
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	52	51	50	47	47
Total	**655**	**669**	**689**	**662**	**657**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	50	600	406
Manufacture of dairy products	-	465	474	312	1,011
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	867	862	857	798	806
Sugar factories and refineries	13,369	13,273	13,167	12,156	12,154
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,612	6,603	6,601	6,136	6,186
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	250	243	234	183	183
Cotton ginneries	301	292	281	259	253
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,180	2,143	2,097	1,935	1,823
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	589	-	50	586	568
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	139	135	130	118	116
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	54	53	52	49	49
Printing,publishing and allied industries	966	973	983	927	934
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	300	293	285	263	260
Pyrethrum extraction	1,020	997	975	645	427
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	67	69	72	69	68
Petroleum refineries	253	245	235	215	246
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	894	913	1,062	1,433	1,438
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	147	143	138	126	124
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	340	328	313	67	61
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,226	3,061	2,737	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**31,574**	**31,091**	**30,793**	**26,877**	**27,113**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2,007	2008*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,322	9,301	9,292	9,358	9,506
Water works and supply	9,624	9,046	8,362	7,442	7,521
Total	**18,946**	**18,347**	**17,654**	**16,800**	**17,027**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	-	-	-	-
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	144	139	134	121	118
Borehole drilling	34	34	34	31	32
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	22,794	22,340	21,841	19,910	19,702
Total	**22,978**	**22,513**	**22,009**	**20,062**	**19,852**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	157	157	158	148	152
Agricultural produce	3,811	3,892	4,007	3,849	3,828
Oil and petrol	107	108	110	104	104
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	73	73	73	68	70
General wholesale	552	559	570	543	544
Wholesale n.e.c	50	50	50	47	48
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	252	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,327	1,330	1,340	1,258	1,275
Total	**6,329**	**6,169**	**6,308**	**6,017**	**6,021**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,299	1,263	1,222	111	103
Railway transport	5,051	4,500	3,905	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	419	419	419	419	411
Other passenger land transport	194	245	335	401	520
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,563	1,661	1,747	1,592	1,616
Supporting services to land transport	21	21	22	21	22
Ocean and coastal water transport	169	164	160	146	143
Inland water transport	345	335	325	299	294
Supporting services to water transport	7,785	7,691	7,601	7,067	7,071
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,688	162	156	146	130
Supporting services to air transport	1,094	1,226	1,641	1,906	2,117
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	831	815	800	737	732
Storage and warehousing	5	6	12	15	16
Communications	11,588	14,646	18,238	20,996	22,236
K.P.& T.administration services	5,853	5,703	3,624	2,280	1,980
Total	**37,905**	**38,857**	**40,207**	**36,136**	**37,391**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2,007	2008*
Electricity and Water					
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	5,503	5,518	5,590	5,372	5,137
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,873	1,838	1,810	1,737	1,738
Financial services	989	973	964	888	889
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	251	250	314	325	322
Other insurance	1,443	3,061	3,269	1,523	1,550
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,404	2,399	2,405	2,250	2,321
Data processing and tabulating services	61	61	61	57	54
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,346	2,297	2,264	2,079	2,068
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	117	117	118	111	114
Total	**14,987**	**16,514**	**16,795**	**14,342**	**14,193**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	52,272	49,778	46,539	43,640	42,112
Law and order	55,263	54,002	52,400	48,515	47,833
Defence	4,050	3,954	3,837	3,557	3,509
Other public administration	36,616	35,745	34,885	32,132	31,701
Education services	246,372	247,560	248,738	254,501	264,856
Research and scientific institutes	6,348	6,328	6,306	6,153	6,168
Medical,dental and other health services	57,145	57,800	58,571	58,269	59,143
Veterinary services	398	398	399	376	385
Motion picture and other entertainment services	62	61	60	55	54
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	2,024	2,026	2,030	2,128	2,136
Electrical repair shops	4,780	4,620	4,434	4,137	4,047
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,926	2,953	2,993	2,840	2,854
Total	**468,256**	**465,225**	**461,192**	**456,303**	**464,798**
Grand Total	**657,421**	**654,232**	**649,906**	**628,063**	**638,019**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE , 2004 - 2008

Table 187

Province	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nairobi	443,709	454,693	466,292	479,288	488,188
Central	250,005	257,696	264,795	271,893	276,494
Nyanza	174,403	179,597	183,797	189,195	192,496
Western	117,002	119,898	122,898	126,397	128,497
Coast	219,304	224,796	230,396	236,994	241,095
Rift Valley	397,007	407,193	417,292	429,089	436,990
Eastern	147,103	151,097	154,997	159,296	161,896
North-Eastern	16,200	16,600	17,100	17,600	17,800
Total	1,764,733	1,811,570	1,857,567	1,909,752	1,943,456

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 2004 - 2008

Table 188

Province/Town	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nairobi	443,709	454,693	466,292	479,288	488,188
Central					
Thika	30,614	31,493	32,527	33,318	33,679
Kiambu	5,060	5,205	5,376	5,506	5,599
Limuru	5,729	5,893	6,087	6,235	6,324
Murang'a	5,441	5,599	5,782	5,923	6,007
Nyahururu	5,015	5,161	5,331	5,460	5,557
Nyeri	11,120	11,438	11,813	12,101	12,245
Karatina	3,572	3,674	3,795	3,887	3,965
Total	66,551	68,463	70,711	72,430	73,376
Coast					
Kilifi	7,712	7,900	8,138	8,349	8,462
Malindi	10,131	10,378	10,690	10,968	11,138
Kinango	775	795	819	840	852
Lamu	1,636	1,675	1,726	1,770	1,800
Mombasa	177,216	181,768	186,412	191,909	195,174
Voi	2,040	2,089	2,152	2,208	2,248
Wundanyi	499	510	525	540	547
Hola	395	404	416	428	434
Total	200,404	205,519	210,878	217,012	220,655
Eastern					
Embu	6,395	6,555	6,763	6,935	7,014
Isiolo	1,788	1,834	1,892	1,939	1,964
Kitui	2,546	2,609	2,692	2,760	2,786
Machakos	5,978	6,127	6,321	6,481	6,593
Athi River	2,679	2,746	2,833	2,904	2,935
Marsabit	1,171	1,200	1,238	1,269	1,285
Meru	4,379	4,489	4,631	4,749	4,824
Total	24,936	25,560	26,370	27,037	27,401

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 2000 - 2008

Table 188 (cont.)

Province/Town	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nyanza					
Kisii	10,691	10,981	11,297	11,608	11,829
Kisumu	48,339	49,690	51,117	52,515	53,122
Homa Bay	4,866	5,003	5,146	5,286	5,386
Migori	2,255	2,318	2,387	2,450	2,470
Total	**66,151**	**67,992**	**69,947**	**71,859**	**72,807**
Rift Valley					
Kericho	34,122	34,931	35,981	36,920	37,357
Kipkelion	324	332	342	351	355
Londiani	202	207	213	218	222
Nanyuki	4,548	4,655	4,802	4,923	4,992
Nakuru	45,746	46,834	48,319	49,542	50,075
Gilgil	3,713	3,801	3,811	3,811	4,037
Naivasha	4,392	4,496	4,643	4,782	4,904
Elburgon	1,035	1,060	1,095	1,126	1,145
Njoro	2,956	3,027	3,125	3,216	3,239
Molo	4,918	5,035	5,199	5,352	5,449
Narok	1,817	1,865	1,870	1,870	2,017
Kitale	9,119	9,334	9,357	9,359	9,913
Eldoret	36,164	37,010	37,100	37,109	39,256
Eldama Ravine	1,724	1,765	1,770	1,770	1,873
Kapsabet	2,105	2,155	2,219	2,277	2,357
Wamba	381	390	402	412	428
Maralal	264	271	278	285	289
Baragoi	41	42	43	44	45
Lokitaung	59	61	63	65	65
Total	**153,630**	**157,271**	**160,632**	**163,432**	**168,018**
Western					
Bungoma	3,362	3,440	3,543	3,636	3,648
Webuye	7,770	7,951	8,191	8,405	8,425
Kakamega	7,306	7,473	7,697	7,899	8,128
Total	**18,438**	**18,864**	**19,431**	**19,940**	**20,201**
Total	**973,819**	**998,362**	**1,024,261**	**1,050,998**	**1,070,646**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2007 - 2008

Table 189 (a) (a) 2007 Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	8,986	332	88,198	11,181	42,799	68,598	36,799	44,099	178,296	479,288
Central										
Thika	438	18	19,310	45	600	3,802	600	1,801	6,704	33,318
Murang'a	261	-	71	271	58	1,172	274	419	3,397	5,923
Nyahururu	11	-	863	71	40	1,168	124	344	2,839	5,460
Nyeri	4,214	-	748	298	892	1,726	148	1,468	2,607	12,101
Total	**4,924**	**18**	**20,992**	**685**	**1,590**	**7,868**	**1,146**	**4,032**	**15,547**	**56,802**
Coast										
Malindi	1,471	-	499	1,121	299	3,490	399	399	3,290	10,968
Mombasa	1,837	2,687	36,800	3,685	7,100	26,100	44,400	14,100	55,200	191,909
Voi	15	-	256	31	13	991	93	67	742	2,208
Total	**3,323**	**2,687**	**37,555**	**4,837**	**7,412**	**30,581**	**44,892**	**14,566**	**59,232**	**205,085**
Eastern										
Embu	78	-	177	106	212	2,887	309	689	2,477	6,935
Machakos	73	-	1,942	86	36	1,708	214	439	1,983	6,481
Athi River	-	-	1,855	-	-	177	23	121	728	2,904
Meru	115	-	719	149	175	1,046	165	738	1,642	4,749
Total	**266**	**-**	**4,693**	**341**	**423**	**5,818**	**711**	**1,987**	**6,830**	**21,069**
Nyanza										
Kisii	280	171	2,279	-	310	1,879	364	759	5,566	11,608
Kisumu	4,724	602	8,502	1,277	2,601	5,201	2,701	2,701	24,207	52,515
Total	**5,004**	**773**	**10,781**	**1,277**	**2,911**	**7,080**	**3,065**	**3,460**	**29,773**	**64,123**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	22,746	-	4,502	267	1,001	1,601	200	500	6,103	36,920
Nanyuki	-	-	1,472	17	85	1,459	47	240	1,603	4,923
Nakuru	5,487	3,762	10,309	159	2,802	6,906	2,302	2,802	15,013	49,542
Naivasha	428	-	1,036	32	15	1,017	59	199	1,996	4,782
Kitale	1,776	-	660	42	260	2,558	169	549	3,345	9,359
Eldoret	117	-	19,505	283	2,101	4,901	1,300	3,101	5,801	37,109
Total	**30,554**	**3,762**	**37,484**	**800**	**6,264**	**18,442**	**4,077**	**7,391**	**33,861**	**142,635**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	374	728	538	1,097	306	291	5,071	8,405
Kakamega	-	-	4,471	3	-	2,188	276	94	867	7,899
Total	**-**	**-**	**4,845**	**731**	**538**	**3,285**	**582**	**385**	**5,938**	**16,304**
Total	**44,351**	**4,114**	**204,652**	**24,580**	**65,187**	**142,077**	**78,180**	**80,372**	**341,793**	**985,306**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2007 - 2008

Table 189 (b)

(b) 2008*

Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Constru ction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	8,548	316	87,998	10,635	44,599	70,898	37,599	45,399	182,196	488,188
Central										
Thika	523	22	19,288	53	600	3,898	600	1,899	6,796	33,679
Murang'a	265	-	72	274	59	1,189	278	425	3,445	6,007
Nyahururu	11	-	878	73	41	1,189	126	350	2,889	5,557
Nyeri	4,263	-	757	302	903	1,747	150	1,485	2,638	12,245
Total	**5,062**	**22**	**20,995**	**702**	**1,603**	**8,023**	**1,154**	**4,159**	**15,768**	**57,488**
Coast										
Malindi	1,425	-	502	1,084	301	3,612	401	401	3,412	11,138
Mombasa	1,746	2,552	36,696	3,498	7,399	26,997	45,395	14,498	56,393	195,174
Voi	15	-	261	32	13	1,009	95	68	755	2,248
Total	**3,186**	**2,552**	**37,459**	**4,614**	**7,713**	**31,618**	**45,891**	**14,967**	**60,560**	**208,560**
Eastern										
Embu	79	-	179	107	214	2,920	313	697	2,505	7,014
Machakos	74	-	1,976	86	37	1,738	218	447	2,017	6,593
Athi River	-	-	1,875	-	-	179	23	122	736	2,935
Meru	117	-	730	150	178	1,063	168	750	1,668	4,824
Total	**270**	**-**	**4,760**	**343**	**429**	**5,900**	**722**	**2,016**	**6,926**	**21,366**
Nyanza										
Kisii	286	174	2,322	-	316	1,915	371	773	5,672	11,829
Kisumu	4,440	559	8,504	1,203	2,701	5,402	2,801	2,801	24,710	53,122
Total	**4,726**	**733**	**10,826**	**1,203**	**3,017**	**7,317**	**3,172**	**3,574**	**30,382**	**64,951**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	23,004	-	4,495	269	999	1,698	200	499	6,193	37,357
Nanyuki	-	-	1,493	18	86	1,479	48	243	1,625	4,992
Nakuru	5,364	3,677	10,295	154	2,899	7,096	2,399	2,899	15,292	50,075
Naivasha	439	-	1,062	33	15	1,043	61	204	2,047	4,904
Kitale	1,882	-	699	45	275	2,709	179	581	3,543	9,913
Eldoret	613	-	19,478	1,485	2,198	5,094	1,299	3,196	5,893	39,256
Total	**31,302**	**3,677**	**37,522**	**2,004**	**6,472**	**19,119**	**4,186**	**7,622**	**34,593**	**146,497**
Western										
Webuye	-	-	375	729	539	1,100	307	292	5,083	8,425
Kakamega	-	-	4,601	3	-	2,251	284	97	892	8,128
Total	**-**	**-**	**4,976**	**732**	**539**	**3,351**	**591**	**389**	**5,975**	**16,553**
Total	**45,160**	**4,179**	**208,830**	**25,038**	**66,394**	**144,762**	**79,570**	**81,892**	**347,779**	**1,003,603**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2004 - 2008

Table 190

KSh Million

Sector	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	21,145.1	23,321.2	26,026.5	29,830.1	32,793.8
Local Public	33,424.0	36,863.7	41,122.2	47,132.1	51,826.3
Local Private	111,244.8	122,693.2	136,883.1	156,887.9	172,502.9
Foreign Public	27,756.7	30,613.3	34,167.8	39,161.3	43,049.9
Foreign Private	41,135.4	45,368.7	50,610.1	58,006.5	63,783.6
Co-operatives	15,341.6	16,920.6	18,876.9	21,635.7	23,789.4
Other	71,615.1	78,985.1	88,115.9	100,993.7	111,048.2
Total	**321,662.7**	**354,765.8**	**395,802.6**	**453,647.3**	**498,794.1**
Public					
Central Government	36,158.9	39,635.4	42,678.2	46,370.3	50,741.6
TSC	51,510.0	57,008.1	62,132.3	68,180.2	77,191.6
Parastatal Bodies**	41,566.7	43,306.6	43,964.1	43,011.8	46,949.1
Majority Control by the Public Sector	26,414.0	27,518.8	27,935.7	27,330.5	29,860.4
Local Government	10,637.6	10,562.9	14,983.2	18,237.3	20,683.6
Total	**166,287.2**	**178,031.7**	**191,693.6**	**203,130.1**	**225,426.3**
Total	**487,949.9**	**532,797.6**	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**724,220.4**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

Table 191

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	6,569.9	7,041.4	7,737.4	8,439.5	9,080.1
Tea plantations	10,960.5	11,724.5	12,793.6	13,868.9	14,876.5
Sugar plantations	4,244.7	4,572.0	4,863.4	5,278.5	5,729.2
Sisal plantations	2,284.2	2,354.6	2,378.5	2,466.2	2,534.1
Mixed farming	3,653.4	3,977.8	4,429.0	4,885.6	5,304.7
Ranches	2,054.1	2,227.5	2,470.4	2,715.3	3,037.1
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	2,595.0	2,842.4	3,191.1	3,545.4	3,982.5
Processing co-operatives of small farms	1,016.2	1,127.2	1,280.8	1,444.7	1,589.4
Agricultural services	4,245.7	4,641.9	5,171.2	5,888.5	6,637.8
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	700.3	756.8	839.8	888.8	995.2
Forestry	2,899.6	2,979.0	3,126.6	3,188.6	3,478.5
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	129.6	139.4	154.2	178.5	200.4
Ocean and coastal fishing	26.6	28.4	31.1	33.8	37.9
Inland water fishing	31.6	33.5	36.3	39.1	42.8
Total	**41,411.4**	**44,446.4**	**48,503.4**	**52,861.4**	**57,526.2**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	251.8	274.4	309.8	344.9	393.8
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	614.3	714.7	847.4	935.8	1,049.5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	195.3	193.6	222.0	242.9	253.1
Total	**1,061.4**	**1,182.7**	**1,379.2**	**1,523.6**	**1,696.4**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	492.5	510.6	537.6	751.8	739.1
Manufacture of dairy products	715.2	665.3	698.0	730.7	776.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,047.0	1,264.1	1,547.4	1,889.5	1,962.3
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	56.5	183.4	228.0	281.4	315.3
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	893.7	971.5	1,030.3	1,095.5	1,186.0
Grain mill products	679.5	697.2	724.5	748.6	791.9
Manufacture of bakery products	506.0	544.9	596.7	651.6	717.9
Sugar factories and refineries	2,381.2	2,480.7	2,613.1	2,740.6	2,975.8
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	180.8	192.7	208.8	225.4	243.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	3,478.9	3,771.5	4,154.4	4,511.6	4,951.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	166.2	175.7	188.7	202.1	219.1
Spirits,beer and tobacco	4,338.9	4,388.7	4,416.2	4,676.8	4,939.8
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	616.7	656.4	708.7	764.8	829.5
Cotton ginneries	144.0	147.9	157.7	165.7	178.3
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	2,705.8	2,838.9	3,118.1	3,349.0	3,531.7
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	371.1	375.1	386.7	410.7	432.1
Knitting mills	1,445.6	1,631.1	1,888.3	2,169.6	2,542.2
Cordage,rope and twine industries	216.5	235.3	262.1	289.6	323.8
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	281.0	301.1	308.6	331.9	349.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	2,527.2	2,837.4	3,207.4	3,607.7	4,021.4
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	1.9	2.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	502.0	531.5	571.7	603.5	688.4
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	1,540.5	1,601.5	1,684.5	1,770.7	1,893.9
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	7.3	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.5
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	39.4	41.8	47.9	52.2	56.6

Table 191 (Cont)

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	1,229.4	1,321.1	1,440.8	1,567.4	1,721.1
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	670.6	730.6	808.6	893.0	986.3
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c	1,005.2	1,088.9	1,197.3	1,312.7	1,452.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,561.5	1,694.1	1,866.5	2,037.2	2,162.9
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	609.3	625.6	575.2	597.6	630.0
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	291.8	326.7	359.6	271.2	225.9
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	180.3	197.3	224.1	266.0	280.5
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	542.9	569.7	613.5	654.4	674.5
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,023.6	1,055.9	1,106.0	1,179.5	1,239.5
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	244.4	244.8	249.0	258.0	271.4
Petroleum refineries	67.3	66.0	65.9	64.2	77.4
Manufacture of rubber products	535.3	642.6	716.1	857.0	902.6
Manufacture of plastic products	871.8	964.8	1,089.5	1,224.2	1,256.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	90.6	106.2	125.1	138.0	151.2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	166.6	169.1	210.7	217.1	231.4
Manufacture of structural clay products	142.1	153.9	169.3	185.9	205.1
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	856.6	1,376.6	1,734.3	2,069.0	2,207.0
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	495.6	706.5	1,103.3	1,647.2	1,852.4
Basic metal industries	743.1	767.1	801.0	874.8	927.6
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	206.1	228.6	258.5	291.1	328.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	673.8	811.7	1,075.5	1,270.7	1,395.4
Manufacture of structural metal products	779.9	863.7	970.4	1,057.3	1,138.1
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,823.8	1,921.7	2,054.9	2,191.5	2,352.0
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	209.3	217.1	228.6	240.3	256.2
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,373.3	1,390.2	1,428.3	1,464.6	1,535.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	189.7	199.6	213.6	227.6	245.1
Manufacture of railroad equipment	664.1	647.6	607.6	409.7	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,123.0	1,106.2	1,146.8	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	588.0	606.6	629.0	673.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	33.7	34.0	34.8	35.7	37.0
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	62.4	69.6	78.5	88.5	99.9
Other manufacturing industries	1,141.3	1,403.7	1,804.0	2,265.8	2,356.6
Total	**44,942.3**	**49,341.4**	**54,257.9**	**58,518.6**	**62,552.0**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	7,324.8	7,427.5	7,574.1	8,151.0	8,628.8
Water works and supply	1,934.0	2,141.2	2,136.7	2,486.1	3,000.5
Total	**9,258.8**	**9,568.7**	**9,710.8**	**10,637.1**	**11,629.3**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,138.4	1,197.1	1,291.6	1,374.6	1,493.5
Plumbers	335.2	335.6	344.6	367.3	376.4
Structural steel erectors	467.5	468.2	480.9	498.7	517.2
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	422.1	436.2	432.1	459.3	481.8
Borehole drilling	104.1	104.9	108.0	112.9	119.8
Construction of buildings	5,890.4	6,686.4	8,158.8	9,571.9	11,579.3
All other construction	12,607.4	12,957.6	13,894.0	15,174.8	17,133.8
Total	**20,965.1**	**22,186.0**	**24,710.0**	**27,559.5**	**31,701.8**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	1,976.2	2,031.7	2,144.9	2,333.8	2,592.8
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,479.8	7,397.8	7,607.4	8,200.8	8,592.9
Electrical machinery and appliances	779.3	834.1	907.2	997.4	1,175.2
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,898.5	2,076.0	2,319.7	2,524.7	2,676.1
Agricultural produce	6,040.8	6,714.0	7,616.1	8,402.5	9,057.0
Oil and petrol	5,294.4	5,348.1	5,731.1	6,147.0	6,527.6
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	600.5	688.4	716.5	851.2	936.7
Building materials,hardware and timber	1,791.4	2,069.3	2,444.2	2,812.3	3,081.8
Domestic hardware	410.2	474.0	561.5	646.8	710.6
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,641.4	2,958.3	3,254.0	3,494.5	3,659.2
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	3,135.4	3,671.9	4,408.1	4,833.6	5,155.7
General wholesale	2,912.9	3,118.9	3,416.8	3,639.8	3,729.0
Wholesale n.e.c.	1,389.4	1,584.7	1,850.6	2,103.8	2,301.0
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,164.0	1,419.9	1,790.6	2,186.0	2,529.7
Butcheries	498.0	624.4	811.0	1,017.8	1,206.6
Oil and petrol	1,946.6	2,542.5	3,506.0	4,597.1	5,678.1
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	924.8	971.6	1,046.3	1,096.2	1,102.0
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	2,123.2	2,488.9	2,997.4	3,509.0	3,944.0
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,544.7	1,822.5	1,995.7	2,251.3	2,435.0
General Retail	4,029.2	5,127.7	6,846.6	7,885.8	9,135.9
Retail n.e.c.	1,961.3	3,695.2	4,080.9	4,576.2	5,010.7
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	3,604.6	3,689.3	3,930.8	4,422.6	4,913.3
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	12,297.4	13,323.9	14,146.0	15,934.4	16,349.4
Total	**65,444.0**	**74,673.1**	**84,129.4**	**94,464.6**	**102,500.3**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	122.7	110.2	100.7	8.8	7.9
Railway transport	705.1	619.6	537.2	194.8	164.7
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,078.8	2,583.3	3,154.9	3,919.1	3,881.5
Other passenger land transport	3,245.1	4,130.4	5,488.6	7,373.1	7,607.8
Freight transport by road	2,552.9	3,331.9	4,247.6	5,520.3	6,459.1
Pipeline transport	367.4	406.5	454.3	450.5	494.8
Supporting services to land transport	68.5	74.7	76.6	89.0	102.9
Ocean and coastal water transport	703.0	687.5	644.4	652.8	696.5
Inland water transport	78.1	82.3	87.9	91.5	101.3
Supporting services to water transport	6,278.0	6,849.4	7,102.4	7,171.7	7,984.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,393.2	3,033.5	3,846.6	5,042.2	5,655.4
Supporting services to air transport	1,628.8	1,904.2	2,397.7	3,135.1	3,555.7
Booking and travel agencies	887.5	1,246.7	1,757.1	2,005.1	2,218.4
Services incidental to transport	2,294.3	2,431.2	2,418.1	2,559.8	2,915.1
Storage and warehousing	1,038.4	1,578.2	2,444.5	3,758.6	3,566.4
Communications	20,500.2	26,650.7	34,303.7	46,403.9	52,749.9
K.P&T.administration services	1,267.3	1,252.6	913.0	645.3	592.7
Total	**47,209.3**	**56,972.9**	**69,975.3**	**89,021.6**	**98,754.6**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	21,017.9	21,681.8	23,187.1	24,949.0	26,970.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	4,051.4	4,001.7	4,241.3	4,524.2	4,793.0
Financial services	1,467.1	1,539.2	1,674.7	1,481.4	1,550.0
Holding companies	223.5	227.3	235.9	244.1	257.4
Insurance companies	4,522.8	4,858.9	5,347.6	5,844.2	6,485.9
Other insurance	2,071.3	3,358.7	3,656.2	2,405.8	2,579.8
Property companies	348.7	338.4	334.9	358.7	391.8
House and estate agents	145.6	144.7	146.5	154.5	166.2
Legal services	757.0	898.7	1,121.0	1,263.6	1,535.2
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,560.1	2,605.9	2,792.9	2,942.4	3,210.8
Data processing and tabulating services	382.8	468.6	616.9	831.6	996.8
Engineering,architectural and technical services	6,292.7	7,027.2	7,979.1	8,623.5	9,241.7
Advertising services	314.5	317.9	327.8	349.0	377.2
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	10,194.6	11,057.6	12,228.8	13,473.8	15,075.1
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	189.6	203.3	221.0	261.9	293.8
Total	**54,539.6**	**58,729.9**	**64,111.7**	**67,707.7**	**73,924.8**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	13,821.7	14,023.6	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,014.2
Law and order	14,675.6	15,335.1	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,534.1
Defence	1,070.1	1,126.8	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,402.5
Other public administration	9,994.1	10,617.0	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,539.6
Education	86,702.0	93,663.5	99,247.0	110,996.1	123,630.4
Research and scientific institutes	2,443.9	2,511.4	2,654.0	2,825.7	3,052.8
Medical,dental and other health services	38,999.0	41,100.6	45,502.1	52,318.7	60,133.8
Veterinary services	482.2	451.3	470.1	487.6	514.3
Welfare institutions	2,013.8	2,130.7	2,304.6	2,479.6	2,746.7
Business,professional and labour association	909.3	1,036.6	1,212.3	1,426.5	1,693.1
Religious organizations	2,807.7	3,101.4	3,504.2	3,934.5	4,210.8
Social and related community services n.e.c.	350.0	380.5	422.8	467.0	522.7
Motion picture and other entertainment services	281.0	275.9	297.2	328.7	366.9
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	762.9	816.0	890.1	986.6	1,089.5
Pleasure boat hire	144.4	154.5	169.2	184.1	199.4
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	868.4	910.0	974.5	1,038.0	1,131.3
Repair of footwear and leather goods	8.4	10.1	11.7	13.0	15.0
Electrical repair shops	2,577.1	2,551.5	2,571.3	2,635.1	2,779.6
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	8,538.3	9,508.4	10,535.1	11,495.8	13,662.8
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	89.5	86.1	93.7	109.4	118.4
Other repair shops n.e.c	94.8	101.7	111.7	122.0	135.9
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	467.8	465.8	495.2	518.2	559.5
Domestic services	12,106.9	12,378.4	12,760.5	13,395.3	14,216.2
Barber and beauty shops	113.3	120.6	131.3	142.2	157.3
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	265.3	262.6	275.3	324.7	380.3
Hunting and tourist guide services	578.4	633.0	709.4	789.8	843.7
Personal services	80.9	83.6	87.1	100.8	113.0
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1,871.2	1,859.8	1,918.7	2,076.2	2,171.2
Total	**203,118.0**	**215,696.5**	**230,718.5**	**254,483.3**	**283,935.0**
Grand Total	**487,949.9**	**532,797.6**	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**724,220.4**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 192

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	681.8	714.5	771.3	793.9	893.9
Sugar plantations	1,516.6	1,634.3	1,637.4	1,693.8	1,978.6
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	397.9	425.3	468.3	491.6	550.4
Ranches	227.1	241.4	263.3	274.8	307.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	264.7	283.2	314.7	331.6	354.9
Agricultural services	2,024.2	2,062.4	2,143.6	2,063.7	2,323.4
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	617.4	657.2	718.0	757.3	855.9
Forestry	2,805.6	2,866.9	2,991.8	3,033.5	3,306.4
Ocean and coastal fishing	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.6	5.2
Total	**8,539.3**	**8,889.3**	**9,312.8**	**9,444.8**	**10,576.6**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	125.6	126.6	130.8	137.9	143.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	7.3	8.0	6.6	7.6	8.8
Total	**132.9**	**134.6**	**137.4**	**145.5**	**152.4**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	-	-	-	186.8	135.2
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	81.4	82.3	83.6	81.2	105.5
Sugar factories and refineries	1,847.3	1,857.5	1,911.7	1,873.8	1,968.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	1,027.1	1,111.1	1,232.0	1,300.8	1,475.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	-	89.2	95.0	84.1	94.3
Cotton ginneries	40.1	41.5	43.8	45.2	49.1
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	319.3	315.7	313.7	298.5	288.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	18.6	19.1	20.0	20.1	21.8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Printing,publishing and allied industries	295.5	317.4	350.3	369.5	412.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	113.2	115.5	118.1	116.1	118.5
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	291.8	326.7	359.6	271.2	225.9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	15.7	16.5	18.1	18.5	19.4
Petroleum refineries	67.3	66.0	65.9	64.2	77.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	216.1	226.8	478.0	673.2	749.4
Manufacture of structural metal products	49.0	53.9	60.1	65.1	75.1
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	
Manufacture of railroad equipment	664.1	647.6	607.6	-	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	131.6	114.9	116.8	-	
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,178.1**	**5,401.7**	**5,874.3**	**5,468.3**	**5,816.0**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	6,727.8	6,775.5	6,981.5	7,340.2	7,758.3
Water works and supply	1,375.6	1,541.9	1,579.1	1,611.5	2,015.4
Total	**8,103.4**	**8,317.4**	**8,560.6**	**8,951.7**	**9,773.7**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	19.0	18.8	18.6	17.8	18.1
Borehole drilling	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.7
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	5,264.3	5,454.8	5,782.8	5,860.4	6,387.2
Total	**5,287.7**	**5,478.1**	**5,806.0**	**5,882.5**	**6,410.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	49.7	53.7	58.4	61.1	69.6
Agricultural produce	1,301.8	1,518.1	1,772.9	2,005.3	2,330.2
Oil and petrol	85.8	96.4	110.2	120.1	137.6
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals, seeds etc.	44.5	49.6	55.5	59.6	70.4
General wholesale	162.2	172.1	184.4	190.2	205.0
Wholrsale n.e.c	27.5	30.0	32.9	34.8	39.8
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	625.4	710.2	814.2	895.5	1,056.7
Total	**2,296.9**	**2,630.1**	**3,028.5**	**3,366.6**	**3,909.3**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	122.7	110.2	100.7	8.8	7.9
Railway transport	705.1	619.6	537.2	-	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	76.7	78.6	82.2	88.0	91.9
Other passenger land transport	48.6	75.5	128.0	192.7	266.2
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	367.4	406.5	454.3	450.5	494.8
Supporting services to land transport	5.2	5.7	6.7	7.4	8.8
Ocean and coastal water transport	84.6	90.1	89.2	85.9	83.3
Inland water transport	78.1	82.3	87.9	91.5	101.3
Supporting services to water transport	4,150.0	4,745.1	5,145.7	5,103.1	5,700.8
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	872.9	87.6	86.3	87.1	80.7
Supporting services to air transport	484.1	591.3	880.8	1,165.6	1,466.6
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	256.0	263.1	276.4	279.0	302.0
Storage and warehousing	2.1	2.8	6.2	8.8	10.6
Communications	4,467.2	5,949.8	7,971.6	10,105.9	11,730.7
K.P&T.administration services	1,267.3	1,252.6	913.0	645.3	592.7
Total	**12,988.0**	**14,360.8**	**16,766.2**	**18,319.6**	**20,938.3**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2004 - 2008

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	19.0	18.8	18.6	17.8	18.1
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	6,227.3	6,929.5	7,651.6	7,500.9	7,457.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	771.3	805.8	862.5	919.3	1,020.7
Financial services	1,115.7	1,186.0	1,304.3	1,076.6	1,105.4
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	99.8	101.0	132.5	145.9	153.4
Other insurance	1,074.2	2,318.9	2,546.8	1,233.3	1,309.1
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	612.7	637.6	681.3	694.5	779.7
Engineering,architectural and technical services	879.1	885.7	922.9	913.1	977.3
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	36.3	39.0	43.3	45.8	52.7
Total	**10,816.4**	**12,903.5**	**14,145.2**	**12,529.4**	**12,856.2**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	13,821.7	14,023.6	14,311.0	14,981.0	16,014.2
Law and order	14,675.6	15,335.1	16,299.6	16,907.7	18,534.1
Defence	1,070.1	1,126.8	1,209.2	1,267.2	1,402.5
Other public administration	9,994.1	10,617.0	11,549.6	12,131.8	13,539.6
Education services	47,947.1	51,547.2	54,404.7	60,081.5	67,665.6
Research and scientific institutes	1,794.4	1,853.8	1,970.2	2,092.0	2,263.2
Medical,dental and other health services	20,660.3	22,370.3	25,134.1	28,164.2	31,958.5
Veterinary services	104.6	97.1	99.6	97.8	103.9
Motion picture and other entertainment services	17.1	17.3	18.1	18.0	19.1
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	632.1	677.1	740.0	814.7	895.5
Electrical repair shops	1,567.8	1,539.4	1,547.8	1,541.1	1,594.7
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	791.2	826.5	895.5	924.7	1,002.9
Total	**113,076.1**	**120,031.2**	**128,179.4**	**139,021.7**	**154,993.8**
Grand Total	**166,285.9**	**178,012.1**	**191,673.0**	**202,984.6**	**225,273.9**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE , 2004 - 2008

Table 193

KSh'Million

Province	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nairobi	148,263.4	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	220,033.3
Central	49,185.9	53,706.7	59,220.3	66,478.4	73,143.5
Nyanza	49,036.3	53,543.3	59,040.2	65,491.1	72,517.1
Western	33,524.0	36,605.2	40,363.3	45,033.6	49,710.6
Coast	67,186.9	73,362.1	80,893.6	90,886.9	99,953.0
Rift Valley	97,617.1	106,589.1	117,531.9	131,315.1	144,844.8
Eastern	38,670.5	42,224.7	46,559.7	52,047.9	57,394.0
North Eastern	4,465.8	4,876.2	5,376.8	6,003.2	6,624.1
	487,949.9	**532,797.6**	**587,496.2**	**656,777.4**	**724,220.4**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2004 - 2008

Table 194

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Nairobi	148,263.4	161,890.3	178,510.4	199,521.2	220,033.3
Central					
Thika	5,581.2	6,082.2	6,741.1	7,562.0	8,600.0
Kiambu	922.5	1,005.2	1,114.2	1,249.7	1,429.7
Limuru	1,044.5	1,138.1	1,261.5	1,415.1	1,614.8
Murang'a	1,048.9	1,143.3	1,266.9	1,417.5	1,611.5
Nyahururu	1,234.0	1,344.8	1,490.6	1,666.7	1,905.6
Nyeri	2,304.1	2,510.9	2,782.8	3,113.1	3,534.3
Karatina	740.1	806.5	894.0	1,000.0	1,144.4
Total	**12,875.3**	**14,031.0**	**15,551.1**	**17,424.1**	**19,840.3**
Coast					
Kilifi	2,716.3	2,972.1	3,302.8	3,712.8	4,057.9
Malindi	3,568.4	3,904.3	4,338.5	4,877.4	5,341.1
Kinango	278.8	305.2	339.2	381.4	417.5
Lamu	615.4	673.1	748.0	839.7	920.1
Mombasa	52,435.0	57,254.3	63,132.2	70,931.8	78,029.2
Voi	708.6	725.6	747.5	766.9	780.8
Wundanyi	173.3	177.1	182.4	187.6	190.0
Hola	118.7	129.7	144.0	162.3	177.0
Total	**60,614.5**	**66,141.4**	**72,934.6**	**81,859.9**	**89,913.6**
Eastern					
Embu	1,988.4	2,166.8	2,403.0	2,676.2	2,934.5
Isiolo	471.9	514.4	570.4	634.9	696.1
Kitui	650.7	709.1	786.5	877.5	961.5
Machakos	1,564.1	1,704.3	1,890.1	2,109.0	2,329.8
Athi River	701.0	763.8	847.1	945.0	1,037.1
Marsabit	371.3	404.6	448.7	499.4	548.1
Meru	1,067.0	1,162.4	1,289.0	1,438.5	1,585.3
Total	**6,814.4**	**7,425.4**	**8,234.8**	**9,180.5**	**10,092.4**
Nyanza					
Kisii	3,203.9	3,491.8	3,870.5	4,276.4	4,783.2
Kisumu	12,150.1	13,241.7	14,677.5	16,237.3	18,037.1
Homa Bay	3,143.1	3,426.0	3,796.9	4,167.0	4,637.1
Migori	1,456.6	1,587.3	1,761.2	1,931.4	2,126.6
Total	**19,953.7**	**21,746.8**	**24,106.1**	**26,612.1**	**29,584.0**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2004 - 2008

Table 194-- (Cont')

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	10,045.1	10,949.4	12,135.4	13,479.5	14,701.2
Kipkelion	95.4	86.9	96.3	107.4	117.7
Londiani	59.5	54.2	60.0	66.7	73.6
Nanyuki	1,142.2	1,245.0	1,381.8	1,539.0	1,691.5
Nakuru	10,281.0	10,525.5	10,859.2	11,134.1	11,253.9
Gilgil	834.5	854.2	856.5	856.5	907.3
Naivasha	987.1	1,010.4	1,043.5	1,074.7	1,102.1
Elburgon	232.6	238.2	246.1	253.1	257.3
Njoro	664.3	680.3	702.3	722.8	727.9
Molo	1,105.3	1,131.6	1,168.4	1,202.8	1,224.6
Narok	529.6	577.5	623.0	674.2	782.3
Kitale	2,307.4	2,514.9	2,712.7	2,945.1	3,376.2
Eldoret	8,879.9	9,679.3	10,440.0	11,358.3	13,044.8
Eldama Ravine	234.0	255.1	275.3	301.1	346.1
Kapsabet	533.5	581.7	644.4	722.7	817.5
Wamba	117.3	120.1	123.8	126.8	131.8
Maralal	81.3	83.4	85.6	87.7	89.0
Baragoi	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.9
Likitaung	16.4	18.0	20.1	22.5	24.3
Total	**38,159.0**	**40,618.6**	**43,487.6**	**46,688.5**	**50,683.0**
Western					
Bungoma	955.1	1,041.0	1,153.4	1,285.2	1,402.0
Webuye	2,207.3	2,406.0	2,666.5	2,970.8	3,237.9
Kakamega	2,130.8	2,322.9	2,573.7	2,862.7	3,194.0
Total	**5,293.2**	**5,769.9**	**6,393.6**	**7,118.7**	**7,833.9**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 195 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2006 - 2008

(a) 2006

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,093.9**	**87.9**	**34,641.9**	**15,752.7**	**2,653.0**	**13,346.7**	**20,178.9**	**47,034.2**	**64,796.7**	**200,586.0**
Central										
Thika	167.8	0.0	4,684.0	140.7	106.7	700.3	82.8	685.3	990.9	7,558.6
Murang'a	21.5	0.0	12.8	156.7	10.1	237.0	65.7	419.5	497.5	1,420.7
Nyahururu	2.2	0.0	157.4	41.0	8.7	370.9	31.5	384.8	675.0	1,671.5
Nyeri	586.1	0.0	165.6	222.4	200.8	429.0	43.7	930.9	541.8	3,120.3
Total	**777.6**	**0.0**	**5,019.8**	**560.8**	**326.3**	**1,737.2**	**223.7**	**2,420.5**	**2,705.2**	**13,771.1**
Coast										
Malindi	39.8	0.0	183.6	131.5	123.0	1,410.5	259.1	375.8	1,258.1	3,781.4
Mombasa	223.1	55.4	7,937.4	1,865.2	2,802.7	8,294.0	20,211.2	9,803.8	19,746.8	70,939.5
Voi	1.6	0.0	45.7	30.8	4.7	289.5	38.2	101.7	238.5	750.8
Total	**264.5**	**55.4**	**8,166.7**	**2,027.5**	**2,930.4**	**9,994.0**	**20,508.5**	**10,281.3**	**21,243.4**	**75,471.7**
Eastern										
Embu	11.9	0.0	42.5	94.1	67.3	985.6	119.7	684.4	688.4	2,694.1
Machakos	22.7	0.0	366.1	72.2	10.5	436.2	294.8	500.0	416.4	2,118.9
Athi River	0.0	0.0	462.9	0.0	0.0	47.4	19.4	96.2	323.7	949.6
Meru	19.5	0.0	128.0	93.4	42.2	280.6	50.7	518.1	312.9	1,445.3
Total	**54.1**	**0.0**	**999.5**	**259.7**	**120.0**	**1,749.8**	**484.6**	**1,798.7**	**1,741.4**	**7,207.9**
Nyanza										
Kisii	44.3	61.8	532.0	0.0	126.2	635.4	143.8	710.8	2,085.7	4,339.9
Kisumu	27.2	0.9	5,624.5	41.9	680.2	1,561.2	1,565.2	1,570.1	5,387.2	16,458.4
Total	**71.5**	**62.7**	**6,156.5**	**41.9**	**806.4**	**2,196.6**	**1,709.0**	**2,280.9**	**7,472.9**	**20,798.3**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,832.8	0.0	2,381.9	101.2	1,305.0	1,616.9	230.0	2,126.3	4,012.4	13,606.5
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	220.9	14.8	18.1	657.8	18.1	230.0	389.4	1,549.2
Nakuru	259.0	69.7	2,723.5	24.5	1,004.9	2,796.5	853.5	1,367.6	4,848.4	13,947.7
Naivasha	100.0	0.0	409.9	19.8	4.9	375.8	19.5	204.9	331.6	1,466.4
Kitale	189.0	0.0	161.8	18.1	63.4	1,380.0	58.7	250.7	919.7	3,041.4
Eldoret	8.3	0.0	2,725.5	161.5	781.1	2,052.6	551.6	3,161.4	2,263.7	11,705.7
Total	**2,389.1**	**69.7**	**8,623.5**	**339.9**	**3,177.4**	**8,879.6**	**1,731.4**	**7,340.9**	**12,765.2**	**45,316.9**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,736.8	2.1	0.0	536.0	432.9	126.6	156.2	2,990.7
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	71.5	642.4	137.6	416.4	106.8	190.9	1,321.3	2,886.9
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,808.3**	**644.5**	**137.6**	**952.4**	**539.7**	**317.5**	**1,477.5**	**5,877.6**
Grand Total	**5,650.7**	**275.7**	**65,416.2**	**19,627.0**	**10,151.1**	**38,856.3**	**45,375.8**	**71,474.0**	**112,202.3**	**369,029.5**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 195 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2006 - 2008

(b) 2007

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**3,740.8**	**138.2**	**36,715.7**	**4,654.5**	**17,816.7**	**28,556.4**	**15,318.9**	**16,357.8**	**74,222.2**	**199,521.2**
Central										
Thika	99.4	4.1	4,382.7	10.2	136.2	862.9	136.2	408.8	1,521.6	7,562.0
Murang'a	62.5	0.0	17.0	64.9	13.9	280.5	65.6	100.3	813.0	1,417.5
Nyahururu	3.4	0.0	263.4	21.7	12.2	356.5	37.9	105.0	866.6	1,666.7
Nyeri	1,084.1	0.0	192.4	76.7	229.5	444.0	38.1	377.7	670.7	3,113.1
Total	**1,249.4**	**4.1**	**4,855.5**	**173.5**	**391.8**	**1,943.9**	**277.8**	**991.8**	**3,871.9**	**13,759.3**
Coast										
Malindi	654.1	0.0	221.9	498.5	133.0	1,552.0	177.4	177.4	1,463.0	4,877.4
Mombasa	679.0	993.1	13,601.7	1,362.0	2,624.2	9,646.9	16,410.8	5,211.5	20,402.6	70,931.8
Voi	5.2	0.0	88.9	10.8	4.5	344.2	32.3	23.3	257.7	766.9
Total	**1,338.3**	**993.1**	**13,912.5**	**1,871.3**	**2,761.7**	**11,543.1**	**16,620.5**	**5,412.2**	**22,123.3**	**76,576.1**
Eastern										
Embu	30.1	0.0	68.3	40.9	81.8	1,114.1	119.2	265.9	955.9	2,676.2
Machakos	23.8	0.0	632.0	28.0	11.7	555.8	69.6	142.9	645.3	2,109.0
Athi River	0.0	0.0	603.6	0.0	0.0	57.6	7.5	39.4	236.9	945.0
Meru	34.8	0.0	217.8	45.1	53.0	316.8	50.0	223.5	497.4	1,438.5
Total	**88.7**	**0.0**	**1,521.7**	**114.0**	**146.5**	**2,044.3**	**246.3**	**671.7**	**2,335.5**	**7,168.7**
Nyanza										
Kisii	103.2	63.0	839.6	0.0	114.2	692.2	134.1	279.6	2,050.5	4,276.4
Kisumu	1,460.6	186.1	2,628.8	394.8	804.2	1,608.1	835.1	835.1	7,484.6	16,237.3
Total	**1,563.8**	**249.1**	**3,468.4**	**394.8**	**918.4**	**2,300.3**	**969.2**	**1,114.7**	**9,535.1**	**20,513.7**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	8,304.6	0.0	1,643.7	97.5	365.5	584.5	73.0	182.6	2,228.2	13,479.5
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	460.2	5.3	26.6	456.1	14.7	75.0	501.1	1,539.0
Nakuru	1,233.2	845.5	2,316.9	35.7	629.7	1,552.1	517.4	629.7	3,374.0	11,134.1
Naivasha	96.2	0.0	232.8	7.2	3.4	228.6	13.3	44.7	448.6	1,074.7
Kitale	558.9	0.0	207.7	13.2	81.8	805.0	53.2	172.8	1,052.6	2,945.1
Eldoret	35.8	0.0	5,970.1	86.6	643.1	1,500.1	397.9	949.2	1,775.6	11,358.3
Total	**10,228.7**	**845.5**	**10,831.4**	**245.5**	**1,750.1**	**5,126.4**	**1,069.5**	**2,054.0**	**9,380.1**	**41,530.7**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	132.2	257.3	190.2	387.7	108.2	102.9	1,792.4	2,970.8
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	1,620.3	1.1	0.0	793.0	100.0	34.1	314.2	2,862.7
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,729.7**	**261.0**	**192.1**	**1,172.8**	**207.8**	**137.4**	**2,119.9**	**5,820.6**
Grand Total	**18,209.7**	**2,230.0**	**73,034.9**	**7,714.6**	**23,977.3**	**52,687.2**	**34,710.0**	**28,739.6**	**123,588.0**	**364,890.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Table 195 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2006 - 2008 (c) 2008*

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**3,852.7**	**142.4**	**39,662.0**	**4,793.3**	**20,101.4**	**31,954.7**	**16,946.4**	**20,462.0**	**82,118.3**	**220,033.3**
Central										
Thika	133.5	5.6	4,925.2	13.5	153.2	995.4	153.2	484.9	1,735.4	8,600.0
Murang'a	71.1	0.0	19.3	73.5	15.8	319.0	74.6	114.0	924.2	1,611.5
Nyahururu	3.8	0.0	301.1	25.0	14.1	407.7	43.2	120.0	990.7	1,905.6
Nyeri	1,230.4	0.0	218.5	87.2	260.6	504.2	43.3	428.6	761.4	3,534.3
Total	**1,438.8**	**5.6**	**5,464.1**	**199.2**	**443.7**	**2,226.3**	**314.3**	**1,147.5**	**4,411.7**	**15,651.4**
Coast										
Malindi	683.3	0.0	240.7	519.8	144.3	1,732.1	192.3	192.3	1,636.2	5,341.1
Mombasa	698.0	1,020.3	14,670.8	1,398.5	2,958.1	10,793.2	18,148.6	5,796.2	22,545.5	78,029.2
Voi	5.2	0.0	90.7	11.1	4.5	350.5	33.0	23.6	262.2	780.8
Total	**1,386.5**	**1,020.3**	**15,002.2**	**1,929.4**	**3,106.9**	**12,875.8**	**18,373.9**	**6,012.1**	**24,443.9**	**84,151.1**
Eastern										
Embu	33.1	0.0	74.9	44.8	89.5	1,221.7	131.0	291.6	1,048.0	2,934.5
Machakos	26.1	0.0	698.3	30.4	13.1	614.2	77.0	158.0	712.8	2,329.8
Athi River	0.0	0.0	662.5	0.0	0.0	63.3	8.1	43.1	260.1	1,037.1
Meru	38.4	0.0	239.9	49.3	58.5	349.3	55.2	246.5	548.2	1,585.3
Total	**97.6**	**0.0**	**1,675.6**	**124.5**	**161.1**	**2,248.5**	**271.3**	**739.2**	**2,569.1**	**7,886.7**
Nyanza										
Kisii	115.6	70.4	938.9	0.0	127.8	774.4	150.0	312.6	2,293.5	4,783.2
Kisumu	1,507.6	189.8	2,887.5	408.5	917.1	1,834.2	951.1	951.1	8,390.1	18,037.1
Total	**1,623.2**	**260.2**	**3,826.4**	**408.5**	**1,044.9**	**2,608.6**	**1,101.1**	**1,263.7**	**10,683.6**	**22,820.3**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9,052.8	0.0	1,768.9	105.9	393.1	668.2	78.7	196.4	2,437.1	14,701.2
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	505.9	6.1	29.1	501.1	16.3	82.3	550.6	1,691.5
Nakuru	1,205.5	826.4	2,313.7	34.6	651.5	1,594.8	539.2	651.5	3,436.7	11,253.9
Naivasha	98.7	0.0	238.7	7.4	3.4	234.4	13.7	45.8	460.0	1,102.1
Kitale	641.0	0.0	238.1	15.3	93.7	922.6	61.0	197.9	1,206.7	3,376.2
Eldoret	203.7	0.0	6,472.6	493.5	730.4	1,692.7	431.7	1,062.0	1,958.2	13,044.8
Total	**11,201.7**	**826.4**	**11,537.9**	**662.8**	**1,901.2**	**5,613.8**	**1,140.6**	**2,235.9**	**10,049.3**	**45,169.7**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	144.1	280.2	207.1	422.8	118.0	112.2	1,953.5	3,237.9
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	1,808.0	1.2	0.0	884.6	111.6	38.1	350.5	3,194.0
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,952.1**	**281.4**	**207.1**	**1,307.4**	**229.6**	**150.3**	**2,304.0**	**6,431.9**
Grand Total	**19,600.5**	**2,254.9**	**79,120.3**	**8,399.1**	**26,966.3**	**58,835.1**	**38,377.2**	**32,010.7**	**136,579.9**	**402,144.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 196

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005 - 2008

	<4,000 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2005-									
Central Goverment	4,192	24,244	62,327	57,950	25,760	3,584	6,348	5,096	189,500
Other public sector	6,533	7,759	39,076	159,158	120,390	74,028	37,388	20,399	464,732
Private sector	13,524	25,886	93,458	178,001	248,178	287,988	270,445	39,858	1,157,338
Total	**24,249**	**57,889**	**194,861**	**395,109**	**394,328**	**365,600**	**314,181**	**65,353**	**1,811,570**
2006-									
Central Goverment	4,172	23,860	61,283	57,414	25,373	4,220	6,342	5,039	187,702
Other public sector	6,510	7,662	38,552	158,218	119,533	74,001	37,488	20,240	462,204
Private sector	14,160	26,760	96,908	181,728	259,084	302,466	284,992	41,560	1,207,659
Total	**24,842**	**58,282**	**196,743**	**397,360**	**403,990**	**380,687**	**328,822**	**66,839**	**1,857,565**
2007-									
Central Goverment	4,250	24,397	62,799	58,867	26,187	4,135	6,446	5,160	192,241
Other public sector	6,118	7,217	36,389	149,285	112,907	69,725	35,090	19,090	435,822
Private sector	15,009	28,379	102,846	195,843	275,166	320,387	299,985	44,075	1,281,689
Total	**25,377**	**59,993**	**202,034**	**403,995**	**414,260**	**394,247**	**341,521**	**68,325**	**1,909,752**
2008*-									
Central Goverment	4,359	25,057	64,423	60,214	26,722	4,126	6,613	5,286	196,800
Other public sector	6,204	7,329	36,915	151,092	114,235	70,502	35,604	19,338	441,219
Private sector	15,283	29,005	104,964	198,883	280,093	326,062	306,223	44,924	1,305,437
Total	**25,846**	**61,391**	**206,302**	**410,189**	**421,050**	**400,690**	**348,440**	**69,548**	**1,943,456**

* Provisional

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

Table 197 (a)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007

Number

	<4,000 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	13,792	34,735	108,345	94,440	32,658	18,861	11,749	9,020	323,600
Forestry and logging	3,686	5,183	5,716	490	246	233	237	10	15,801
Fishing	16	47	116	117	42	65	48	-	451
Total	**17,494**	**39,965**	**114,177**	**95,047**	**32,946**	**19,159**	**12,034**	**9,030**	**339,852**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	62	82	723	1,242	1,493	1,449	1,179	17	6,247
Total	**62**	**82**	**723**	**1,242**	**1,493**	**1,449**	**1,179**	**17**	**6,247**
Manufacturing									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	807	1,062	6,737	18,517	21,251	14,995	23,050	3,095	89,514
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	14	330	4,437	19,484	14,351	19,146	6,739	182	64,683
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	11	172	2,214	3,536	3,138	3,121	1,803	189	14,184
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	65	2,283	3,633	3,478	7,209	901	17,569
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	167	4,285	4,898	5,997	11,092	1,649	28,088
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	32	20	1,465	3,454	1,129	1,951	2,256	36	10,343
Basic metal industries	-	-	245	76	874	1,837	2,019	418	5,469
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	157	38	191	2,578	7,603	7,997	8,190	866	27,620
Other manufacturing industries	-	102	656	1,110	615	2,661	1,935	263	7,342
Total	**1,021**	**1,724**	**16,177**	**55,323**	**57,492**	**61,183**	**64,293**	**7,599**	**264,812**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	-	-	40	3,070	634	1,033	5,566	42	10,385
Water works and supply	-	-	-	3,400	2,560	1,713	785	118	8,576
Total	**-**	**-**	**40**	**6,470**	**3,194**	**2,746**	**6,351**	**160**	**18,961**

Table 197 (a)(Contd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007

Number

	<4,000 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	-	-	106	751	929	2,500	2,957	402	7,645
General trade contractors	-	1,580	2,994	22,542	17,908	16,571	11,355	702	73,652
Total	**-**	**1,580**	**3,100**	**23,293**	**18,837**	**19,071**	**14,312**	**1,104**	**81,297**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	24	51	326	3,460	2,796	4,620	4,580	1,774	17,631
Wholesale trade	34	1,839	1,739	6,141	9,816	15,448	22,538	6,435	63,990
Retail trade	31	90	1,690	9,530	9,488	16,730	17,380	1,822	56,761
Restaurants and hotels	381	162	1,023	9,430	11,040	19,656	13,059	2,694	57,445
Total	**470**	**2,142**	**4,778**	**28,561**	**33,140**	**56,454**	**57,557**	**12,725**	**195,827**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	1,075	38	853	12,211	17,387	18,356	20,778	1,686	72,384
Communications	80	49	60	3,136	10,064	40,129	25,818	2,196	81,532
Total	**1,155**	**87**	**913**	**15,347**	**27,451**	**58,485**	**46,596**	**3,882**	**153,916**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business									
Financial institutions	-	-	116	4,702	1,217	2,567	11,345	5,569	25,516
Insurance	21	24	66	1,478	511	1,332	6,192	2,166	11,790
Real estate and business services	3,748	7,811	1,007	6,773	13,039	9,632	11,498	2,500	56,008
Total	**3,769**	**7,835**	**1,189**	**12,953**	**14,767**	**13,531**	**29,035**	**10,235**	**93,314**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,284	99	2,541	25,415	23,388	43,198	28,230	3,689	127,844
Social and related community services	122	6,245	57,069	111,285	165,577	79,495	40,846	18,840	479,479
Recreation and cultural services	-	97	275	1,443	1,314	1,804	1,952	252	7,137
Personal and household services	-	137	1,052	27,367	34,590	37,486	38,747	775	140,154
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	249	71	186	389	17	912
Total	**1,406**	**6,578**	**60,937**	**165,759**	**224,940**	**162,169**	**110,164**	**23,573**	**755,526**
Total	**25,377**	**59,993**	**202,034**	**403,995**	**414,260**	**394,247**	**341,521**	**68,325**	**1,909,752**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

Table 197 (b)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008*

Number

	<4,000 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry									
Agriculture and hunting	13,826	34,821	108,612	94,673	32,738	18,907	11,778	9,042	324,397
Forestry and logging	3,698	5,200	5,735	492	247	234	237	10	15,853
Fishing	16	48	119	120	43	67	51	-	464
Total	**17,540**	**40,069**	**114,466**	**95,285**	**33,028**	**19,208**	**12,066**	**9,052**	**340,714**
Mining and Quarrying									
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	65	86	756	1,298	1,561	1,515	1,231	18	6,530
Total	**65**	**86**	**756**	**1,298**	**1,561**	**1,515**	**1,231**	**18**	**6,530**
Manufacturing									
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	805	1,060	6,722	18,477	21,205	14,962	23,000	3,088	89,319
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	14	330	4,438	19,490	14,355	19,152	6,741	182	64,702
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	11	172	2,220	3,545	3,148	3,129	1,808	189	14,220
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	65	2,268	3,605	3,451	7,154	894	17,435
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	165	4,225	4,829	5,912	10,935	1,626	27,692
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	32	20	1,473	3,473	1,135	1,962	2,269	36	10,400
Basic metal industries	-	-	249	77	888	1,867	2,051	425	5,557
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	158	38	192	2,588	7,633	8,028	8,222	839	27,728
Other manufacturing industries	-	98	629	1,065	590	2,552	1,856	252	7,042
Total	**1,020**	**1,718**	**16,153**	**55,206**	**57,386**	**61,015**	**64,036**	**7,561**	**264,095**
Electricity and Water									
Electric light and power	-	-	41	3,122	645	1,050	5,659	43	10,560
Water works and supply	-	-	-	3,460	2,605	1,743	800	120	8,728
Total	**-**	**-**	**41**	**6,582**	**3,250**	**2,793**	**6,459**	**163**	**19,288**

Table 197 (b)(Contd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008*

Number

	<4,000 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction									
Special trade contractors	-	-	108	764	946	2,545	3,010	409	7,782
General trade contractors	-	1,652	3,131	23,571	18,725	17,327	11,873	734	77,013
Total	**-**	**1,652**	**3,239**	**24,335**	**19,671**	**19,872**	**14,883**	**1,143**	**84,795**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels									
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	25	62	336	3,569	2,884	4,765	4,714	1,830	18,185
Wholesale trade	34	1,903	1,800	6,356	10,160	15,990	23,330	6,661	66,234
Retail trade	31	96	1,806	10,182	10,137	17,875	18,571	1,947	60,645
Restaurants and hotels	380	162	1,021	9,409	11,015	19,612	13,030	2,688	57,317
Total	**470**	**2,223**	**4,963**	**29,516**	**34,196**	**58,242**	**59,645**	**13,126**	**202,381**
Transport and communications									
Transport and storage	1,060	37	841	12,036	17,138	18,094	20,481	1,662	71,349
Communications	85	52	64	3,320	10,653	42,479	27,328	2,325	86,306
Total	**1,145**	**89**	**905**	**15,356**	**27,791**	**60,573**	**47,809**	**3,987**	**157,655**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services									
Financial institutions	-	-	118	4,778	1,237	2,608	11,527	5,659	25,927
Insurance	22	25	68	1,515	524	1,366	6,348	2,221	12,089
Real estate and business services	3,937	8,095	1,044	7,019	13,513	9,982	11,864	2,591	58,045
Total	**3,959**	**8,120**	**1,230**	**13,312**	**15,274**	**13,956**	**29,739**	**10,471**	**96,061**
Community,Social and Personal Services									
Public administration and defence	1,257	697	4,277	24,653	21,108	42,015	27,637	3,511	125,155
Social and related community services	390	6,498	58,914	114,882	170,929	81,064	42,851	19,449	494,977
Recreation and cultural services	-	99	280	1,468	1,337	1,835	1,985	256	7,260
Personal and household services	-	140	1,078	28,046	35,448	38,415	39,708	794	143,629
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	250	71	187	391	17	916
Total	**1,647**	**7,434**	**64,549**	**169,299**	**228,893**	**163,516**	**112,572**	**24,027**	**771,937**
Total	**25,846**	**61,391**	**206,302**	**410,189**	**421,050**	**400,690**	**348,440**	**69,548**	**1,943,456**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS**, 2005 - 2008

Table 198

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2005			2006			2007			2008*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<4,000	17,496	6,753	24,249	17,974	6,868	24,842	18,428	6,949	25,377	18,746	7,100	25,846
4,000-5,999	45,090	12,799	57,889	45,446	12,836	58,282	46,888	13,105	59,993	47,936	13,455	61,391
6,000-7,999	163,047	31,814	194,861	164,801	31,942	196,743	169,607	32,427	202,034	173,027	33,275	206,302
8,000-14,999	277,087	118,022	395,109	278,870	118,490	397,360	284,194	119,801	403,995	288,280	121,909	410,189
15,000-19,999	281,621	112,707	394,328	288,836	115,154	403,990	296,764	117,496	414,260	301,343	119,707	421,050
20,000-24,999	220,549	145,051	365,600	229,901	150,786	380,687	238,540	155,707	394,247	242,210	158,480	400,690
25,000-29,999	210,603	103,578	314,181	220,659	108,163	328,822	229,601	111,920	341,521	234,032	114,408	348,440
>30,000	47,896	17,457	65,353	49,038	17,801	66,839	50,244	18,081	68,325	51,095	18,453	69,548
Total	**1,263,389**	**548,181**	**1,811,570**	**1,295,525**	**562,040**	**1,857,565**	**1,334,266**	**575,486**	**1,909,752**	**1,356,669**	**586,787**	**1,943,456**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS * AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007

Table 199 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	1,888	8,029	47,886	46,683	83,459	109,565	161,262	20,516	479,288
Thika	174	799	3,939	3,637	3,370	8,366	12,156	877	33,318
Nyeri	65	147	397	265	433	2,779	1,758	79	5,923
Murang'a	23	293	242	571	412	1,053	2,781	85	5,460
Nyahururu	55	461	1,169	1,125	967	2,851	5,435	38	12,101
Total	**317**	**1,700**	**5,747**	**5,598**	**5,182**	**15,049**	**22,130**	**1,079**	**56,802**
Malindi	81	332	812	878	1,275	3,588	3,887	115	10,968
Mombasa	1,404	4,875	14,786	15,703	21,562	66,111	63,473	3,995	191,909
Voi	15	91	133	128	142	765	913	21	2,208
Total	**1,500**	**5,298**	**15,731**	**16,709**	**22,979**	**70,464**	**68,273**	**4,131**	**205,085**
Embu	36	223	614	576	993	1,756	2,702	35	6,935
Machakos	45	229	606	294	451	2,039	2,730	87	6,481
Athi River	21	130	157	161	204	915	1,283	33	2,904
Meru	37	148	295	331	464	1,654	1,688	132	4,749
Total	**139**	**730**	**1,672**	**1,362**	**2,112**	**6,364**	**8,403**	**287**	**21,069**
Kisii	92	502	595	622	715	4,100	4,909	73	11,608
Kisumu	368	1,637	2,648	2,730	10,272	16,345	17,634	881	52,515
Total	**460**	**2,139**	**3,243**	**3,352**	**10,987**	**20,445**	**22,543**	**954**	**64,123**
Kericho	540	576	1,037	1,363	1,811	22,323	6,144	3,126	36,920
Nanyuki	65	137	181	174	253	2,722	1,366	25	4,923
Nakuru	389	897	4,573	3,837	6,547	18,077	14,532	690	49,542
Naivasha	24	196	361	481	410	1,146	2,107	57	4,782
Kitale	93	266	506	540	634	4,012	3,116	192	9,359
Eldoret	500	586	2,578	1,488	1,899	21,186	8,618	254	37,109
Total	**1,611**	**2,658**	**9,236**	**7,883**	**11,554**	**69,466**	**35,883**	**4,344**	**142,635**
Webuye	32	278	835	738	1,354	1,583	3,469	116	8,405
Kakamega	45	317	432	482	808	2,380	3,283	152	7,899
Total	**77**	**595**	**1,267**	**1,220**	**2,162**	**3,963**	**6,752**	**268**	**16,304**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS * AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2008*

Table 199 (b)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<4,000	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	1,924	8,219	48,914	47,414	84,854	111,392	164,581	20,690	488,188
Thika	176	812	3,992	3,665	3,399	8,439	12,310	886	33,679
Nyeri	66	149	404	268	438	2,814	1,788	80	6,007
Murang'a	23	300	247	579	419	1,069	2,833	87	5,557
Nyahururu	56	469	1,186	1,134	976	2,878	5,507	39	12,245
Total	321	1,730	5,829	5,646	5,232	15,200	22,438	1,092	57,488
Malindi	82	339	827	889	1,293	3,637	3,954	117	11,138
Mombasa	1,428	4,983	15,081	15,926	21,890	67,116	64,688	4,062	195,174
Voi	15	93	136	130	144	778	931	21	2,248
Total	1,525	5,415	16,044	16,945	23,327	71,531	69,573	4,200	208,560
Embu	37	226	623	581	1,002	1,772	2,737	36	7,014
Machakos	46	234	618	299	457	2,069	2,781	89	6,593
Athi River	21	132	159	162	205	923	1,299	34	2,935
Meru	38	151	300	335	471	1,677	1,718	134	4,824
Total	142	743	1,700	1,377	2,135	6,441	8,535	293	21,366
Kisii	94	514	608	632	727	4,169	5,011	74	11,829
Kisumu	373	1,664	2,687	2,754	10,373	16,505	17,875	891	53,122
Total	467	2,178	3,295	3,386	11,100	20,674	22,886	965	64,951
Kericho	547	586	1,053	1,376	1,831	22,565	6,234	3,165	37,357
Nanyuki	66	139	184	176	256	2,756	1,390	25	4,992
Nakuru	393	911	4,637	3,868	6,607	18,241	14,721	697	50,075
Naivasha	24	202	371	491	420	1,173	2,165	58	4,904
Kitale	99	283	538	570	670	4,243	3,307	203	9,913
Eldoret	529	624	2,736	1,571	2,006	22,382	9,139	269	39,256
Total	1,658	2,745	9,519	8,052	11,790	71,360	36,956	4,417	146,497
Webuye	32	279	839	737	1,354	1,583	3,485	116	8,425
Kakamega	46	327	446	494	829	2,444	3,385	157	8,128
Total	78	606	1,285	1,231	2,183	4,027	6,870	273	16,553

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2006
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 200 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	5,195.00	5,195.00	5,195.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00
Daily rate	249.90	249.90	249.90	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70
Hourly rate	46.40	46.40	46.40	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2006
TOWNSHIPS

Table 200 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00
Daily rate	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70
Hourly rate	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2003 - 2008

Table 201

Industrial Group	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	36,098	28,549	13,509	11,810	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	122	1,329	-	185	-	-
Manufacturing	22,684	5,371	1,219	9,505	-	-
Electricity and water	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	5,080	152	126	2,500	-	-
Commerce	1,549	6,146	237	297	-	-
Transport (other than docks)	912	2,010	228	-	-	-
Miscellaneous+	5,040	1,715	1,437	-	-	-
Total	**71,485**	**45,272**	**16,756**	**24,297**	-	-
Public Sector	7,184	94,798	-	1,000	-	-
Total	**78,669**	**140,070**	**16,756**	**25,297**	-	-
Number of Strikes	108	41	17	30	29	30
Number of Workers involved	**39,598**	**31,699**	**9,393**	**31,940**	**35,442**	**19,053**

Source: Ministry of Labour and Human Development
+ 2004 includes Hotels and Catering

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND**, 2003 - 2008

Table 202

	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	62.3	65.5	69.1	72.4	77.6	81.7
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	2,943.4	3,063.4	3,198.8	3,344.0	3,630.0	3,844.7
No. of Members paid out during the year	46,257.0	49,312.0	45,673.0	41,768.0	42,371.0	46,451.0
Annual contribution (Ksh M)	3,813.3	3,206.2	4,819.7	4,594.3	5,445.9	5,670.4
Annual benefits paid (Ksh M)	2823	1656	2554	2357	2420	2375
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh M)	58,588.7	59,646.7	64,078.6	70,544.3	79,045.7	87,760.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund
* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.
- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year
** Revised

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2003 - 2008

Table 203

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2,008
Dress making						
Grade 1	93	65	65	67	126	143
Grade 2	267	324	397	413	539	580
Grade 3	9,928	10,009	9,316	9,897	9,734	9,507
Tailoring						
Grade 1	40	45	34	44	72	72
Grade 2	185	241	280	246	314	329
Grade 3	5,012	5,219	4,726	5,011	5,001	4,733
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	124	149	95	151	194	176
Grade 2	369	393	537	726	896	735
Grade 3	4,183	4,933	4,832	5,546	5,854	5,358
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	60	63	65	91	73	115
Grade 2	173	197	228	186	297	379
Grade 3	2,306	2,130	1,740	2,288	2,252	2,021
Masonry						
Grade 1	22	15	22	31	42	40
Grade 2	43	68	86	90	111	155
Grade 3	1,529	1,603	1,386	1,730	1,911	2,155
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	60	48	59	77	83	106
Grade 2	113	142	185	263	368	420
Grade 3	895	1,273	1,227	1,327	1,816	1,827
Gas Welding						
Grade 1	-	32	-	-	1	1
Grade 2	6	126	-	7	2	1
Grade 3	204	1,437	-	112	101	101
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	13	20	16	8	39	44
Grade 2	45	29	57	76	98	104
Grade 3	298	330	364	449	475	503
General Fitter						
Grade 1	9	20	7	11	22	30
Grade 2	30	36	44	46	74	46
Grade 3	353	342	345	362	371	304
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	22	40	11	34	49	27
Grade 2	98	105	171	182	175	153
Grade 3	914	1,308	1,079	1,235	1,162	1,294
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	1	2	2	2	7	4
Grade 2	6	3	7	5	11	14
Grade 3	59	64	57	59	81	47

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2003 - 2008

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2,008
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	-	4	1	4	5	3
Grade 2	8	2	7	7	12	8
Grade 3	37	47	44	43	54	53
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	1	4	-	4	2	1
Grade 2	8	6	5	3	5	6
Grade 3	49	60	39	27	40	36
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	5	7	5	7	6	7
Grade 2	3	7	9	9	24	19
Grade 3	59	72	75	86	136	126
Leather Work						
Grade 1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Grade 2	5	2	-	-	2	6
Grade 3	64	57	28	36	41	44
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Grade 2	8	3	2	4	5	6
Grade 3	90	83	56	56	60	53
Upholstery						
Grade 1	18	9	13	18	14	14
Grade 2	36	51	53	42	61	61
Grade 3	92	102	81	106	127	110
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	2	5	-	5	-	-
Grade 2	5	11	12	6	13	9
Grade 3	68	93	66	44	77	46
Black-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tin-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	2	1	2	1	-	-
Grade 2	-	3	2	1	2	2
Grade 3	130	142	133	256	102	63

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2003 - 2008

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2,008
Polishing						
Grade 1	9	11	8	18	13	13
Grade 2	27	22	32	14	28	57
Grade 3	65	63	33	57	97	62
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	49	45	20	10	16	6
Grade 2	86	91	86	131	144	96
Grade 3	229	215	243	274	277	195
Turner						
Grade 1	2	5	6	11	5	4
Grade 2	10	19	16	10	15	19
Grade 3	68	51	57	90	78	83
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	5	1	4	-	-	
Grade 2	3	4	-	-	1	
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Grade 2	-	2	-	5	2	19
Grade 3	56	51	-	102	94	84
Joiner						
Grade 1	-	-	-	2	4	9
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moulder						
Grade 1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	2	-	-
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	37	31	22	26	28	35
Grade 2	74	126	117	98	149	132
Grade 3	1,166	1,439	1,350	1,403	1,539	1,440
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 2	1	1	1	2	2	4
Grade 3	12	5	6	7	6	3
Armour						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Grade 2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Grade 1	**575**	**624**	**460**	**626**	**807**	**857**
Grade 2	**1,611**	**2,014**	**2,334**	**2,572**	**3,350**	**3,360**
Grade 3	**27,866**	**31,130**	**27,283**	**30,605**	**31,486**	**30,248**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the series is October 1997=100. The series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of Kshs 10,000 per month.

Middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. This refers to households with income of more than Kshs 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban towns outside Nairobi with households earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)

Table 204 (a)

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 204 (b)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.36	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	54.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.08	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 206 (a)

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
	Weight	0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
2007	January	296.46	163.02	127.54	159.86	283.25	149.81	182.73	192.27	147.47	140.38	237.69
	February	302.88	163.49	127.82	159.08	281.84	150.08	182.73	192.19	147.71	140.60	241.18
	March	303.75	165.47	127.80	160.64	280.54	150.07	182.86	192.19	147.86	140.71	241.85
	April	291.16	165.47	128.19	160.64	285.09	150.22	182.86	192.19	147.82	140.79	235.04
	May	287.26	165.47	128.27	160.64	286.79	150.96	183.39	192.19	148.10	141.62	233.01
	June	293.98	170.84	128.83	160.64	284.93	151.81	183.31	193.61	148.25	142.48	236.97
	July	296.54	172.96	128.83	160.64	286.23	152.40	183.33	198.02	148.04	143.00	238.74
	August	296.92	173.32	128.53	160.64	288.60	154.12	185.16	208.77	148.15	143.67	239.69
	September	299.74	174.58	128.53	162.16	288.76	154.60	185.31	214.96	148.26	143.80	241.81
	October	300.36	176.10	127.95	162.16	294.42	154.65	184.85	214.96	148.99	143.61	242.36
	November	303.87	177.21	128.01	162.16	297.79	154.99	184.85	240.95	149.04	143.98	245.81
	December	321.41	179.47	128.01	164.07	301.91	155.09	185.03	242.03	149.04	145.55	256.09
	Annual Average	**299.53**	**170.62**	**128.19**	**161.11**	**288.35**	**152.40**	**183.87**	**206.19**	**148.23**	**142.52**	**240.85**
2008	January	370.38	179.77	127.75	166.48	325.03	155.63	185.13	255.61	145.65	146.56	285.03
	February	368.43	184.99	128.96	166.48	329.98	160.08	207.45	255.61	156.05	149.24	285.29
	March	390.46	188.99	128.97	167.94	328.97	162.64	207.45	255.61	156.07	150.15	297.92
	April	399.28	184.21	129.42	166.48	340.09	161.73	207.55	255.70	156.05	150.72	302.98
	May	420.27	182.04	130.44	166.64	350.20	163.23	208.02	255.70	160.16	151.78	315.39
	June	404.34	206.14	130.73	166.64	365.24	165.61	207.84	255.70	160.42	151.82	307.63
	July	397.55	217.29	130.87	166.64	398.78	166.86	207.39	255.70	161.14	153.76	305.37
	August	399.48	220.48	131.35	166.64	411.30	170.02	208.11	255.70	161.14	156.92	307.23
	September	411.39	224.60	131.38	172.83	412.35	171.12	208.11	255.63	161.03	157.96	314.78
	October	418.52	223.76	130.78	172.83	402.07	174.72	208.50	255.76	161.03	158.92	318.53
	November	430.60	218.86	130.75	172.83	397.16	176.42	208.38	255.76	161.11	161.33	325.14
	December	446.35	218.03	130.88	172.83	345.58	176.67	208.38	255.76	161.11	161.86	332.13
	Annual Average	**404.75**	**204.10**	**130.19**	**168.77**	**367.23**	**167.06**	**206.03**	**255.69**	**158.41**	**154.25**	**308.12**

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Table 206 (b) Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
2007	January	220.14	143.22	151.74	151.46	182.27	154.81	178.22	163.08	139.28	137.09	174.48
	February	225.47	143.22	151.74	151.46	183.25	155.44	178.22	162.68	139.28	136.82	176.19
	March	220.00	143.22	151.74	151.46	183.83	155.39	178.22	162.93	139.99	136.76	174.53
	April	219.25	143.22	151.70	151.46	190.70	154.86	178.22	163.82	139.99	137.19	174.51
	May	220.35	143.22	151.66	151.46	188.91	155.98	178.40	164.39	139.99	137.73	174.94
	June	223.94	152.29	151.63	151.46	189.63	157.70	206.91	164.44	139.69	137.55	176.66
	July	226.38	153.71	151.63	151.46	191.06	158.26	210.56	165.75	139.69	136.41	177.68
	August	231.27	154.96	153.16	151.46	193.37	157.65	210.56	165.14	141.13	137.32	179.45
	September	239.59	155.28	153.27	157.84	193.49	157.76	211.22	165.56	141.14	137.81	184.21
	October	241.06	156.53	154.30	157.84	195.41	157.64	211.22	166.46	145.22	137.49	185.19
	November	240.79	156.84	156.42	157.84	198.03	157.53	198.00	168.95	145.03	138.00	185.39
	December	243.48	157.78	156.28	157.84	199.89	157.67	198.03	168.69	145.72	137.74	186.32
Annual Average		229.31	150.29	152.94	153.59	190.82	156.72	194.82	165.16	141.35	137.33	179.13
2008	January	256.48	158.71	157.29	157.84	200.77	157.74	199.77	174.78	146.28	138.79	191.28
	February	262.71	158.68	160.65	157.84	209.14	161.23	199.99	174.10	149.56	139.79	194.06
	March	268.96	158.68	161.16	157.84	215.68	161.96	199.99	175.55	148.70	140.36	196.37
	April	279.98	158.20	160.89	157.84	210.17	164.66	199.99	175.82	149.58	141.44	199.97
	May	293.33	157.95	162.36	157.84	213.70	165.07	200.32	178.55	161.24	143.47	205.61
	June	288.39	166.08	162.46	157.84	224.47	167.83	200.32	181.71	162.48	144.33	204.95
	July	282.08	167.45	161.71	157.84	268.93	169.04	207.14	183.84	162.46	144.97	204.25
	August	284.41	173.64	161.71	157.84	279.84	170.61	207.16	187.62	162.46	145.47	205.79
	September	294.92	174.91	161.71	157.84	279.58	170.79	207.19	187.35	162.47	145.65	209.14
	October	302.99	174.03	161.79	157.84	275.55	172.98	211.17	185.35	162.47	148.34	211.62
	November	312.47	173.15	161.79	157.84	268.16	172.61	211.17	181.69	162.47	148.28	214.08
	December	310.56	174.96	161.79	157.84	252.80	173.20	211.25	173.30	162.46	149.61	212.35
Annual Average		286.44	166.37	161.28	157.84	241.57	167.31	204.62	179.97	157.72	144.21	204.12

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI

Table 206c Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000
2007	January	286.90	159.80	131.59	156.50	269.54	150.76	181.53	182.54	145.14	139.82	225.05
	February	293.18	160.19	131.82	156.03	268.45	151.10	181.53	182.35	145.32	139.95	228.18
	March	293.26	161.85	131.81	156.97	267.41	151.08	181.63	182.44	145.62	140.03	228.38
	April	282.15	161.85	132.13	156.97	272.27	151.10	181.63	182.73	145.60	140.17	222.93
	May	278.88	161.85	132.19	156.97	273.50	151.92	182.07	182.92	145.80	140.95	221.39
	June	285.21	167.82	132.65	156.97	271.99	152.93	189.57	183.89	145.82	141.64	224.91
	July	287.75	169.83	132.65	156.97	273.31	153.52	190.55	187.26	145.67	141.87	226.53
	August	288.70	170.33	132.65	156.97	275.67	154.79	191.90	194.23	146.16	142.58	227.64
	September	292.21	171.44	132.67	160.43	275.82	155.20	192.18	198.49	146.24	142.77	230.29
	October	292.93	172.91	132.36	160.43	280.97	155.22	191.85	198.79	147.92	142.56	230.93
	November	295.97	173.89	132.77	160.43	284.24	155.47	188.34	216.95	147.90	142.96	233.73
	December	311.65	175.94	132.74	161.58	288.06	155.58	188.48	217.58	148.10	144.21	242.14
Annual Average		290.73	167.31	132.34	158.10	275.10	153.22	186.77	192.52	146.27	141.63	228.51
2008	January	356.11	176.34	132.70	163.03	308.16	156.03	189.01	228.67	145.83	145.23	266.28
	February	355.19	180.71	134.27	163.03	313.57	160.30	205.47	228.44	154.21	147.62	267.04
	March	375.24	184.06	134.36	163.90	313.58	162.51	205.47	228.92	153.98	148.47	277.61
	April	384.34	179.98	134.69	163.03	322.45	162.29	205.54	229.07	154.21	149.13	282.38
	May	404.37	178.12	135.78	163.12	331.66	163.58	205.98	229.98	160.47	150.36	293.43
	June	389.82	199.62	136.04	163.12	346.12	166.03	205.84	231.04	161.01	150.54	287.09
	July	383.09	209.18	136.03	163.12	381.15	167.27	207.32	231.75	161.51	152.26	285.15
	August	385.07	212.85	136.43	163.12	393.45	170.13	207.86	233.01	161.51	154.96	286.94
	September	396.80	216.51	136.46	166.84	394.32	171.06	207.87	232.87	161.44	155.85	293.65
	October	404.05	215.66	135.97	166.84	384.89	174.39	209.21	232.29	161.44	157.11	297.15
	November	415.80	211.42	135.95	166.84	379.64	175.70	209.12	231.07	161.50	159.10	302.93
	December	429.34	211.02	136.05	166.84	332.98	176.01	209.14	228.27	161.49	159.76	308.18
Annual Average		389.94	197.96	135.39	164.40	350.16	167.11	205.65	230.45	158.22	152.53	287.32

Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Table 207

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000
2007	January	263.30	180.61	121.12	166.56	296.00	141.47	197.91	206.53	161.87	136.14	217.85
	February	268.77	180.73	121.26	166.61	293.53	141.78	198.30	206.35	161.85	136.70	220.53
	March	274.11	181.64	122.19	167.15	291.77	142.70	198.47	204.28	161.95	136.91	223.26
	April	271.83	180.82	122.53	169.27	293.23	142.72	198.59	204.40	162.03	136.99	222.39
	May	270.70	182.32	122.91	168.86	296.53	143.56	200.17	204.31	161.78	137.59	222.12
	June	274.54	192.30	123.74	168.84	301.41	145.06	200.84	205.32	161.92	139.05	224.95
	July	276.18	196.01	123.87	173.43	305.97	145.62	200.89	205.52	161.75	139.51	226.60
	August	271.75	196.09	123.80	173.70	307.70	146.30	200.89	206.00	161.84	139.56	224.56
	September	275.74	198.44	124.48	173.42	307.12	147.33	200.88	205.89	162.08	139.81	226.74
	October	280.36	198.75	124.77	174.72	308.13	148.03	200.99	206.37	162.33	140.24	229.37
	November	286.74	199.33	125.28	175.23	310.33	148.36	201.45	208.96	162.36	141.20	232.99
	December	296.21	200.50	126.38	175.73	311.41	149.12	201.46	212.47	162.50	142.12	238.26
Annual Average		275.85	190.63	123.53	171.13	301.93	145.17	200.07	206.37	162.02	138.82	225.80
2008	January	329.06	204.95	127.83	177.24	322.91	150.48	204.61	233.12	167.86	142.49	257.39
	February	343.16	206.72	128.74	179.02	331.70	152.14	210.28	235.55	173.14	143.26	265.92
	March	354.84	207.65	130.59	180.73	335.16	153.53	211.20	234.71	173.51	144.54	272.43
	April	373.04	207.42	129.85	182.43	334.85	153.50	211.14	236.34	170.74	145.37	281.55
	May	388.87	207.40	131.43	184.57	345.45	156.08	213.89	238.44	170.23	147.36	290.69
	June	390.99	217.28	132.67	184.90	353.11	157.66	222.63	242.07	170.46	148.86	293.17
	July	376.74	221.88	132.94	185.88	373.46	159.73	225.26	243.49	170.83	149.82	287.60
	August	376.32	223.50	134.00	187.54	387.73	161.65	228.56	246.24	171.50	151.40	288.80
	September	380.92	223.99	134.12	190.58	389.97	162.95	232.63	247.71	172.41	152.46	291.86
	October	385.24	225.99	134.92	190.81	386.51	165.44	231.25	248.32	171.99	153.59	294.20
	November	397.77	226.02	135.96	194.44	385.21	167.04	233.09	248.11	172.40	154.97	301.04
	December	406.61	227.02	137.17	195.79	370.53	168.12	236.11	245.16	172.35	155.38	305.01
Annual Average		375.30	216.65	132.52	186.16	359.72	159.03	221.72	241.61	171.45	149.13	285.81

Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Table 208

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2007	January	272.80	175.80	125.23	161.14	287.81	144.62	193.89	196.34	156.17	137.47	220.72
	February	278.60	175.98	125.40	160.91	285.77	144.94	194.18	196.15	156.21	137.88	223.59
	March	281.82	177.07	125.96	161.66	284.23	145.54	194.34	195.00	156.39	138.04	225.30
	April	275.99	176.44	126.29	162.64	286.74	145.56	194.43	195.19	156.43	138.14	222.61
	May	273.99	177.59	126.55	162.45	289.40	146.39	195.73	195.22	156.33	138.81	221.83
	June	278.83	186.64	127.23	162.44	292.31	147.73	198.07	196.21	156.43	139.99	224.93
	July	280.84	189.96	127.31	164.56	295.86	148.29	198.35	197.76	156.27	140.36	226.57
	August	278.57	190.14	127.27	164.68	297.79	149.18	198.68	201.00	156.49	140.65	225.79
	September	282.37	192.20	127.69	166.42	297.43	150.00	198.75	202.75	156.68	140.88	228.16
	October	285.42	192.78	127.75	167.02	299.73	150.47	198.75	203.15	157.42	141.08	229.99
	November	290.46	193.45	128.22	167.25	302.26	150.77	198.23	212.35	157.43	141.84	233.28
	December	302.42	194.82	128.87	168.10	304.18	151.31	198.27	214.64	157.59	142.88	239.81
Annual Average		281.84	185.24	126.98	164.10	293.63	147.90	196.81	200.48	156.65	139.83	226.88
2008	January	339.95	198.34	129.74	169.58	318.34	152.36	200.78	231.23	160.35	143.48	260.94
	February	348.00	200.71	130.91	170.40	326.09	154.90	209.10	232.53	166.69	144.84	266.37
	March	363.05	202.20	132.07	171.66	328.48	156.57	209.79	232.25	166.85	145.96	274.49
	April	377.59	201.08	131.75	171.97	331.01	156.48	209.77	233.25	165.11	146.73	281.88
	May	395.11	200.63	133.14	173.01	341.18	158.62	211.95	234.85	166.90	148.44	291.79
	June	390.52	213.20	133.99	173.16	350.95	160.50	218.51	237.38	167.24	149.47	290.75
	July	379.30	218.94	134.15	173.61	375.84	162.29	220.86	238.50	167.66	150.70	286.62
	August	379.84	221.04	134.95	174.38	389.50	164.52	223.48	240.62	168.10	152.69	288.06
	September	387.31	222.26	135.04	177.78	391.32	165.70	226.55	241.40	168.67	153.69	292.57
	October	392.81	223.60	135.33	177.89	386.01	168.47	225.84	241.51	168.39	154.86	295.38
	November	405.03	222.65	135.95	179.56	383.49	169.97	227.21	240.87	168.68	156.46	301.79
	December	415.76	223.32	136.73	180.18	358.91	170.79	229.49	237.99	168.65	156.97	306.28
Annual Average		381.19	212.33	133.65	174.43	356.76	161.76	217.78	236.86	166.94	150.36	286.41

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Table 209

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 - 2008

Ksh./cts.

ITEM	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53
Cabbages	1kg.	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	98.84
Eggs	1 dozen	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	116.48
Kerosene	1 Litre	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49
Maize Flour	1 kg.	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24
Maize Grain	1 kg.	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60
Tea leaves	100gms	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85
Wheat Flour	2 kg	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47
Butter	500 gms.	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36
Carrots	1 kg.	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54
Cooking Bananas	1 kg.	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79	35.12
Dry beans	1 kg.	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64	68.16
English Potatoes	1 kg.	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56	33.09
Green Grams	1 kg.	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04	78.06
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1kg.	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79	28.56
Margarine - Blue-band	500 gms.	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72	120.62
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73	114.29
Onions	1kg.	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43	60.02
Oranges	1 kg.	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62	46.69
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14	96.45
Salt	1 kg.	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87	22.58
Soda	300 ml	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33	19.43
Tomatoes	1kg.	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26	52.03

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

JUSTICE

Table 210

PRISON POPULATION, 2000 - 2008

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of persons committed for imprisonment									
2 years or more	252,365	272,275	284,160	321,173	395,322	359,042	327,470	371,976	159,653
1 month – 2 years	10,304	9,968	10,900	10,238	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,569
Less than 1 month	45,759	49,254	50,645	66,968	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,566
	9,305	9,861	18,589	27,013	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,322
Total	**65,368**	**69,113**	**80,134**	**104,219**	**95,372**	**100,881**	**106,058**	**114,077**	**87,497**
For debt	742	892	1,386	985	981	889	1,627	1,045	745
For safe custody	185,255	202,270	202,640	225,969	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411
Total	**186,997**	**203,162**	**204,026**	**226,954**	**299,760**	**258,161**	**220,412**	**257,899**	**159,653**
Number previously convicted	20,573	20,991	20,179	26,026	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436
Daily average in prison	38,231	36,692	38,931	41,713	48,251	44,962	46,493	26,263	47,539
Deaths (excluding executions)	769	728	594	651	707	584	516	475	653

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

Table 211

PENAL CODE CASES, 2003 - 2008

Number

Category of offences	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Homicide	2,098	2,411	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037
Offences against morality	3,117	3,439	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116
Other offences against persons	19,741	20,247	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496
Robbery	7,678	7,967	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401
Breakings	8,378	9,242	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626
Theft of stock	1,699	2,380	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269
Stealing	11,584	13,119	12,569	10,874	10,749	11,435
Theft by servant	2,765	3,217	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387
Vehicles and other thefts	1,824	2,037	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387
Dangerous drugs	5,187	5,761	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407
Traffic offences	57	60	38	62	46	120
Criminal damage	4,039	3,852	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760
Economic crimes	1,824	1,868	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898
Corruption	62	182	107	262	177	133
Offences involving police officers	145	6	29	76	32	33
Offences involving tourists	22	40	32	84	10	6
Other penal code offences	6,934	8,013	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994
Sub-Total	77,340	83,841	75,400	72,225	63,028	63,476

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2009

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	184	168	111	204	20	252	293	177	2	0	1,411
Manslaughter	4	0	2	4	0	1	9	2	0	0	22
Rape(including attempt)	214	565	259	354	33	368	784	328	3	0	2,908
Assault	1,750	2,069	1,337	2,204	152	1,966	3,860	2,355	22	0	15,715
Other offences against the person	510	402	531	1,341	18	113	1,130	174	1	1	4,221
Robbery and allied offences	2,900	1,202	510	913	23	748	1,064	487	14	2	7,863
Breakings	107	1,541	891	1,191	51	1,067	1,969	1,326	38	2	8,183
Theft of stock	122	306	192	475	17	382	669	496	0	0	2,659
General stealing	2,502	1,545	1,413	1,298	76	1,012	2,119	1,300	106	21	11,392
Theft of motor vehicles	407	66	67	102	2	15	65	29	4	1	758
Theft of motor vehicle parts	250	93	77	33	2	36	127	32	4	1	655
Theft from motor vehicles	76	49	29	35	3	32	68	32	2	0	326
Theft of bicycles	46	91	113	56	3	61	137	109	0	0	616
Theft by servant	608	673	275	262	7	190	532	199	7	8	2,761
Dangerous drugs	721	1,204	1,274	732	45	603	723	588	47	3	5,940
Handling stolen property	66	24	39	25	12	41	37	53	2	2	301
Corruption	26	21	4	15	0	59	33	42	0	0	200
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	50	13	33	3	22	41	27	0	0	210
Other offences against property	202	728	244	682	18	470	894	760	11	2	4,011
All other penal code offences	1,753	2,390	1,355	960	130	1,597	2,916	1,576	31	14	12,722
TOTAL	13,426	13,187	8,735	10,921	615	9,035	17,478	10,093	294	57	83,841

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	231	571	408	456	314	149	172	10	2	0	2,313
Offences against morality	211	812	584	376	334	406	390	37	3	0	3,153
Other offences against persons	1,701	4,091	2,729	2,642	1,796	1,839	2,289	173	89	10	17,359
Robbery	2,348	1,106	903	844	711	631	361	17	12	0	6,933
Breakings	1,044	1,710	1,363	1,009	1,004	878	1,368	32	26	11	8,445
Theft of stock	36	528	326	451	325	157	366	27	0	0	2,216
Stealing	2,994	2,063	2,103	1,170	1,014	1,829	1,193	74	84	43	12,567
Theft by servant	680	725	411	274	218	338	210	5	7	8	2,876
Vehicle and other thefts	670	378	229	78	62	166	123	7	3	2	1,718
Dangerous drugs	876	874	1,311	730	564	1,326	560	60	27	18	6,346
Traffic offences	13	10	19	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	49
Criminal damage	292	541	677	670	377	255	401	21	3	1	3,238
Economic crime	14	327	490	214	73	100	142	15	0	15	1,390
Corruption	17	44	12	15	11	3	5	0	0	0	107
Offences involving Police Officers	18	1	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	29
Offences involving Tourists	0	11	0	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	32
Other penal code offences	1,155	1,528	671	521	1,110	522	963	127	14	18	6,629
TOTAL	12,300	15,320	12,237	9,454	7,913	8,629	8,546	605	270	126	75,400

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2,090
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3,525
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5,234
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7,420
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2,209
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10,874
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2,700
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1,660
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5,821
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3,069
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1,857
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51
Other penal code offences	1,410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6,481
TOTAL	**11,302**	**14,730**	**10,900**	**9,812**	**7,962**	**8,601**	**7,600**	**949**	**204**	**165**	**72,225**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169
Vehicle and other thefts	426	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	10
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732
TOTAL	**6,395**	**10,187**	**8,182**	**9,615**	**786**	**7,756**	**12,590**	**7,088**	**148**	**281**	**63,028**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	291	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	510	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,519	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	714	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	1,108	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	566	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,551	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	192	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	138	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	279	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	25	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	1,061	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	257	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	10	7	2	1	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	568	371	13	8	3,994
TOTAL	**4,667**	**12,130**	**9,639**	**9,704**	**849**	**8,739**	**9,945**	**7,402**	**279**	**122**	**63,476**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc.

CODE OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1 HOMICIDE	a) Murder	8 THEFT BY SERVANT/CONT'D	c) Stealing by employee/servant
	b) Manslaughter	9 VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of M/V
	c) Infanticide		b) Theft from M/V
	d) Procuring Abortion		c) Theft of M/V part
	e) Concealing Birth		d) Theft of M/Cycle
	f) Suicide	10 DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession
	g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving		b) Handling
			c) Trafficking
			d) Cultivating
			e) Usage
2 OFFENCES AGAINIST MORALITY	a) Rape		
	b) Defilement		
	c) Incest	11 TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority
	d) Unnatural Offences(Sodomy)		b) Driving under influence of alcohol
	e) Bestiality		
	f) Indecent assault		
	g) Abduction		
	h) Bigamy	12 CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage
3 OTHER OFFENCES AGAINIST PERSONS	a) Assault		b) Arson
	b) Creating Disturbance		c) Negligent Acts
	c) Affray		
4 ROBBERY	a) Robbery	13 ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence
	b) Robbery with Violance		b) Currency Forgery
	c) Carjacking		c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
	d) Robbed of M/V		d0 False Accounting
	e) Cattle Rustling	14 CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
			b) Accepting Bribe
			c) Accept Free Gifts
			d) Demanding by false pretence
			e) Other Corruption Offences
5 BREAKING	a) House Breaking		
	b) Burglary		
	e) Other Breakings		
		15 OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe
			b) Accepting Bribe
			c) Accept Free Gifts
			d) Demanding by false pretence
			e) Other Criminal Offences
6 THEFT STOCK	a) Handling Stolen Property		
7 STEALING	b) Stealing from Person		
	c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers		
	d) Stealing from a building		
	e) General Stealing	16 OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching
			b) Other offences Against Tourists

Table 213: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2003 – 2008

Number

Type of Offences	2003 Males	2003 Females	2004 Males	2004 Females	2005 Males	2005 Females	2006 Males	2006 Females	2007 Males	2007 Females	2008* Males	2008* Females
Order & administration of lawful authority[1]	8,788	966	9,043	969	9,215	922	12,975	835	13,510	917	9,369	726
Injurious to public[2]	3,578	241	3,664	354	3,512	370	4,309	401	5,046	474	2,787	190
Against person[3]	4,207	507	5,531	521	4,791	535	5,092	615	4,651	868	4,669	612
Related to property[4]	10,471	371	11,732	444	9,968	555	10,540	605	11,865	765	10,446	423
Attempts & conspiracies[5]	1,781	21	2,153	26	1,797	32	5,400	163	2,028	47	3,636	73
Employment Act[6]	281	594	306	904	1,201	516	135	1471	1,525	144	1,301	1172
Liquor Act	21,584	5,147	24,567	5,257	21,528	5,747	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,650	19,335	2,957
Drugs related[7]	2005	435	3,252	557	5,289	679	6,165	531	5,926	560	4,543	1187
Various cases[8]	32,196	2,031	24,911	2,352	16,444	1,648	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315	23,209	1,625
Total	**84,891**	**10,313**	**85,159**	**11,384**	**73,745**	**11,004**	**97,745**	**12,644**	**94,104**	**12,740**	**79,295**	**8,965**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
2: These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations
3: These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc
4: These include theft, robbery with violence, arson
5: These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
6: These include employment of aliens without permit
7: These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
8: These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

Table 214: Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2003 -2008

Number

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2003 Male Ad	2003 Male Juv	2003 Female Ad	2003 Female Juv	2004 Male Ad	2004 Male Juv	2004 Female Ad	2004 Female Juv	2005 Male Ad	2005 Male Juv	2005 Female Ad	2005 Female Juv	2006 Male Ad	2006 Male Juv	2006 Female Ad	2006 Female Juv	2007* Male Ad	2007* Male Juv	2007* Female Ad	2007* Female Juv	2008* Male Ad	2008* Male Juv	2008* Female Ad	2008* Female Juv
Murder (including attempt)	8		7		3		1		3	1	3	0	13	4	6	0	5	9	2	7	7	1	3	0
Manslaughter	105	18	25	7	63	18	25	4	62	14	25	5	51	15	14	0	47	27	19	3	96	25	17	0
Rape (including attempt)	68	37	5		50	36	4	1	26	19	3	0	45	23	5	0	75	70	0	0	67	26	0	0
Assault	989	199	347	32	759	163	300	16	1191	165	563	45	953	94	404	12	946	182	423	40	885	85	321	42
Assault	463	65	222	20	324	174	159	26	811	117	315	45	705	108	94	32	861	140	305	50	634	73	248	34
person	127	30	3		141	66	37	2	84	25	0	0	80	20	4	0	128	54	7	0	68	33	0	16
Robbery and Allied offences	604	300	22	11	531	179	12	10	615	366	52	7	515	225	21	9	577	193	27	7	253	97	33	3
Breakings	175	43	14	1	173	38	8	0	179	38	8	3	154	46	3	0	195	56	17	2	122	31	10	0
Theft of Stock	988	267	124	46	935	253	125	53	1183	515	196	77	1267	1300	195	42	1145	386	170	47	1643	164	69	24
General stealing	15	2	5	1	2	18	8	2	3	1	1	0	15	3	1	0	35	5	2	0	9	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicle	21	1			18	5			30	7	0	0	33	13	1	0	23	5	0	0	12	3	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	15	7			13	12			20	8	0	0	14	10	0	0	18	2	1	0	34	4	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	16	2			26	3			50	4	0	0	23	9	0	0	42	7	0	0	17	2	0	0
Theft of bicycles	285	32	84	28	219	36	82	21	164	49	76	43	205	66	55	17	318	96	177	31	127	16	58	13
Theft by servant	474	111	116	25	537	213	130	10	1838	145	436	37	958	141	251	32	731	114	123	17	852	159	87	25
Dangerous drugs	155	40	38	7	131	30	35	13	120	24	36	7	218	53	64	14	316	46	38	4	174	9	28	0
Handling stolen property	10	1			8	2	1		21	1	2	0	8	2	1	0	16	1	3	0	33	1	1	0
Corruption									23	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	17	1	0	0	9	0	0	0
driving	19	1	1		15		1		645	60	159	17	380	91	91	10	523	126	137	19	821	86	76	7
Other offences against	335	91	85	12	605	104	113	12	1,767	334	723	171	5534	1220	1237	194	1,200	569	766	69	8247	692	658	143
All other penal code offences	1,443	318	20	144	1,495	338	705	135	8,835	1,916	2,598	457	11,172	3,444	2,447	362	7,218	2,088	2,215	296	14,110	1,506	1,606	307
TOTAL	6,315	1,564	1,118	334	6,048	1,691	1,746	306	10,751	3,055	14,616	2,809	17,425	9,306	2,511	11,817	15,616	1,913	17529					
Sub Total	7,879		1,452		7,739		2,052		13,806		17,425													
Grand Total	9,331				9,791																			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1 ' Ad' refers to adults
2 ' Juv' refers to juveniles

Table 215: Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2004 – 2008

Number

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2004				2005				2006				2007				2008*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)					0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Manslaughter					5	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	83	16	29	0
Rape (including attempt)	12	8			2	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	24	0	0
Assault	644	4	771	1	954	9	239	5	905	27	187	9	449	6	223	1	483	36	215	10
Other offences against the person	655	25	271	15	1861	29			812	1			565	26	160	4	592	73	141	25
Robbery and Allied offences	88	24	30	2			583	26			158	3								
Breakings	384	25	28	3	26	1	2	0	25	2	0	0	23	0	2	0	43	6	0	0
Theft of Stock	90	15	16	2	393	43	15	2	241	33	11	5	249	5	11	0	399	46	19	0
General stealing	1,310	238	142	20	153	9	16	0	120	3	11	0	62	1	5	0	108	14	4	0
Theft of M/vehicle	3		1		1752	69	224	30	1581	67	46	13	1269	52	135	10	1356	445	147	75
Theft of M/vehicles parts	7				3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	6	1			19	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	9		5		11	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	22	3	0	0
Theft by servant	157	11	29	8	19	0	0	0	42	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	24	5	0	0
Dangerous drugs	153	15	344	4	154	8	52	9	194	19	22	0	156	4	62	0	957	8	135	0
Handling stolen property	41	4	4		421	193	158	2	3834	49	1113	16	3898	38	688	7	3254	79	212	7
Corruption	3	0	1		147	8	68	2	110	3	8	0	126	5	18	0	219	36	37	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	1				6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
Other offences against property	795	26	134	5	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	13,988	88	5,787	93	712	34	195	3	5276	101	1920	16	454	15	85	2	1015	56	159	3
TOTAL	18,354	484	7,563	153	24916	317	7,726	110	19084	362	3,034	51	21740	216	3829	45	16947	598	2545	82
SUB-TOTAL	18,838		7,716		31,556	724	9,263	189	32,259	688	6,511	113	29,045	370	5,223	71	25,520	1,447	3,644	292
GRAND-TOTAL	26,554				32,280		9,472		32,927		6,624		29,415		5,294		26,967		3,846	
					41,752				39,551				34,709				30,813			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Table 216: Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2003 – 2008

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	7	5	12	17	29	46	2	0	15	15	14	1
Manslaughter	5	1	6	7	13	20	3	0	17	17	5	-
Rape (including attempt)	30	0	30	30	60	90	35	0	86	86	28	-
Assault	15	0	15	15	30	45	24	0	70	70	108	-
Other offences against the person	47	2	49	51	100	151	32	0	59	59	50	1
Robbery and Allied offences	20	0	20	20	40	60	17	0	73	73	31	-
Breakings	169	0	169	169	338	507	102	0	171	171	95	1
Theft of Stock	14	0	14	14	28	42	14	1	50	51	10	-
General stealing	145	2	147	149	296	445	162	4	208	212	233	3
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	3	-
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	-
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	8	2	-
Theft of bicycles	1	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	3	3	51	-
Theft by servant	9	1	10	11	21	32	23	2	46	48	66	-
Dangerous drugs	49	0	49	49	98	147	65	0	38	38	56	-
Handling stolen property	4	0	4	4	8	12	12	0	15	15	23	-
Corruption	2	0	2	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	-
Causing death by dangerous	3	0	3	3	6	9	0	0	3	3	5	-
Other offences against property	40	0	40	40	80	120	40	0	15	15	23	1
All other penal code offences	94	2	96	98	194	292	94	1	93	94	173	1
Total	**657**	**13**	**670**	**683**	**1,353**	**2,036**	**633**	**9**	**978**	**987**	**978**	**8**
Grand Total	**670**		**1,353**		**3,389**		**642**		**1,965**		**986**	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2003 – 2008

Table 217:

AGES	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	1	-	166	-	2	0	1077	12	38	9	154	0
16-17	5,465	644	3,706	351	3,293	548	4,455	367	5,115	414	1,999	283
18-20	17,465	3,071	19,134	2,874	16,685	2,198	20,710	2,797	22,621	3,212	16,225	2,690
21-25	26,382	2,776	27,921	3,780	30,440	4,333	27,838	3,894	30,122	4,011	20,471	2,472
26-50	28,629	3,304	19,846	3,290	33,339	4,298	37,005	5,666	35,102	6,223	29,339	3,257
50+	6,150	333	8,559	562	5,936	624	6,700	613	6,549	671	11,301	283
TOTAL	84,092	10,128	78,432	10,857	89,689	12,001	97,785	13,349	99,547	14,540	79,449	8,965
GRAND TOTAL	94,220		89,289		101,696		111,134		114,087		88,414	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department
* Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 – 2008

Table 218:

Year	Condition of case	Criminal	Traffic	Land	Succession	Affiliation	Miscellaneous	Civil	Total
2004	Filed	189,642	131,285	604	3,944	1,807	2,618	31,476	361,376
	Pending	77,316	358,733	2,199	7,303	1,060	4,659	89,472	540,742
	Disposed of	166,177	166,117	428	4,012	1,518	2,588	23,749	364,589
2005	Filed	171,775	173,680	799	3,583	1,242	5,100	34,628	390,807
	Pending	82,212	378,519	1,509	6,487	3,465	5,216	103,804	581,212
	Disposed of	165,511	147,525	476	2,674	918	3,915	19,574	340,593
2006	Filed	195,098	188,533	1,439	4,146	346	5,380	28,697	423,639
	Pending	127,837	552,438	2,618	30,722	1,191	4,878	94,453	814,137
	Disposed of	178,608	167,637	1,213	3,539	198	5,243	39,646	396,084
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,154	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788
2008*	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448

Source: Judiciary
* Provisional
Note:
- All cases in Table 218 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal

Table 219: **Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences by Gender, 2004 – 2008**

Number

Offences	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality															
a) Rape	1,251	137	1,388	1,284	2	1,286	1,295		1,295	1,149	2	1,151	812	222	1,034
b) Defilement	1,298	112	1,410	980	2	982	1,273	10	1,273	1,779	3	1,782	1,396	232	1,628
c) Incest	116	29	145	150	10	170	112		122	158	10	168	85	15	100
d)Un-natural offencies sodomy	99	23	122	258		258	128		128	147	0	147	113	8	121
e) Bestiality	8	23	31	9		9	4	11	15	10	1	11	21	1	22
f) Indecent assault	267	63	330	208	61	61	288	1	289	138	0	138	133	19	152
g) Abduction	193	43	236	198	11	11	176	10	186	104	8	112	49	12	61
h) Bigamy	5	5	10		7	7	5		5	7	1	8	4	4	8
Sub total	3,245	435	3,680	3,052	93	3,145	3,281	32	3,313	3,492	25	3,517	2,613	513	3,126
Other offences against persons															
a) Assault	11,438	4,183	15,621	9,234	4168	13,402	10,823	3017	13,840	10,454	2862	13,316	9,414	2,518	11,932
b) Creating disturbance	5,711	1,946	7,657	3,956	1045	5,001	3,718	1039	4,757	4,781	1064	5,845	3,921	827	4,748
c) Affray(scuffle)	640	346	986	478	227	705	312	244	556	387	258	645	298	138	436
Sub total	17,786	6,475	24,261	13,668	5440	19,108	14,853	4300	19,153	15,622	4184	19,806	13,633	3,483	17,116

Source: Kenya Police Department
* Provisional

Table 220: **Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2004 – 2008***

Province	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	12,114	2,496	12,497	2,831	10,630	2,670	8,155	1,713	3,016	1,119
Central	9,964	1,715	9,722	1,458	8,352	1,354	7,963	1,049	8,930	1,436
Coast	1,215	7,808	8,526	1,396	8,127	1,718	8,107	1,345	8,579	937
Eastern	9,336	989	7,518	789	7,966	898	8,244	1,278	9,387	1,706
N/Eastern	635	46	633	55	713	103	760	148	787	109
Nyanza	7,252	1,004	7,398	1,114	4,495	1,298	7,345	504	8,303	1,195
R/Valley	14,943	4,771	12,213	4,420	12,118	4,260	13,426	1,850	7,068	1,032
Western	9,737	842	7,610	967	7,396	2,551	5,993	1,150	6,084	1,273
KAPU	285	16	96	29	125	12	175	17	142	9
Railways	60	9	305	45	298	59	253	9	310	16
Total	**65,541**	**19,696**	**66,518**	**13,104**	**60,220**	**14,923**	**60,421**	**9,063**	**52,606**	**8,832**
Grand Total	**85,237**		**79,622**		**75,143**		**69,484**		**61,438**	

Source: Kenya Police Department
* Provisional
KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Table 221: Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2007

Province		Nairobi	Coast	N/Eastern	Eastern	Central	Rift Valley	Western	Nyanza	TOTAL
2003	Male	603,814	496,473	116,533	935,784	875,845	1,336,375	609,891	755,229	5,731,944
	Female	307,476	410,514	103,839	876,397	750,238	1,159,366	625,256	812,104	5,045,190
	Total	**911,290**	**906,987**	**222,372**	**1,812,181**	**1,626,083**	**2,495,741**	**1,235,147**	**1,567,333**	**10,777,134**
2004	Male	620,364	513,747	121,739	987,828	922,392	1,388,338	652,394	841,638	6,048,440
	Female	316,444	426,389	106,556	915,717	790,600	1,196,784	631,652	774,836	5,158,978
	Total	**936,808**	**940,136**	**228,295**	**1,903,545**	**1,712,992**	**2,585,122**	**1,284,046**	**1,616,474**	**11,207,418**
2005	Male	635,412	527,907	126,607	1,028,613	966,088	1,438,199	674,208	870,885	6,267,929
	Female	325,874	439,525	110,705	948,815	829,127	1,230,598	648,376	793,782	5,326,802
	Total	**961,286**	**967,432**	**237,312**	**1,977,428**	**1,795,225**	**2,668,797**	**1,322,584**	**1,664,667**	**11,594,731**
2006	Male	684,878	566,735	136,026	1,101,561	1,031,973	1,573,904	710,512	926,876	6,732,465
	Female	386,361	472,241	119,737	1,017,270	904,748	1,365,427	682,498	848,271	5,796,553
	Total	**1,071,239**	**1,038,976**	**255,763**	**2,118,831**	**1,936,721**	**2,939,331**	**1,393,010**	**1,775,147**	**12,529,018**
2007	Male	769,491	638,383	166,125	1,231,066	1,144,041	1,770,606	792,285	1,047,574	7,559,570
	Female	505,954	540,154	149,631	1,143,697	1,042,895	1,587,776	772,397	994,106	6,736,610
	Total	**1,275,445**	**1,178,537**	**315,756**	**2,374,763**	**2,186,936**	**3,358,381**	**1,564,682**	**2,041,680**	**14,296,180**

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 222:: Applications Sent from the Stations to Headquarters by Provinces, 2004 – 2008

Province		Central	Coast	Eastern	Nairobi	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Total
Not Previously Registered(NPR)	2004	136,703	102,792	90,318	108,564	10,410	8,178	12,244	6,557	**475,766**
	2005	161,679	125,629	120,308	133,086	13,672	10,020	16,387	6,334	**587,115**
	2006	102,615	76,723	76,726	73,337	8,626	6,792	8,099	3,922	**356,840**
	2007	454,302	446,732	401,074	475,428	37,138	35,623	50,615	24,825	**1,925,737**
	2008*	193,307	151,563	136,545	191,580	17,792	15,181	18,507	8,628	**733,103**
Changes Made on Identity Cards	2004	14,515	6,104	5,057	5,650	944	564	1,013	366	**34,213**
	2005	23,116	9,993	8,783	9,215	1,678	921	1,892	602	**56,200**
	2006	14,819	6,578	6,029	5,338	1,252	559	1,047	374	**35,996**
	2007	34,971	19,147	18,319	16,455	3,212	1,492	2,792	1,308	**97,696**
	2008*	37,727	19,032	17,467	16,670	3,252	12,896	3,090	1,240	**111,314**
Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards	2004	98,305	28,629	26,018	29,070	9,646	3,326	3,968	1,124	**200,086**
	2005	112,301	37,287	34,018	36,557	13,017	4,170	5,013	1,502	**243,865**
	2006	88,175	28,481	26,245	26,430	9,065	3,279	3,257	1,135	**186,067**
	2007	251,981	93,562	88,757	102,041	28,216	12,186	12,999	4,578	**594,320**
	2008*	168,861	64,376	64,376	66,791	20,695	8,679	8,679	2,577	**405,034**
Replacement of old Identity Cards	2004	44,455	19,558	19,739	19,745	5,968	2,241	3,614	1,500	**116,820**
	2005	47,445	23,331	24,699	22,807	6,533	2,637	4,438	1,646	**133,536**
	2006	43,159	23,021	26,645	23,498	420	2,554	3,947	1,777	**125,021**
	2007	87,349	49,835	52,602	50,522	4,742	4,742	8,910	3,885	**262,587**
	2008*	51,394	27,660	28,022	27,730	6,623	2,683	1,919	2,110	**148,141**

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2004 - 2008

Table 223:

Province		Central	Coast	Eastern	Nairobi	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Total
Not Previously Registered(NPR)	2004	71,127	25,800	70,908	32,145	15,074	54,168	91,556	44,716	**405,494**
	2005	64,767	31,985	84,947	35,757	11,600	72,733	112,871	55,348	**470,008**
	2006	30,537	30,537	33,592	32,026	10,072	34,952	70,845	20,953	**263,514**
	2007	188,843	119,740	239,708	96,531	61,295	269,321	421,676	211,415	**1,608,529**
	2008*	76,560	58,112	87,943	38,390	16,358	73,692	117,109	67,214	**535,378**
Changes Made on Identity Cards	2004	4,359	1,323	3,356	5,050	200	2423	1,608	4169	**22,488**
	2005	7,307	2,188	5,932	7,463	35	277	6,814	2675	**32,691**
	2006	3,844	1,282	3,690	4,480	320	2187	4,332	1060	**21,195**
	2007	15,860	4,678	12,016	9,935	885	9,654	13,564	5,789	**72,381**
	2008*	15,860	4,678	12,016	9,935	885	9,654	13,564	5,789	**72,381**
Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards	2004	420	14,271	15,231	59,897	1,784	15,661	28,049	11,933	**147,246**
	2005	22,972	18,093	17,403	48,385	2,675	20,960	34,521	14,212	**179,221**
	2006	15,755	15,755	9,981	48,171	2,033	14,383	26,216	8,793	**141,087**
	2007	64,310	42,498	40,427	104,052	4,332	147,035	90,565	40,892	**534,111**
	2008*	45,402	29,230	29,369	87,355	3,463	30,680	58,256	24,295	**308,050**
Replacement of Old Identity Cards	2004	21,784	656	1,814	1,869	127	1,244	1,944	752	**30,190**
	2005	4,136	1,592	4,584	3,151	287*	2,924	4,700	1,798	**23,172**
	2006	2,533	2,533	2,419	2,300	360	1,629	2,880	802	**15,456**
	2007	13,846	4,609	13,137	6,958	1,103	8,309	12,887	5,586	**66,435**
	2008*	5,411	2,702	8,090	2,981	494	3,835	4,977	2,316	**30,806**

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

Identity Cards Collected by the Owners from the Stations by Province, 2004-2008

Table 224:

Province		Central	Coast	Eastern	Nairobi	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Total
Not Previously Registered(NPR)	2004	53,333	17,333	75,614	42,300	12,060	45,135	61,072	31,429	**338,276**
	2005	70,486	21,119	74,230	43,584	10,054	64,421	78,339	56,433	**418,666**
	2006	47,264	25,931	65,416	46,203	9,080	42,575	86,781	22,586	**345,836**
	2007	145,818	80,948	122,640	111,326	53,122	198,390	286,543	113,577	**1,112,364**
	2008*	48,012	43,551	52,120	40,935	5,622	47,034	86,743	42,114	**366,131**
Changes Made on Identity Cards	2004	3,884	312	814	3,995	22	552	3,409	1074	**14,062**
	2005	3,277	904	496	2,345	21	173	5,578	1111	**13,905**
	2006	3,596	3,105	2,403	4,240	16	1799	3,608	998	**19,765**
	2007	9,134	6,582	2,067	7,777	15	10,404	7,698	3,645	**47,322**
	2008*	4,932	4,476	4,103	10,096	463	2,605	4,284	505	**31,464**
Duplicate/Lost Identity Cards	2004	14,812	3,740	9,362	18,231	2,371	9,575	5,648	8,599	**72,338**
	2005	18,847	10,594	141,821	2,229	2,121	14,285	1,931	16,621	**208,449**
	2006	15,483	14,576	12,821	55,649	1,783	3,654	824	6,677	**111,467**
	2007	5,519	21,495	27,206	111,905	3,112	1,067	1,660	17,648	**189,612**
	2008*	9,916	11,302	12,720	20,561	2,604	13,168	43,419	2,183	**115,873**
Replacement of Old Identity Cards	2004	7,643	1,296	7,105	60,918	1,154	2,545	14,963	1,983	**97,607**
	2005	9,780	2,443	5,078	77,564	1,160	3,625	27,264	6,938	**133,852**
	2006	6,627	2,814	5,713	6,745	540	9,034	24,341	1,096	**56,910**
	2007	15,695	4,383	12,861	11,305	990	31,511	52,398	3,487	**132,630**
	2008*	17,791	5,216	6,522	46,208	572	2,268	2,781	13,546	**94,904**

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

Identity Cards Uncollected by the Owners from the Stations by Provinces, 2004 -2008

Table 225

PROVINCE	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Central	68,906	20,084	15,837	40,442	54,825
Coast	33,961	23,514	28,317	36,189	34,208
Eastern	31,022	20,226	24,015	47,787	48,868
Nairobi	94,419	53,588	55,172	55,271	62,798
N/Eastern	4,259	3,486	4,916	4,647	4,378
Nyanza	39,046	32,654	24,453	24,681	35,425
R/Valley	50,338	35,277	29,683	62,073	52,617
Western	24,101	15,600	14,412	29,294	24,571
Total	**346,052**	**204,429**	**196,805**	**300,384**	**317,690**

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

N/B: The uncollected IDs are captured as at a particular time (i.e. as at December of every year)